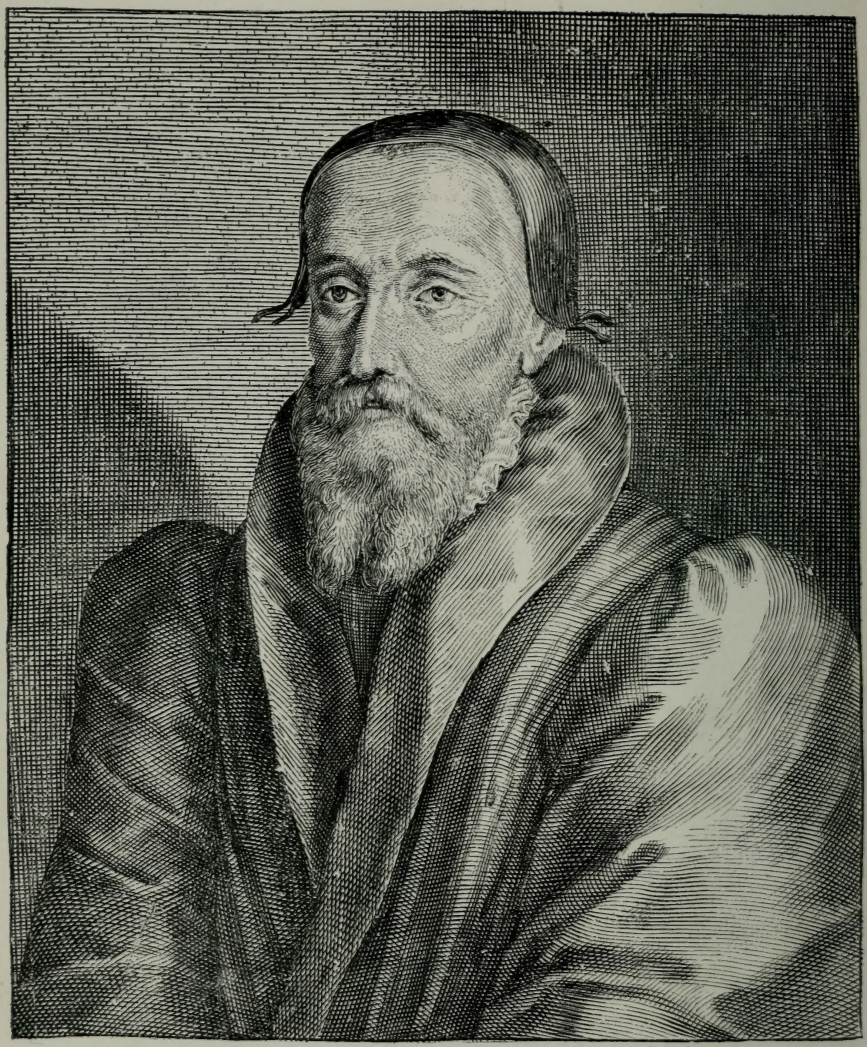
LIBRARY
igham Young University

GIFT OF
Utah County
Genealogical and
Historical Society

Do Not
Circulate

TRANSFERRED TO UTAH VALLEY
BR. GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
AT B.Y.U. by

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY



EDWINVS SANDYS ARCHIEPS

Amplectens causam meliorem vt captus ab hoste est
SANDYSVS præsul denique fit populi

AB

A315D

THE

OLDEST REGISTER BOOK

OF THE

PARISH OF HAWKSHEAD

IN LANCASHIRE.

1568-1704.

Edited by

H. S. COWPER,

Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries: and Author of "The Monumental Inscriptions of Hawkshead," "Through Turkish Arabia," etc.

WITH

Introductory Chapters and Four Illustrations.

P
Lanc. H 2

London:
BEMROSE & SONS, LIMITED, 23, OLD BAILEY;
AND DERBY.
1897.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Contents.

PAGE.

INTRODUCTORY CHAPTERS—

Chapter I.—Historical Sketch up to the Dissolution of the Monasteries ix

Chapter II.—The Sixteenth and Seventeeth Centuries xx

Chapter III.—The Parish xxxviii

Chapter IV.—The Registers and their Story liii

THE REGISTER OF HAWKSHEAD, 1568–1704 1

APPENDIX—

Burials in Woolen 395

INDEX OF NAMES 407

ILLUSTRATIONS—

Archbishop Sandys .. .. *Frontispiece.*

Hawkshead Hall .. .. *To face p.* xiii

View of the Town .. .. *To face p.* xxxviii

George Black (a portrait) .. .. *To face p.* liii

Preface.

IN 1891 the Editor first projected the transcription of the earliest Register Book of Hawkshead; but, owing to a variety of reasons, it had to be abandoned for a time. In 1893, however, he was enabled to commence work, and a *verbatim* and *literatim* transcript was proceeded with as quickly as possible, until in October, 1895, the manuscript was placed in the hands of the publishers and circulars sent out. Owing no doubt to the rural character of the district, subscribers' names came in but slowly, so that it was not until the commencement of this year that the editor and publishers considered that they were justified in sending the work to press. From those whose names appear in the list of subscribers, the editor feels that he should ask pardon for the delay (unavoidable though it was) in the publication of the present volume.

Though the labour of transcription and proof reading of such a work is by no means light, the editor does not despair of one day issuing the other Register Books of Hawkshead, down to the end of the eighteenth century. These are

1. From Baptisms, 1705, to Baptisms, 1787.
2. From Births and Baptisms, Dec. 9th, 1787, to Death and Burials, 1802.
3. Marriages, 1754 to 1790.
4. Marriages, 1790 to 1812.

That these later registers are well worthy of publication may be seen by the following extract, which shows the large amount of information occasionally gathered into a single entry.

Christenings 1778.

"George son of Robert Robinson of Great boat Ferryman son of Thos Robinson of Bownes Taylor by Margt his wife Daughter of Geo Dawson Millner The mothers name Jenet Daughtr of Matthew Baisbrown weaver at Bowness By Margaret Daughter of John Gibson

Born Octor ye 21st Baptised ye 1st of Novr."

The Editor cannot conclude without acknowledging his gratitude to the Vicar of the Parish, the Rev. E. W. OAK, who not only took much interest in the work, but afforded every facility in his power towards its accomplishment. He cannot help also congratulating himself on having placed his work in the hands of his present Publishers, for it is unquestionably the case that without their spirited co-operation the work might have been longer, and perhaps indefinitely, delayed.

H. S. COWPER.

Hawkshead,
July, 1897.

Introductory Chapters.

I.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

1. To the Dissolution of the Monasteries.

ONE day probably in the ninth or tenth centuries, there came over the fells from the sea a wild Norse sea-rover, who, with his companions, tall fellows with floating yellow hair and skins brown from the sea, cut themselves a road through the valley at the head of our lake, now called Esthwaite Water, cleared themselves a broad "thwaite" at the foot of the fells, and there built a long, rambling tenement of timber, and a great hall of the same make with dab and wattle. Then he christened it Haukr-setr,* the habitation and farm of the bold Viking Haukr. Thus sprang to life our Hawkshead.

Probably he came from Man, then a strong settlement of these Norsemen, and perhaps landed at Hammerside or Hilpsford on Walney, places whose names bear evidence of his fellow countrymen; but with this we have nothing to do here. What we must note, though, is this, that although the home of Haukr was destined eventually to give its name to a parish thirteen miles long and six miles wide, this was but an accident, for many another Norseman took up land and settled it within the same district, and their names can with great probability be traced in the less important place names

* Or Haukr=sida, or possibly as Mr. Collingwood has suggested, Hákonar-setr, preserved it may be in the old form of the place name Haukenshead.

of the parish. It is especially necessary that we should understand what a part this Norse settlement (unrecorded in history, yet none the less certain) played in the formation of the character of the inhabitants of the district: that is, of those whose names are recorded in the Register books of the Parish of Hawkshead.

Originated thus, we have to wait a long while before we get any direct evidence in any form about the place: not that this is of consequence at present, for in this sketch we only attempt to indicate the progress of Hawkshead as a unit of population; and though we have pointed out that Hawkshead originated in the ninth or tenth century in a Norseman's farm, it does not follow that it developed into anything much more important for some time to come. The name does not occur in Doomsday, but it would certainly be rash to conclude from this that the place was too insignificant for notice; for the surveyors stopped short at the Fells altogether, believing, probably, that such a rugged country must be destitute of corn-lands to be surveyed, if not, indeed, of inhabitants; yet we know that the length and breadth of the present parish was occupied by a Norse-speaking people, even though sparsely, for a large proportion of the place-names bear witness to this. Probably Haukrset had begun to grow in a sort of way, for the old Northern pirate's family would have increased, scrub and forest round the lake head would have been felled, and the younger branches of the family finding that better land was not easily to be got in the vicinity, would build their new "Sets" close to their grandsire's older house, and so in this primitive timber-built hamlet began the growth of Hawkshead. It should be borne in mind, however, that this was not the only place within the limits of our present parish where this was going on: and we must guard against imagining Haukrset at this early period to have been the only place of habitation, because it eventually gave name to a parish—for this was only an accident. Rusland (the land of Rollo or Rolf), Finsthwaite (Finni's clearing), Bouth, Arnside (Arneset), Haverthwaite (oat lands

clearing), Nibthwaite,* Satterthwaite (Setrthwaite), Grisedale,† Skelwith fold,‡ Sawrey, Oxenpark, Hawkshead hill, and Outgate, are all places of the same character, and no doubt of similar origin; but, owing to its situation, Hawkshead grew into a market town, and gave name to a manor and parish; while the other hamlets remained clusters of farms—in origin the homes of the first settlers and their progeny, and even in some cases until quite recent times almost entirely owned and occupied respectively by people bearing one family name.

So much for the origin of Hawkshead as a centre of population. Let us now turn our attention to it as an ecclesiastical division.

In 1127 Furness Abbey was founded by Stephen, Count of Bologne and Moreton, who endowed it with the Lordship of Furness, which had belonged to Roger of Poictou prior to his banishment. In consequence of the vague wording of the foundation charter, in which no boundaries were mentioned, nor even High Furness alluded to, it was not long before diputes arose between the Abbot and William de Lancaster, first Baron of Kendal, as to the delimitation of Furness Fells (Montanæ de Fourneis) and the adjacent Barony. The decision eventually arrived at determined the boundaries of Hawkshead Parish and Manor. The dispute was settled by a reference to thirty sworn men, and their decision, afterwards ratified by a Royal Charter of Henry II., can be seen in the coucher book of Furness Abbey. In this confirmation it is stated first that the mountains of Furness are divided from Kendal by the boundary line.

"From where the water descends from Wrynose into Little Langdale, and thence to Elterwater, and from there by Brathay into Windermere, and so by Windermere as far as the Leven, and so by the Leven even to the sea." The country between this line and the Duddon was the disputed territory.

---

* The new burgh thwait. † The wild pigs' dale.
‡ The shed's wood.

The Abbot then drew a division line from North to South. "From Elterwater by the valley to Tilberthwaite, and from there by Yewdale beck to Coniston, and thence to the head of Thurston water, and by the bank of the same water as far as the Crake, and thence to the Leven." * The Abbot drew the line, so the Baron chose. He elected as his share the part which joined the Abbot's line on the west, *i.e.*, the Coniston and Duddon side, to hold from the Abbot by a yearly rent of 20s., and it was arranged that the Baron's son was to do homage to the Abbot. The east division, forming the present parishes of Hawkshead and Colton, was to be the Abbot's, except only the sporting rights, which the Baron reserved.† It appears, then, that the Abbot's share constitutes Furness Fells proper (*i.e.*, the Fells belonging to Furness Abbey), and that to apply the term to the Coniston and Torver Fells is not, strictly speaking, correct.

About the beginning of the thirteenth century we first hear of the Chapelry of Hawkshead. It appears that the Archdeacon of Richmond gave leave to the Abbot of Furness to celebrate mass with wax candles at their private altars when the country was lying under a Papal interdict; and for this purpose he assigned the Chapelry of Hawkshead with one bovate of land, and four tofts in Dalton: in other words, the revenues of the chapelry were to be applied to the purposes of the Abbey ritual.‡ This was most probably the interdict in the reign of King John in the year 1208. Now interdicts varied in severity, but even in the less severe ones all masses

---

* This agreement is embodied in several deeds in the Furness coucher book, from which the above extracts are Englished, and the spelling of the place-names modernized. This spelling varies much in the different deeds, but is of interest as a guide to the original meaning of these place-names.

† A generation later these hunting rights were given up by Gilbert, son of Roger Fitz Reinfred who had married the Baron's heir, in exchange for holdings in Ulverston.

‡ There is a great deal of difficulty about dating this transaction exactly, owing to an apparent contradiction in the documents in the coucher book. It is discussed in Mr. Atkinson's excellent edition (Chetham Society, vol. xiv., p. 646). It is sufficient here to state that the date must be between 1198 and 1208.

Hawkshead Hall—The Gate House.

were forbidden except on great festivals. But in this particular case we find a curious piece of local evidence bearing on this grant of Hawkshead chapel to the monks. First, by the determination of the suit between the Abbot and the Baron of Kendal their boundary was settled; and then the chapelry (how old at that time we cannot guess) had fallen into their hands: and accordingly, as, we may conclude, they would be forced into inactivity to some extent by the interdict, they took the opportunity of erecting their manor house of Hawkshead Hall, where a few monks and lay brethren could reside to attend to both the spiritual and civil business of Furness Fells. In support of this we find in the old Court House at Hawkshead Hall some architectural work of characteristic thirteen century style.*

Soon after this (1219-20) we come to some important documents in the coucher book bearing on the consecration of a burial ground at Hawkshead. It would appear from these, first, that the population was rapidly increasing; and secondly, that the chapel had already existed for some time—long enough, as Dr. Whitaker remarks, for its rights and dependencies to call for the testimony of ancient clerks and laymen, and thirdly, that although the chapelry was immediately dependent on the mother church of Dalton, there was also some claim on it by Ulverston.

In the first place the inhabitants seem to have complained, and with good reason, of the necessity of removing their dead from Furness Fells to Dalton, a distance of about twenty miles. On this it appears the Abbot attempted to separate the chapelry from Dalton, probably with the intention of attaching it independently to the Monastery. But this elicited opposition from the Vicars of Urswick and Dalton, and an appeal was then made to the Papal Court. The Pope in reply issued a commission appointing the Priors of St. Bees, Lancaster, and Cartmel, to enquire into the merits of

---

* See the Editor's paper on Hawkshead Hall in vol. xi. of the "Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society."

the case, and to adjudicate. In their decision they state that the Abbot and monks had sufficiently proved by witnesses and deeds that Hawkshead Chapel should be free, and is separate (that is, at a distance) from Dalton Church; and that the Vicar of Dalton had renounced his appeal in order that a burial-ground might be formed at Hawkshead. This amounted to a verdict in favour of the Abbot. Yet in spite of this, it does not appear that a formal division was made, for as late as the Dissolution we find in the certificate of Revenues of Furness Abbey the Chapelry of Hawkshead styled "parcell of the personage of Dalton."

At the same time we find the Parson of Ulverston abandoning a claim which he had before upheld, on the Chapelry, but which was proved on the testimony of "ancient clerks and laymen" to have been entirely without foundation. Yet for some reason the document chronicling this ends—"Yet the aforesaid Robert shall hold the chapel of Hoxet from the Church and Parson of Dalton, fully and quietly in all things, except bodies (*i.e.*, funerals) which belong to Dalton, all his life by the acknowledgment of half a pound of incense at the feast of St Michael."

After the details of this ecclesiastical wrangle, we find that a bull of privilege was issued by the same Pope for a cemetery and chaplain "for our Chapel of Hawkshead."

It will be useful to take a glance at the condition of Furness Fells under Monastic rule. Hawkshead, a chapelry of some age, as we have seen, as early as the beginning of the thirteenth century, and dignified about the same time with a manor place, was the capital, and no doubt it presented in the fourteenth century a fair type of a feudal village. The tenants were at first villeins, serfs, for the most part, though emancipated at a later date by indulgence of the Abbots. Can we picture to ourselves the little grey hamlet of cottars' huts, all jumbled and tumbled together (more so even than to-day), mostly one-storied, and one or two-roomed, half of stone, half of roughly chopped timber, and roofed most likely with ling and rushes rather than with

slate: on the hill above, the chapel, then not very old, as large in area as to-day, but low roofed, and dark inside?* Above all, can we call up to mind the grim gibbet (true emblem of mediævalism) standing out black and clear on the hill half way between the town and hall, which still men call Gallowbarrow. South of the town, and extending some distance along the margin of Esthwaite lake, lay the common fields, which the tenants were bound to till for the Abbey, and the grain from which would be carried to be ground at the manor mill at the hall. These fields would originally be divided into narrow parallel strips of an acre each, divided by unploughed divisions or balks. But these divisions have long since disappeared, the holdings have been amalgamated, and the name of Hawkshead Field, and the parallelism of stone fences, are all that remains to tell of this ancient form of agriculture.

But the inhabitants of this hilly country were no doubt always, as at the present day, shepherds rather than agriculturists. The corn lands round the vill were scanty—sufficient indeed for their own wants in good years, but liable no doubt to give short supplies in bad seasons. They would occupy the original *thwaites* or clearings made by the first Norse settler, but they would extend farther in all directions. The slopes of the hill sides were still covered with ancient woods, but the fell tops were clear, and hither the tenants drove their flocks of herdwick sheep. It was the face of the country that dictated the sites of our picturesque fell side homesteads, for the population of high Furness has never—and will never—draw together into centres of any size for this reason. Villeins as they were, bound down in a servile tenure, and fettered to drudgery and labour, the life of the dalesman in these early days was, as compared with that of the tenant of a midland manor, probably much superior. Fresh and sweet air

* I venture to adhere to the old opinion, which of late years has been questioned, that the columns and arches at Hawkshead are of early date, and part of the original church. This, however, is not the place to discuss the arguments for and against.

he always breathed, and his diet of mountain mutton, cheese, milk, oat bread, and porridge, was a diet from which a race of giants ought to spring.

But there were other industries and occupations which employed the inhabitants of the parish besides agriculture and herding. In Stephen's original charter of foundation Furness is mentioned as a forest, and this in all likelihood applied especially to the high ground, for in Furness Fells many of the valleys are still thickly grown with coppice: and it was this growth that led to a special industry.

At what period the smelting of iron began in Furness is unknown, but from the numerous traces of smelting forges (*bloomeries*) still to be found in High Furness, it is probable that the industry had an early origin. Mounds of scoriæ are numerous, and place-names often reveal a site when no other evidence is to be found. Very probably they are of different date, and some may be of remote antiquity, but at any rate the industry was one of the sources of revenue to the Abbot of Furness. It appears that the ore, mined in Low Furness, was conveyed to the Fells, because the plentiful supply of wood fuel made it worth while. The method of transport would be partly by pack-horses and partly by the great waterways of Coniston and Windermere. After the Dissolution of the Monasteries these forges were suppressed at the request of the inhabitants, as they were so destructive to their woods, the croppings of which were required for cattle.

Another important industry during the days of the Abbey must have been the fisheries. These consisted at one time of Windermere and Thurston water (Coniston), Esthwaite water and Blelham Tarn;* and the Priest's Pot, at the head of Esthwaite, was no doubt a private fishpond for the hall. The right to have a fishing boat with twenty nets, and a large one for carriage of goods on each of the large lakes, was granted to the Abbot about 1240, but the fishing right on

* Fisheries at Haverthwaite and Finsthwaite are also mentioned in the Certificate of the Revenues of the Abbey, 1537.

Windermere was afterwards lost.* The fisheries in the Hawkshead manor had no doubt to supply not only the modest board at Hawkshead Hall, and the granges in the fells, but also the refectory tables at the Abbey itself. These two great waterways of Coniston and Windermere no doubt took the place of wagon and pack-horse roads, and were of great use in facilitating traffic and commerce in early times.

In the same way huntsmen and hawkers would be maintained in the fells to supply the Abbey with game. This had become the right of the Abbey by exchange with Gilbert, son of Roger Fitz Reinfred, in 1196, and this was afterwards confirmed by a grant of free warren from Edward III. The buck, doe, and falcon mentioned in the early charters give a clue to what some of the most prized game was. The first two were probably the red deer, and the falcon (ancipiter) must refer to a breed domesticated and trained for hawking—perhaps similar to the highly valued Manx breed. The wild boar must have still abounded, and the black and red grouse still remain.

Of the land tenure under the Abbey we find traces in the farm names. Dotted about in Furness Fells, and chiefly at the northern end, are numerous farms called "grounds," which have, in every case a family name prefixed—as Sawrey Ground or Thompson Ground. I have collected a total of no less than fifty-three names of this sort, of which thirty-six are in Furness, and no doubt the list is not complete. In nearly every case these farms are upon what was formerly Abbey land, and we may take it that each instance records the enclosure of a piece of land to a farm by a tenant of the Abbey. West, indeed, says: "The Abbots permitted the inhabitants to enclose quillets to their houses, for which they paid encroachment rent," but he does not quote his authority nor suggest a date.

Another trace of monastic rule to be found in place names

---

* Beck: "Annales Furnesienses," p. 204.

is the word "Park," which is common in Furness Fells, and signifies nothing more than an enclosure of fell or woodland larger and more important than the "Ground." * Some writers state that an Abbot in the time of Edward I. obtained a license from the King to enclose large tracts in Furness Fells, but I can find no authority for this; † in the Coucher book, however, there is a license from the third Edward (1338) for parks to be made at Clayf, Furness Fell, and other places.

But the days of the Abbey were numbered, and in its old age, in those days of confusion which heralded the impending Dissolution, the management of secular matters became lax, and the tenants of the distant chapelry of Hawkshead and Furness Fells took advantage of the condition of affairs, and made greater enclosures to their farms than they had a right to. Accordingly, two agreements were made, one between the Abbot and Convent and the tenants of Furness Fells (1509), and the other between the same authorities and the tenants of Hawkshead (1532). These agreements, which have been printed by West and Beck, limited, on behalf of the Convent, the size of the enclosures according to the annual rental of the tenants, who, on their part, undertook not to exceed these limits, to fence their enclosures, and to forfeit their tenant right if they broke their agreement.

At the date of the Dissolution the Chapelry of Hawkshead was the richest of all the spiritualities in the possession of the Abbey; for it yielded between two and three times the value of Dalton, although it was but a chapelry under it, and four times the amount of the ancient parish of Urswick. This sufficiently accounts for the fact that evidence

---

* The principal "parks" are Oxen, Abbot, Hell, Stot, Dale, Elterwater, Waterside, Lawson or Lowson, and Robert Bank Parks, also Park-a-moor. All these are enumerated in Abbot Rogers' Rental (Beck's "Annales Furnesienses," p. 329) among the Granges of Furness Fells. There are also Hawkshead Hall Parks. In 1516 it appears that Abbot Banks made a real deer park five miles in circumference in Grisedale "of the tenements of Richard Myellner and others." "Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings and Depositions," quoted by Dr. T. K. Fell; and by Mr. W. G. Collingwood, in his "Book of Coniston, 1897."

† West, and his copyists, but I cannot find the authority.

is not wanting that before the break-up the King condescended to beg of the Abbot the presentation. A slavish letter from this dignitary has been preserved and published by Beck, which well illustrates the relations then existing between King and Abbot. In this letter, which is addressed to Cromwell, Roger Pele sticks neither at fulsome adulation nor even at bribes, for he sends him "ten Ryalles for one token," and complaining that the King has desired him to send "our letters of presentacione under our convent sealle," he invokes Cromwell's intervention, arguing that Hawkshead never was "ony personage or benefice, bott of long tyme haithe been one chapelle of ease within the perochene of Dalton;" further, that in consequence of its distance from the mother church, license had been given to celebrate sacraments within the chapel; and, "if it shulde fortune that ony suche presentacione be had to the seid Hawkeshed both I and my brethren be utterly undone, and thereby shulde be compelled to leve of such power hospytalite as we have heretofore kept in the seid monastery."

II.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

2. The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

THE Dissolution of the Monasteries must have been a blow severely felt in all the ecclesiastical districts, and trade and agriculture throughout Furness was probably paralyzed for the moment. The Abbey was the market for all the produce of the fells. Mountain mutton, wool, raw and spun, smelted iron, crates of trout and char, all were conveyed, we may feel sure, by pack-horse and barge to supply the necessities of the Abbey, or of the town of Dalton, which had grown under her wing. Grain was supplied by the tenants of plain Furness, for the hill men grew no grain but what was sufficient for themselves.

Thus, as their old market was gone, so their life changed, and new outlets for their produce must be found. As Dalton fell to decay, Ulverston rose to importance, which helped Hawkshead, as Ulverston wanted mutton and wool like the Abbey, and access was handier than to Dalton. Kendal was the great centre of the weaving industry, and its traders wanted the fleeces from the sheep farms of Furness, so that Hawkshead became a wool market. But the inhabitants were not content with selling wool and yarn, so they started weaving themselves. Looms existed in various parts of the parish, and old people will yet tell you where they formerly stood—as at Hannikin, Hawkshead Hill, and elsewhere.

Very old people can still tell us also something about these industries, as they were still practised at the commencement of this century, and remember more from the talk of their fore-elders; for the ways and methods in use in the eighteenth century probably differed but in a few details from

those of the seventeenth. In the first place the yarn was always spun at home by the farmers' wives and daughters, with distaff and wheel, or even in the most out of the way places in the older days with the spindle and whorl only.* The yarn thus spun was either sold in open market in Hawkshead, or in the shops,† or was bought by wool *badgers* who came round from Kendal and elsewhere for this purpose. Flax, to some extent, was also spun. The local weavers who bought the yarn manufactured chiefly linsey petticoats of various colours, and this and woven web was taken by carrier to be disposed of to the Kendal merchants and shearmen dyers.‡ The introduction of machinery towards the end of the eighteenth century, and the consequent selling of the wool in the fleece, caused the death blow of the local spinning and weaving, and the market began to sink in importance.

But as the extinction of the weaving trade had much to do with the downfall of the market, so probably its rise did, in the first case, create it. In the days of the Abbey the market was, as we have shown, the town of Dalton, but when this was all over, and our dalesmen had to shift for themselves, the advantages of a central depôt of their own, which would be easily accessible for the inhabitants of Ambleside, Kendal, Ulverston, and Broughton, became at once apparent. Accordingly we find that letters patent were granted, in the time of James I., for a weekly Monday market and two fairs in the year; one on the feast day of

---

* Miss Pepper, manageress of the revived linen industry at Langdale, has a spindle of this primitive form, which is a replica of one that originally belonged to her family in Borrowdale. It is all of wood, and is believed to have been used some three or four generations ago.

† Shop windows for the display of goods did not probably exist. But produce of all sorts was exposed on market day, under pent houses, which were numerous, or in the recessed front of certain buildings which were built on pillars.

‡ Linsey woolsey (coarse cloth of mixed linen and wool), kersey and duffel (both coarse woollen cloths) are mentioned in the Churchwardens' Accounts of 1792.

St. Matthias and the day following,* and the other on the feast of the Ascension and the day following; with all tolls, customs, privileges, and free customs belonging to such fairs and markets, with a pie powder court, etc., for the relief of the poor of Hawkshead. For the obtaining of these privileges the town was indebted to Adam Sandys, one of the family of Graythwaite to whom Hawkshead owes so much, and nephew to the Archbishop whose pious work at Hawkshead we shall have occasion to notice further on.

We have already noticed the iron smelting industry in Furness Fells. There is every reason to believe that during the existence of the Monastery this was of a valuable and important character, for not only is there evidence of this in the Furness Coucher book, which, though somewhat meagre, is eminently suggestive, and of considerable value,† but the numerous existing traces of "bloomeries" all point to this conclusion. We find, indeed, by the certificate of the revenues of Furness Abbey in 1537, that the King's Commissioners were able to lease three bloomsmithies only to William Sandes and John Sawrey for no less a sum than £20—a considerable sum in those days. It is evident that the lessees in this case took up the manufacture of iron with the laudable intention of supplying the forged metal to the tenants of the Manors of the Abbey, the needs of the tenants in this respect having been satisfied, at any rate to some extent, direct from the Abbey itself prior to the Dissolution. But the concern or speculation was not destined to be a success, for in the 11 Eliz. (1560) the smithies were put an end to by a royal decree, in consequence of the destruction of the woods, which were required for the flocks of High Furness. That there was much truth in this we need not doubt, but it is also probable that the

* The fairs are now nominally on Easter Monday (cattle, sheep, and hiring); Hallow Monday, that is the Monday before Ascension day (sheep and cattle), and October 2nd (sheep and cattle).

† This is well discussed by Mr. Atkinson in his preface to his valuable edition of the Coucher book (Chetham Society, vol. xiv.)

tenants were naturally somewhat aggrieved at finding themselves compelled to buy from a private firm what up to that date they had probably received freely from their feudal lords in payment for their services. As long as the destruction of the woods entailed by the manufacture directly benefited the Abbey, and indirectly themselves, as part and parcel of that institution, it had never occurred to them to grumble, but their case they naturally felt to be different when the profits were passing into the purse of a private firm. In that interesting document, "A Decree for abolishing the Bloomeries in High Furness," printed by West, we find that the rent of the smithies to be abolished was to be paid by the tenants of Hawkshead and Colton to the Crown, and other regulations with reference to musters and fines were enacted at the same time. And also as after the abolishment of the smithies the tenants "shall hardly come by iron, by reason that seldom any is brought from the partes beyond the seas, into any of the coasts near adjoining . . . . . and when any shall happen to be brought . . . . yet the same cannot . . . . be carried . . . . . because that the ways . . . . . be so strait and dangerous, and do ly over such high mountains and stoney rocks, that no carriage of any weight can there pass;" it was also further enacted that the tenants themselves were at liberty to make iron for themselves, using only the "shreadings, tops, lops, crops, underwood," but not the timber. It was this decree that gave rise to the bloomsmithy rent, which was paid by the tenants of High Furness until quite recently; and is so still in some townships.

At the end of the 17th century we find that charcoal smelting furnaces were re-introduced into the district as private ventures, and wood for charcoal becoming valuable, the tenants enclosed portions of their woods to preserve them for this purpose. Ironworks were commenced at Force Forge by Captain William Rawlinson, who died in 1680, and furnaces were erected by Myles Sandys of Graithwaite, probably on the site of the old ones abolished by the

above mentioned decree, and also at Backbarrow and Low-wood.*

Although an account of the manorial system would be out of place here, some mention is necessary of the process by which the people of Furness Fells attained the position they held during the 17th and 18th centuries. The tenure by which the land was mostly held was of the kind called "customary freehold," which was in origin nothing more than a species of villenage. A military service, besides rents and payments, was required of these tenants by the lord—in this case, the Abbey—rendered necessary in these parts, as well as Cumberland and Westmorland, by the proximity to the Scottish Border. Thus we find that in 1553, the following numbers of armed men were upon the general muster roll for Lancashire :—

Ballewicke of	Hawkeshead	...	...	xvij
„	Nybthwaite	...	...	viij
„	Grisdall	...	...	vij
„	Gythwt	...	...	x
„	Claife	...	...	vij

in all 49 men.† And in the decree for abolishing the Bloomeries (1560) the tenants are ordered to furnish at their own cost "forty able men horsed harnised and weaponed" to serve in war for the defence of the Peel of Foudray or otherwise on that coast, "without allowance of wages cost, or conduct money," or elsewhere if necessary with these allowances "as inland men have." And in the muster of 1608, we get a more detailed account :—

---

* In the Report on the Manuscripts at Rydal Hall by the Historical MSS. Commission is the following, being an entry in Sir Daniel Fleming's account book :

"1674-5. Mar. 24. Given as earnest unto Charles Russell, hammer-man now at Conswick, to be hammer-man at Coniston Forge, for 35s. per tun, to have grease only for the bellows, and leave for some sheep to go on the Fell..£00 s.05 d.00."

† Harl. MS. 2219; but Baines (Hist. of Lancs., I. 506) quoting another MS. gives also Colton, 8.

		Bills.	Archers.	Shott.	Muskett.	Pyke.	Unfur.
Hawkesheade	...	11	1	0	0	0	84
Graythwaite ...	...	10	2	1	0	0	67
Hawkes-head.	Nibthwaite baliffe	5	0	1	0	0	33
	Hawthwaite* baliffe	3	0	1	0	0	70
	Coulton baliffe	4	0	0	0	0	60

or a total of 39 armed men and 314 unarmed.† Now, in the certificate of the revenues of Furness Abbey we find a list of forty-three farms and hamlets, with their various rentals, and we may conclude that it was these that supplied the men-at-arms. The fact is, that each of these hamlets had grown up from a single tenement, some founded in the old Viking days, and some later, but all in the same manner. Sons and sons' sons had built their houses by the parent homestead, and so many of these hamlets presented a type of the patriarchal system, inhabited almost entirely by people of the same name and blood, united by the same interests, following the same employments, and rendering suit and service at the same court. Now, the customary tenure by which the greatest part of the land was held in Furness Fells became in course of time very little inferior to an ordinary freehold.‡ Certain rents the tenants had to pay, and certain rights of minerals and timber were held by the lord, but the estate, by custom, passed from father to son, and a right (not often exercised till after the 17th century) grew up to convey the estate, subject to certain fines due to the lord on such an occasion.§ Thus we find that from the end of

---

* Haverthwaite.

† Harl. MS. 2219.

‡ The bailiwicks of Nibthwaite, Colton, Haverthwaite, Satterthwaite, Sawrey (*i.e.*, Claife), and Graythwaite, were bought free 11 James I. The remainder of the parish, Hawkshead, Monk Coniston, and Skelwith, remain customary.

§ These rights were confirmed by a code of customs and bye-laws 27 Eliz. The tenure was, of course, closely akin to the tenant-right of Westmorland and Cumberland, but it does not appear that Hawkshead took any part in the struggle between James II. and the northern tenants. This dispute, which was bravely fought by the statesmen of the crown manors of Cumberland and Westmorland, ended eventually in a confirmation of their rights. For details the reader should refer to "Elton's Custom and Tenant-right," 1882, p. 32–40.

the 16th century till the beginning of the present one, our parish was inhabited by, and, with the exception of one or two squirearchal families, owned by a numerous class of small proprietors, whose interest lay entirely in their land and flocks, and whose pride it was long to keep intact the little demesnes they had inherited. These were the Furness statesmen, a class, alas! which has now, as nearly as possible, disappeared. The clan system—the living together of many folks of the same name—will be further discussed in the part of the introduction treating of the Registers themselves, but it is necessary to make a brief mention of it here. West in his "Antiquities of Furness," has noted that it appears from the Court Rolls of the time of Henry VIII., that Braithwaites then lived about Brathay, Sawreys at Sawrey, Hirdsons at Bowith (Bouth), Rawlinsons at Haverthwaite, Turners at Oxenpark, Rigges at Hawkshead. Tomlinsons were found at Grisedale, Redheads at Nibthwaite, Taylors at Finsthwaite, and Satterthwaites at Colthouse. On examining the register we find that out of nearly four hundred surnames, a very small proportion, some thirty, occupy by far the most important place, and were borne by a very large percentage of the people. The commonest of these thirty are to be found in twelve surnames, each of which occur over four hundred times. Thus we find the Bensons cropping up in dozens in the Skelwith district, the Braithwaites by scores all over the northern half of the parish, but especially at Sawrey, and the Dodgsons in considerable numbers in various parts. The Holmes were a clan about Tilberthwaite and Oxenfell, and the Knipes spread widely in the north-west of the parish. The Mackereths were abundant at Skelwith and elsewhere, while the Rigges clustered in multitudes round Hawkshead. The name of Sandys, as might be expected, abounded in the south-east, while the Satterthwaites, springing from Satterthwaite itself, occupied the more central district. The Sawreys, rather less prolific than the Satterthwaites, had spread to Graythwaite, Sawrey ground, and the Monk Coniston side, while the Taylors swarmed in the lower ground, about Finsthwaite, Colton, and Penny

Bridge. The Walkers, a largish clan, were spread widely, but occur most commonly in the north.*

Although I have called this the clan system, it must be distinctly understood that it went no further than the co-habitation of a district or hamlet by a group of families of the same name and of a common origin. There was, as far as we know, nothing akin to the Scottish clan system in it, and the term is only used here for want of a better. The families were mostly statesmen of greater or less degree, equal in rank, and owning no allegiance to any chief, other than the ancient rents and services due to the lord of the manor. Each little farmer landowner tilled his little holding and shepherded his flocks, with the aid of his sons and his herd, and on market day he met his fellow dalesman on an equal footing to haggle with him on the price of herdwicks, or on the wrestling green to throw his man or to be cross-buttocked, as the case might be, without any feeling of spleen, whether his adversary was richer or poorer than himself. It is probable that in some of the more secluded parts where all the families were of one name, the statesmen were known by the name of their homes instead of by their patronymics, as was the case till comparatively recently about the head of Langdale and Seathwaite, where all were Tysons, and where, in consequence, the different members were distinguished by such names as "Daniel of Cockley Beck," "Harry o' t' Hinging House," etc.†

What the home life of these fell folks was prior to the Dissolution we have little evidence to show. There is indeed very little to tell us what the farms and cottages themselves were like earlier than the end of the 17th century, for although there are few modern tenements‡ even yet in the parish, there are hardly any older than that date. Here and there you will find a barn or farm house varying but little

* There were probably other groups of families in Colton; but although the Register of the Parish has been published, it is not indexed.

† See Dr. Gibson's "The Old Man," 1849, p. 45.

‡ Excepting gentlemen's houses.

externally from the others, but differing in construction from the usual type. In these, the principal beams which support the roof are not supported by the wall plate in the ordinary way, but spring from a footing in the wall, two or three feet, or even less, from the ground. They are always of massive oak, and curved, so as to meet at the ridge of the roof and form a wide arch. The framework of these houses would stand if the side walls were pulled down to the footing the beams rest on, and it would then look something like the ribs of an inverted and dismantled ship.*

In this, the ancient type of tenement, the walls may have been often constructed of timber, or dab and wattle, or of stone; but the last would not be quarried, but picked from the beds of the streams. The cottars' huts would be even less pretentious. The roofs would at one time be thatched.

But the position of the tenant was established by the Code of Customs and Bye-laws of 27 Eliz., and from that date his prosperity steadily increased, so that about 1650 a fashion for rebuilding set in with such vigour that during the ensuing sixty years nearly every homestead appears to have been rebuilt, or adapted to the new fashion, and furnished throughout. Till of recent years, when the craze for collecting old oak, china, and bric-a-bac generally became fashionable, there were few fell farms which did not contain heirlooms in the shape of rudely carved oaken chairs, tables, settles, and kists. Thanks to the fact that one piece of furniture—the great oaken bread cupboard—was generally fixed in the wall, or partition opposite the fire-place, not a few of them have escaped the rapacity of the Semite. Whenever these pieces of furniture are dated, which is generally

* Of course this account applies only to the architecture of the farms which were originally the holdings of the villeins. In the manor house of Hawkshead Hall we have work earlier than the Dissolution, of a different and more pretentious sort. See a paper on Hawkshead Hall by the present writer in Vol. xi. "Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society." Examples of the early work above described may be seen in a house and barn at Hawkshead Hill, barns at Fieldhead and Sawrey Ground, and elsewhere.

the case, the date, in nine cases out of ten, is between 1650 and 1710.

The reasons for all this are not far to seek. In the first place, the Border warfare smouldering for a long while, and fanned to a flame by Henry VIII. and Wolsey, was destined at last to die out. While "The Troubles" and the Civil War held the country in agitation and distress, no small landowner could put his hand to the improvement of his estate or the building of a homestead; but the pacification of the Border had commenced at the end of the 16th century, and the reduction of Scotland by General Monk, followed by the Restoration of Charles II. in 1660, opened up to the dalesman a prospect more peaceful and encouraging than he had ever yet known. Added to this was the spread of education, consequent on the founding of the Grammar School by Archbishop Edwin Sandys nearly a hundred years earlier, which we may be sure had by this time told its tale upon the residents of the parish.

At the end of the 17th century, then, the men of Furness Fells with one accord pulled down their old low, dark, and ill-built houses, and built them new ones, always two stories high, well made of stone, strongly roofed with heavy slates, and snug internally with rude panelling and cumbersome oaken furniture. They as often as not faced them to the fell instead of to the smiling landscape, for the winter storms would drive through the chinks of the solid but ill-fitting doors and window-frames, and to men whose life was on the fells, a snug fireside was better than a view from the parlour window. Little as we know of the home life of the dalesman prior to these changes, we can, to some extent, realise what it was in these new homes. The low, dark house place, so low that the large-boned dalesmen must stoop beneath the beams; the heavy carved oaken chairs, and bread cupboard, on whose well polished surface the gleam of the great turf fire, and flicker of the tiny rush candle fell intermittingly; the rows of hanging mutton hams; the groan of the malt mill, and the ceaseless whirr of the spinning-wheel: is it

difficult to picture all this? The home life was simple enough. Abroad, on the fells and meadows by day, the men shepherded, tilled the lands, graved peats, or cleared the intack of ling and gale with the push plough. At the steading, the women spun thread, pressed cheeses, churned, ground the malt mill, and, as the evening came on, tended and milked the cattle. In the long winter evenings all collected in the dark parlour to simple fare and simpler amusements. In these days, when books were little read, for recreation at any rate, in such society as we are now considering, tales and gossip were the chief forms of pastime, and we may rest assured that they formed no inconsiderable feature in the long evenings of our farm houses. An occasional ghost would enliven proceedings in a particular hamlet, and certain forms of "dobbies" were not uncommon; but superstitious the dalesmen never were, that is when compared with many other districts.* Market day came round every week, and thither went everyone who could. Many got drunk, but as now, in an innocent sort of way, and since they were too much of gentlemen to beat their wives (as is now the fashion in civilised towns), and since it was only on rare occasions that they even "lamed" their equals in strength, little harm was done. For recreation they had their wrestlings (as capital a sport as ever existed, until the tide of tourists filled the ring with professionals instead of amateurs), their foxhunting, their cockfights, their fairs, merry nights, and latings. Sometimes an occasional badger baiting was held.

Hawkshead, the market town, is a place which has moved so slowly that we need not find it difficult to picture it in the 17th century. The houses were probably all two-storied rough-cast as now, and the streets were for the most part coarsely paved with cobbles, which must have caused a fine clatter under the feet of the pack-horses or the clogs of

* See the Editor's paper on "Superstition, Charms, and Witchcraft in Hawkshead Parish," in Vol. xiv. of the "Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society's Transactions."

the Grammar School boys. Through the Square ran the Vicarage Beck (uncovered and smelly, for sewage systems are a 19th century nicety), spanned here and there with bridges for transit. The Market-house was not rebuilt; and the Institute and Police-station did not strike the eye with their glaring incongruity. All was harmonious, primitive, and perhaps insanitary. Shops there were none as we understand them, but penthouses, projecting from the walls of some of the houses, served the double purpose of hanging up yarn to dry in, and on market day to stack the farm produce, and that of the spinning wheel and loom, for the inspection of would-be purchasers. For the same reason some of the houses were built with the groundfloor recessed, and the upper part supported by rough stone pillars, the recess here forming the primitive market day shop:* for market day in former times was not as now in Hawkshead. The little town was then a centre for a large pastoral district, and great-boned statesmen and buxom farm wenches thronged in from far and near. Inns were then, as now, a feature in Hawkshead, and good cheer was plentiful, and, in a word, times were better in this out-of-the-way corner of Lancashire in the 17th century, before the civilising power of steam and Free Trade had made their appearance.

But quiet enough was the town during the rest of the week—quieter even than now, when in the season every morning brings in its char-a-banc loads of tourists on their way from Windermere to Coniston. Little there was to wake it up, except the strings of pack-horses, which came jangling their bells twice a week past the school into the town on their way from Kendal. Others, no doubt, from Ulverston, Ambleside, Broughton, and even, perhaps, from Ravenglass.*

* Such a building still exists on the Church hill, on the right of the visitor approaching the Church. The house which the Institute replaced was of the same character.

* Before 1752 there were six pack-horses twice a week from Hawkshead to Kendal, and eighteen a week from Whitehaven; but the latter town only sprang into importance at the end of the 17th century. The old port was Ravenglass.

Coaches there were none, for not even in later days, when the coaching system became fully developed, did a coach road pass through Hawkshead, and such as made a journey to Kendal, Lancaster, or Ravenglass, did it a-horse back, with their women-folk on a pillion, if they were a-mind to go with them.

As for roads, they did not exist in the sense we know them, for wheeled conveyances of any sort were probably unknown in these parts till a comparatively modern time. The best of them, those that were the lines of traffic, were no better than our roughest fell roads in the high ground, while in the valleys they became spongy, miry tracks, along which the traveller and his steed floundered, and occasionally perhaps stuck fast.

An exception possibly existed in parts of the road from Ambleside to Hawkshead, and thence, *via* Dale Park and Rusland, to Spark and Lowick Bridges, for although this is now anything but the best road in the parish, it is the oldest—possibly, indeed, originally laid out by the Romans, as a connection between the fort at Dalton and the camp at Ambleside. It is not suggested that the present road follows throughout the old line, or that the original road was a military way and elaborately engineered; but the Romans, even when making their vicinal or branch roads, followed the best, driest, and most practical routes, clearing obstacles where necessary, draining bogs where they intercepted them; and paving and bridging, perhaps, here and there, where absolutely necessary. But the Norse settlers, with their innate independence, struck out from the old line of road, and squatted wherever their fancy dictated, and gradually tracks of communication were formed between their *thwaites*, and *tuns*, and *sets*, which are now represented by our modern bridle paths and cross roads.

Another Roman road, that from Roman Ravenglass to Ambleside, by Hardknott, Wrynose, and the Little Langdale Valley, probably skirted through a corner of the parish at Skelwith, but it had no importance as regards the history

of Hawkshead. The pack-horse route to Kendal followed the modern road, crossing Windermere by the Ferry, an institution in itself, perhaps, Roman. Another old track led by Esthwaite and Graithwaite to Newby Bridge, and the ancient town of Cartmel. It was most probably by this and the ancient road from Ulverston which entered the old parish at Penny Bridge and went by Bouth to Newby Bridge, that the ore from Low Furness was brought on pack-horses, to the furnace at Cunsey. Another road, now little used, and only just passable by a two-wheeled trap, leaves the old Ambleside-Coniston road at Borwick-ground, and winds over Borwick-ground Fell to Oxenfell, and thence goes to Little Langdale. This road is built up and constructed in a way that shows it had once more importance than now, and was probably the pack-horse road from Ravenglass (and afterwards from Whitehaven) to Hawkshead and Kendal. For a caravan of pack animals, with no wheels to consider, a considerable saving of distance was thus made. Most other roads which now are important are in origin easements, which from their convenience and adaptability have ousted the older lines of traffic. Thus, the features of the ground on the eastern margin of Coniston soon led to a track which gradually caused the partial abandoment of the Dale Park Road.* The tracks leading to the old chapelry of Satterthwaite had the same tendency. In like manner, in quite modern times, the formation of the Yewdale road, leading from Coniston to Ambleside, took much of the tourist traffic from the road over High Cross, the ancient line of communication between Broughton and Ambleside.

The dalesmen then, as now, found little need to go long journeys, and even the roads that existed saw few passengers except the pack-horse caravans and the local people. An

---

* The bloomeries which we find on both sides of Coniston at the beck mouths, prove that tracks must have existed from the ore country since those bloomeries were made. Taking into consideration the difficulty of navigating heavily laden vessels on these lakes in ill-weather, we may feel sure that some portion of the ore for the bloomeries in Coniston and Windermere was brought by land.

occasional journey to Kendal, Ulverston, and Ambleside, and still more rarely to Keswick or Lancaster, was the furthest afield the statesman stirred. Most of these he would tramp, and think little of it; and for the longer journeys his horse and small leather saddle-bag were all he wanted. Yet the roads had then a romance. Sometimes, as in 1686, a storm would come on that cut the roads to pieces, and carried away the bridges, so that nothing could pass along them. On one occasion the ferry boat upset, and about fifty people and several horses were all drowned at the same time.* There were no highwaymen, for there were few travellers worth robbing; but the roads were so universally bad, so ill-marked, and so devious, that easy it was at night to lose the way, and then woe betide the luckless traveller on the Fells, without compass, guide book, or ordnance map.

Crime of any sort was rare, as it is now, through all the dales of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Furness. Certain sorts of misdemeanours, especially those which were partly done in the spirit of bravado, such as illicit spirit making, poaching, etc., were well known in later days, and were no doubt common enough in earlier times. Immorality, as evidenced by the birth of illegitimate children, was common, but the fault was sanctioned by immemorial custom; but crime, brutal, savage, and blackguardly, was most scarce in the dalesman. Murder was but little known, but very occasionally, when instigated by drink or excessive hatred, was committed with great ferocity. This is a trace of the Norse Berserking Viking, half of whose time was spent in domestic happiness and the peaceful crafts of agriculture, but who when raiding a village thought it but sport to toss, in devilish play, the babes of his enemy from spear-point to spear-point.† Suicides appear to have been fairly common.

---

* These incidents will be further referred to in the Introductory chapter relating to the Registers.

† Beck in his "Annales Furnesienses" gives an account of a quarrel between two yeomen of Finsthwaite, which ended in the barbarous murder of one by the other. It took place shortly before the dissolution of the abbey.

But though in these old days the life of the Hawkshead statesman and villager was rustic and simple in the extreme, it must not be supposed that there was no illuminating ray of learning—no striving after better things, among them. During the time of Edward VI. and Elizabeth there was throughout Westmorland and the neighbourhood a great tendency towards the advancement of knowledge, by the foundation of rural grammar schools, at which the elements of the Latin and Greek tongues could be learnt. This fashion spread rapidly, and Mr. Hodgson in his "Description of the County of Westmorland" tells us that,

"Before the conclusion of the 17th century, seminaries of this kind were commenced in every parish, and almost in every considerable village in Westmorland; and education to learned professions, especially to the pulpit, continued the favourite method of the Westmorland yeomanry of bringing up their younger sons, till about the year 1760, when commerce became the high road to wealth, and Greek and Latin began reluctantly and by slow gradation to give way to an education consisting chiefly of reading, writing, and arithmetic."

In this movement our little town was not behindhand, for in the 10th year of Queen Elizabeth (1584-5), Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, sprung from the ancient family of that name, still resident at Graithwaite, and himself probably a native of the parish, obtained letters patent for a grammar school to be established at Hawkshead. The foundation charter and statutes, which are dated three years later, show well what was considered a good education in those days, and contain many other points of interest. We note that the education was to consist of "Grammar and the Principles of the Greek Tongue, with other sciences necessary to be taught in a Grammar School;" and that nothing was to be charged for these advantages. We see also, what long hard hours of work were considered necessary, for between the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangel, it was ordained that work on every work day

should commence "at 6 of the Clock in the Morning, or at furthest, within one Half Hour after, and to continue until Eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon; and to begin again at one of the Clocke in the Afternoon, and so continue until Five of the Clocke at Night." And, between Michaelmas and the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, the hours were from seven or half-past seven till eleven in the morning, and then from half-past twelve till four in the afternoon. Special prayers were composed to be read before and after work, and before sitting down to dinner the scholars had to "Sing a Psalm in metre in the said School." Holidays were few and far between. The first was from a week before Christmas to the next working day after the Twelfth day of Christmas; and the other was a fortnight at Easter. Also it was ordained that at the breaking-up time "The chiefest Scholars of the said School shall make Orations, Epistles, Verses in Latin, or Greek . . . . that thereby the said Schoolmaster may see how the said Scholars have profited." Provision was made to keep the wilder spirits among the Scholars within bounds, for we read that, "Also they shall use no weapons in the School, as Sword, Dagger, Waster, or other like, to fight or brawl withal, nor any unlawful gaming in the School. They shall not haunt Taverns, Alehouses, or playing at any unlawful Games, as Cards, Dice, Tables, or such like."*

Thus we see that by the pious act of the good Archbishop, the path to knowledge was first laid open to the ignorant dalesmen and inhabitants of this retired corner of Lancashire. During the 17th and great part of the 18th centuries, the School flourished,† for those were the days when the classic tongues were esteemed, and "good mercantile educations" were unknown. The old monkish tradition of reading and writing in Latin was not yet extinct. Rome

---

* The Foundation Charter and Statutes are printed in full in Abingdon's "Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester," 1717.

† Mr. Beck, in an unpublished MS., observes that the most flourishing time of the Grammar School was about 1785, when there were over 100 Scholars.

yet lived in a way, even here in the far North. Boys scribbled in Latin on the first page of their task books; parsons kept their parish registers in Latin; even auctioneers' sale schedules were partly made out in the same tongue. To patter Latin was, in the local vernacular, "collership," and the father whose son possessed this accomplishment was a proud and happy man. But the system came too late, for it came just before that great trade stimulus which was to stir the English people from end to end, and through which England was destined to climb to that mercantile supremacy which she now holds, or which, must it be said, she has hitherto held. For this new life the dead tongues were not wanted, and so Hawkshead, and other Grammar Schools founded on similar principles, lost, to a great extent, the reputations they had gained, and were ultimately compelled to seek re-organisation on newer and more modern principles.

III.

The Parish.

WE have already seen that early in the 13th century there was a dispute about the Chapelry of Hawkshead between the Abbot of Furness and the Vicars of Urswick and Dalton, which was referred to the Papal Court, with the result that a decision was given which to all appearance freed the Chapelry from any dependence on the mother Church of Dalton. For some reason, of which all evidence has disappeared, this severance was never made absolute, and we find from various sources that Hawkshead was indeed, even at the Dissolution, still a Chapelry under that Church. Roger Pele himself, in the letter we have quoted at the end of Chapter I., especially states that it never was "ony personage or benefice, bott of long tyme haithe been one chapelle of ease within the perochene of Dalton."

The Chapelry, then, up to this date was large, and, as we have already seen, valuable. It was conterminate with the Manor, and was, in fact, the Abbot's share, as settled by the controversy between him and William de Lancaster. It therefore included the whole of the old parish of Hawkshead and the present parish of Colton, which fills up the triangle between the foot of Coniston Lake and Windermere, and has its apex at the junction of the Crake and Leven at Greenodd.

Now the first step, in what may be called the modern history of the Parish, was made in 1578, when Archbishop Sandys (who afterwards founded the School) constituted Hawkshead an independent parish by an act of Metropolitan power. At the same time he made Colton parochial and consecrated the Chapel.

Hawkshead from the East (Before 1875).

Now this parochial Chapelry of Colton was destined to become an independent parish in 1676, and it is necessary to say here a few words about it and the minor chapelries within the parish before we proceed.

As regards Colton, there appears to be little doubt that a chapel existed here in the time of the Abbey—"a mean unconsecrated chapel," Bishop Gastrell calls it, and as such it is mentioned as early as 1531. There is, however, some evidence that its antiquity is greater than this.* At the Dissolution it was placed under Dalton, that is, we may presume, in conjunction with Hawkshead, for when the latter place was made a parish the Colton Chapelry was undoubtedly considered a dependency. The Chapelry of Satterthwaite is supposed to have been consecrated about the time of the Reformation; and as an unconsecrated Chapelry may be older.† It certainly existed in 1650, for in the Parliamentary Surveys of Church Lands of that year (Inquisition June 19, 1650) we find the inhabitants praying that "Saturthwaite Chapel may be made a Parish Church, and that Graisdale, Daleparke, Graithwaite, and Risland, consisting of 100 families, or thereabouts, and four miles distant from the Parish Church, may be added thereunto." This petition was ignored, as is evident from the fact that the inhabitants continued to register till 1766 at Hawkshead.

Another ancient chapel, of which nothing but the most meagre record remains, existed at Graithwaite. Bishop Gastrell, in his "Notitia Cestriensis," has preserved the following (our only) memorial of it:—

"This was formerly a chapel, but not made use of in ye memory of man. One Rob. Saterthwaite, w'n a Boy heard his Grandf. say he had been sev. times at Worship there. Certif. by Min. An. 1722. A poor mean building, about 12 yards long, not six within. The walls made use of for a

---

* See "The Rural Deanery of Cartmel, its Churches and Endowments," 1892, p. 83. There is, among other things, a pre-Reformation Bell at Colton.

† See Gastrell's "Notitia Cestriensis," ed. by F. R. Raines for the Chetham Society, vol. xxii.; also Tweddell's "Furness, Past and Present," vol. i., p. 107.

Maltkiln and Turf room, by a Quaker in whose possession it now is. An. 1722."

It is unknown when, or for what reason, Graithwaite Chapel was abandoned; nor, indeed, can the present writer point out its site. Not improbably it also owed its origin to the Archbishop.*

It is difficult to tell at what period the Parish was broken up into the quarters, townships, or divisions, as they existed throughout the 18th century, for no Parish account book is extant earlier than 1696. It is possible that prior to the separation of Colton no further subdivision was considered necessary than that of the old Chapelries; but it was probably at that date that the quarters were formed for the organising of parochial business, as we find that both Hawkshead and Colton Parishes were each constituted of four quarters.

The divisions in Hawkshead were as follows:—

1. Hawkshead, which included Hawkshead Field and Fieldhead.
2. Monk Coniston and Skelwith.
3. Claife, including Colthouse and the Sawreys.
4. Satterthwaite, which included Dalepark, Grizedale, and Graithwaite.

In Colton the four divisions were:—

1. Coulton, or Colton East side of Colton Beck, or Colton East.
2. Colton West side of Colton Beck, or Colton West.
3. Haverthwaite, Finsthwaite, and Rusland.
4. Nibthwaite, which includes parts of Bethecar Moor.

To the actual use of these divisions we shall revert later.

The following are the officials in whose hands the conduct of parochial affairs rested at Hawkshead:—

---

* The other Ecclesiastical Establishments are of modern date, and do not enter into the scope of this introduction. They are as follows:—

Finsthwaite, erected 1724.
Rusland ,, 1745.
Haverthwaite ,, 1826.

The Churches of Brathay, Wray (in Claife), and Sawrey, are of quite recent date.

The Minister or Curate.
The four Churchwardens.
The twenty-four Sidesmen.
The Overseers of the Poor.
The Overseers of the Highways.
The Parish Clerk.

The Incumbent was a stipendiary Minister or Curate, for no Rectory or Vicarage was ever ordained. His stipend during the 17th century depended on various bequests of money and the rents of some land and houses in London.*

No parsonage house appears to have existed prior to about 1650, when Dr. Walker, Incumbent of St. John the Evangelist, in Watling Street, a native of Hawkshead, and an eminent Puritan divine, gave the house called Walker ground for this purpose. The present *vicarage* is probably the same building. Dr. Walker also made an allowance of £20 annually to the minister then in charge.†

The twenty-four Sidesmen were a sort of committee appointed by the vestry for the management of parochial affairs. It has been conjectured that "Sidesman" was originally "Synodsman," because these officials had the power of presenting any offender against religion at the Episcopal Synod. Though no list of the twenty-four at Hawkshead remains, earlier than 1694, I suspect they were appointed before Hawkshead and Colton were separated, and not improbably, before Hawkshead was constituted a Parish. They were chosen from the most responsible men, gentle and simple,

---

* These were, 1625—£200, left by Henry Banister, for maintenance of a preaching minister at Hawkshead.

1640—£200 left by Martha Hindley for same purpose, with £140 of which, property in London was bought.

1669—Mr. Dan Rawlinson, interest of £100, the third year in every five to the Minister.

1677—Mr. Dan Rawlinson £7 per annum, six of which were to go to the Minister for reading service on Monday (Market-day) and one to the Clerk.

† For a brief biographical sketch of Dr. Walker, see Mr. Raine's edition of Bishop Gastrell's "Notitia Cestriensis."

within the Parish, and were portioned out six to each quarter. Their duties were manifold. They were to help the Churchwardens generally, and to advise them in all matters relating to the well-being of the Parish. They *presented* Parish officers who neglected their duty, and fined themselves for non-attendance at their meetings.* Charities and endowments seem, to some extent, to have passed under their hands—and, to put it in a nutshell, they constituted a sort of Parish Council of those days.

The Churchwardens were four in number, one for each division or quarter. They were elected annually at Easter, and most resident statesmen came in sooner or later for his term at the office. Owing to the fact that no Churchwardens' accounts exist prior to 1696, we are in ignorance what the precise arrangements were prior to the division of Hawkshead and Colton, but the probability is that before that date the latter place had its own chapelwarden, and that Churchwardens were appointed for the less distant parts of the Parish.†

Although the first book of Churchwardens' accounts commences in 1696, they are most meagre in detail till about 1720, and it is perhaps doubtful if earlier books were kept. We have, therefore, no contemporary records from which we can ascertain the duties of these officials, and we can only judge from those of the 18th century. There can, however, be little doubt that in most matters, the duties of the Churchwardens in a rural parish in the 17th and 18th centuries were but little different. The account book of the 18th century includes general expenses, bread and wine at Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, mending the clock, flagging and strawing the Church, new ropes for the bells, seeing to the steeple, mossing the leads to keep out the

---

* The general Parish meetings were held on St. Stephen's Day, and Tuesday in Easter-week.

† The first actual mention of the Churchwardens I have noted is in 1683, in an order of the Kirkbys to the Churchwardens to fine parishioners for non-attendance of Church.

damp, ringing the bells at festivals, whipping dogs out of Church, glazing the windows, general repairs, paying for the destruction of foxes and ravens, washing the Church linen, buying Books of Articles and Forms of Prayer, mending the surplices, leathering the bell tongue, smithy work, lime and carriage, loads of sand, journeys to the Sessions at the end of the Wardens' term of office, cleaning the Church plate, making and mending the Communion cloth, and cushions, and pews. Much ale was charged for ringing at festivals and on other occasions. The dues payable for burials within the Church are continually mentioned. It was also the duty of the Churchwardens to collect fines imposed for non-attendance at Church, to aid in the suppression of Quaker conventicles, and probably also to see that all shops were closed during Divine service, and to herd any idlers from the public-houses or churchyard into the Church at the commencement of the service, and of the sermon.

The Overseers of the Poor were four in number, and were elected, like the Churchwardens, at Easter. There are, as in the case of the Churchwardens, no accounts extant earlier than the 18th century. Through their hands went the various little charitable bequests which had at different times been left to the poor. Their accounts were examined at the Easter Vestry, and probably passed at the same time as the Churchwardens at the Sessions.

Their duties were to provide relief for the poor in the shape of clothing, clogs, and sometimes meat. Old and destitute females were furnished with spinning wheels to give them a chance for earning their living; treatment for the sick; * lying-in and midwife expenses; boarding poor people, and conducting them to their homes; funeral expenses; shifts, coffins, arval, etc.†

---

* Though the Parish accounts commence 1696, I have found no mention of a doctor prior to 1769.

† In 1732 a woman's coffin cost 4/9, her winding-sheet 3/-, the expenses of winding 1/6, Arvall was 6/2, the sale of her clothes 6d., Church dues 1/10. —"Hawkshead Poor Account."

The Overseers of the Highways, sometimes called Surveyors, were always elected the 26th of December, and were probably originally four in number, one for each ward. During the 18th century their number was increased, and they were elected to represent hamlets instead of divisions, and sometimes even private estates. It is an office of no great antiquity, and one no doubt very loosely administered in former days. Their chief duties would be to see that the pack-horse tracks were kept in some sort of repair.

The duties of the Parish Clerk at Hawkshead seem to have been of a varied description. The registers appear to have been sometimes kept by him; he blew the pitch-pipe to give the keynote to the Psalms;* he cleaned the Church, and no doubt dug the graves. A special allowance of £1 a year was left him in 1677, under the will of Mr. Daniel Rawlinson, to attend at the Monday (Market day) service, which was instituted under the same bequest. No list of Parish Clerks exists for the 17th century, but we find that George Rigg registered off and on from 1640 till close to the end of the century. This faithful old servant of the Church deserves to be remembered by the people of Hawkshead, for by his will in 1706 he left a sum of £100, the interest of which was to go to the poor of the Parish. What an example of humble industry and rare charity! Further mention of him will be made in the ensuing chapter.

A word should be said here about the tithes. At the time of the Dissolution, we have two valuations, one in Abbot Rogers' rental, and the other in the Commissioners' Certificate of the Abbey revenues in 1537. The first gives their value as £87 odd, and the other £90, and they consisted of lambs' wool, corn, Lenten tithes, offerings, etc. After the Dissolution they were impropriated and leased to various persons. About the 29th Eliz. they were let to Adam and Edwin Sandys for thirty-one years, they paying £90 per annum for the first thirteen years, and £100 per annum for the

* The last pitch pipe was made in 1764, and still exists. There is no record of the earlier one.

remainder of the term. In the 3rd Jas. I. they surrendered their lease, with a fine, and obtained a new one for forty years at the rent of £100 per annum: but before the termination of this lease the tithes changed hands, for in 16 Jas. I. we find Francis Moris and Edmund Sawyer, citizens of London, disposing of them by indenture to Roger Kirkby of Kirkby Hall for £1,550. In that family they remained for some time, so that in 1650 the Parliamentary Inquisitors reported that "Hawkshead hath neither Vicarage nor Parsonage, only some tithes of wool, lamb, and other small tithes the value of which is unknown. Profits to the Minister are nothing worth, but only what the people please to contribute, save £20 p. an. paid by Rev. Mr. Walker." In 1689 Roger Kirkby, great-grandson of the last-named, mortgaged the tithes for £2,000, and the mortgage being foreclosed, they passed into the hands of London bankers, who disposed of a portion of them in 1719 to some of the inhabitants of the Parish. Thus we see that the Curate in charge of the Parish never received the tithe, which was simply bandied about from squire to money-lender as a sort of speculation.* In Colton the inhabitants purchased the tithes from the Impropriator about the end of the 17th century.†

In the 17th century the inhabitants made an abortive attempt to prove that they had no liability to pay tithe on two technical points, one of which was the supposition that all lands held of the Cistercian Abbeys were exempt from that charge. This opposition was not confined to High Furness, for many fruitless and vain attempts to prove the exemption were made in various districts where the inhabitants held what had been Abbey land. West, in his "Antiquities of Furness," has much interesting information on this subject, including the statement of the case of Hawkshead, and the opinion of Sir Matthew Hales, who was made Chief Baron of

---

* The writer is partly indebted to an unpublished MS. by the author of "Annales Furnesienses," for some of the details about the tithe.

† Rev. A. A. Williams, in "The Rural Deanery of Cartmel (Parish of Colton)" and elsewhere.

the Exchequer* soon after the Restoration, and afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

Hawkshead played a small part in the futile rising of 1537, called "The Holy Pilgrimage," or the "Pilgrimage of Grace," which followed on the dissolution of the smaller monasteries, being no doubt fomented by many of the lately dispossessed clergy. As the history of this rising can be found in our histories, and as the local connection with it has been treated at length already in two local works, the briefest mention is only necessary here.† The leader of this revolt, in which 40,000 took part, was one Robert Aske, by some called a gentleman of Yorkshire, and by others a man of low parentage. Their object was to bring before the King a series of vague and ill-considered charges. To the contingents raised at various places, Aske issued proclamations, and that despatched to Hawkshead is still preserved, and although it has already been more than once printed, we venture to again reproduce it.

"To the Commyns of Hawkeside Parish, Bailiffs, or Constables, with all the Hamletts of the same

"Well beloved, we greet you well; and whereas our brother Poverty and our brother Roger goith forward, is openly for the aide and assistance of your faith and holy church, and for the reformation of such abbeys and monasteries now dissolved and subpressed without any just cause. Wherefore gudde brethers forasmuch as our sayd brederyn hath sende to us for ayde and helpe, wee do not only effectualy desire you, but also under the paine of deadly sinne we comaunde you, and eury of you, to be at the stoke Greene beside Hawkeside Kirke, the Saturday next being the xxviii day of October, by xi of the clock in your best array; as you will make

* See West's "Antiquities of Furness," 1st ed., p. 75 *et seq.*

† Clarke's "Survey of the Lakes," 1789, p. 149. Tweddell's "Furness, Past and Present," i. p. 75. See also "Aske's Rebellion," 1536-7, by George Watson, "Transactions Cumberland and Westmorland Arch. and Antiq. Soc.," Vol xiv. p. 335 *et seq.*

answer before the heigh judge at the dreadfull day of dome, and in payne of pulling doune your houses, and leasing of your gudds, and your bodies to be at the Capteyn's will: for at the place aforesaid, then and there, yee and wee shall take further directions concerning our faith, so farre decayed, and for gudde and laudable customes of the country, and such naughty inventions and strange articles now accepted and admitted, so that our said brother bee subdued, they are lyke to goe furthwards to utter undoing of the Comynwealth."

"Our brother Roger," mentioned in this queer document, has been conjectured to be the last Abbot of Furness, while "our brother Poverty," is said to have been a Hawkshead fisherman.* The rioters eventually met the Duke of Norfolk at Doncaster, and through him a long list of demands was laid before Henry VIII. The King replied by a somewhat derisive letter, but pardoned the rioters, who dispersed. Aske and the Lords Darcy and Hussy were afterwards beheaded, and so also, according to Clarke's "Survey of the Lakes," "the Abbot and Prior of Sawrey, near Hawkshead." This must surely be an error for Salley, the last Abbot of which, as well as of the neighbouring Abbey of Whalley, suffered capital punishment.

Let us leave Hawkshead, with its smouldering memories of Popery in 1537, and turn to it as a centre of Nonconformity in the 17th century. During the period which had elapsed between these two dates, Popery had again for a brief period replaced Protestant Episcopacy, and had again given way to it. In the time of Charles I. a new religious change had taken place, and Presbyterianism had superseded Protestant Episcopacy. Through the agency of the "Westminster Assembly of Divines,"† the Parliament in 1646 divided

---

* According to Mr. A. Craig Gibson, in the "North Lonsdale Magazine," 1866, p. 259. More probably, however, "our brother Poverty" was one of the four Penrith captains (Hutton, Beck, Whelpdale, and Burbeck), known respectively as Charity, Faith, Poverty, and Pity. See Mr. Watson's Paper, already cited.

† Dr. George Walker before mentioned was a member.

Lancashire into nine classical Presbyteries, the ninth of which consisted of Aldingham, Urswick, Ulverston, Hawkshead, Colton, Dalton, Cartmel, Kirkby, and Pennington. With Charles II. Protestant Episcopacy once more became the state religion, and at this date also commenced the history of modern dissent.

The earliest evidence of Nonconformity is thus chronicled in the Register:—

"Burials 1658. ffeb xth. Agnes the wife of Edward Rigge de Hye wray a Quaker which was buryed at Coulthouse in George Braithwt packe (parrock) the same beinge an intended buryinge place for that sect, and shee the first Corpse which was layde therein."

Now George Fox did not make his first visit to Furness till 1652, and his own chapel was not built at Swarthmoor till 1688. Yet, although the above entry shows how rapidly the earnest doctrines of this remarkable man took root in High Furness, it is no proof that the Hawkshead meeting-house is older than that at Swarthmoor. The deeds, which are kept at Kendal, do not actually state the date of erection, but they prove that while the land for the burial-ground was acquired in 1658,* that for the meeting-house was not purchased until 1688: and also that previous to 1698 most of the meetings were held in Hawkshead, while in 1698-9 they were at Coulthouse.† It may be that it was in one of these years that the meeting-house was first completed and used. The necessity for a burial-ground was in all cases more urgent than that for a special meeting-house, for in these early days the Friends generally gathered in the private house of one of the more prominent of their number.

* The conveyance is dated 4 March, 1658.

† The old meeting-house, an interesting structure, is still in use. Baines says it was erected in 1653, probably a clerical error for 1658, which we have seen was only the date of the formation of the burial-ground. It is curious to note that in the conveyance of the land for this purpose, it is stated that the parcel of ground was then known as the "Buriall place," although the first interment had only taken place less than one month before.

It was in 1664 that there began the persecution of Nonconformists by the "Conventicle Act," which ordained that every person above sixteen attending any dissenting meeting after that date was liable to imprisonment for three months or a fine of £5 for the first offence, double for the second offence, and for a third, a fine of £100, or seven years' transportation to the American Plantations, from which escape was death. That this tyrannical Act was no dead-letter at Hawkshead, a warrant for the suppression of such a meeting at Highwray, which is now in Kendal Museum, well illustrates. This warrant is dated 16th January, 1684, and is signed by Roger Kirkby of Kirkby Hall, the lay impropriator of the Hawkshead tithes, and the son of that Colonel Kirkby who was the relentless persecutor of George Fox and Margaret Fell. The meeting took place on the 30th day of the previous November at the "mansion house of George Braithwaite," who is described in the warrant as "husbandman," which then meant farmer. The following were the convictions and fines:—

"George Braitewaite for suffering the conventicle above mentioned to bee kept in his said house the sume of	£20	00	00
William Atkinson, of Monke Coniston, tanner, for his being present at the conventicle aforesaid, and for his having before committed (and been duly convicted of) the like offence	00	10	00
William Satterthwaite, Coulthouse, mercer, for the like	00	10	00
Edward Satterthwaite, of Town end, tanner, for the like offence	00	10	00
Charles Satterthwaite, of Greene end, husbandman, for the like...	00	10	00
Thomas Rawlinson of Graithwaite, gen., for his beinge present at the conventicle aforesaid, being his first offence ...	00	05	00
John Park, of Skelwith, hatter, for the like	00	05	00

John Birkett, of the same, carpenter, for the like	£00	05	00
Myles Birkett, of Cartmelfell, yeoman, for the like	00	05	00
Agnes Satterthwaite, wife of the said Edward Satterthwaite, for the like ...	00	05	00
Barbary Satterthwaite, wife of the said Charles Satterthwaite, for the like ...	00	05	00

And because the said Agnes Satterthwaite, and Barbary Satterthwaite, are feme coverts severally cohabiting with their said husbands, I have therefore adjudged the said severall ffines of five shillings (imposed on each of them the said Agnes Satterthwaite and Barbary Satterthwaite) to bee levied of the severall goods and chatells of their said husbands respectively.

A certaine man, unknowne, for his teachinge and preachinge in the conventicle aforesaid, hath forfeited (by virtue of the said statute) the sume of twenty pounds, and because the same man is a stranger, and his name and habitation unknowne, soe that the said sume of twenty pounds by him soe forfeited cannot bee levied of his goods and chattells, I have therefore (by my discretion) adjudged the same twenty pounds to be levied of the severall goods and chattells of the respective persons (who were also present at the same conventicle) whose names are hereunder next mentioned, in manner following (that is to say)

The said William Atkinson, of Monke Coniston (in parte of the same £20) the sume of	£05	00	00
The said William Satterthwaite of Coulthouse (in further parte thereof) other ...	05	00	00
The said Thomas Rawlinson, of Graithwaite (in further parte thereof) other ...	05	00	00
The said Myles Birkett of Cartmell (the residue thereof) other...	05	00	00"

Even earlier than this date fines were imposed for non-attendance of Church, for it was presumed that nonconformity was the cause of such neglect. Fifteen months earlier we find the following:—

"This is to the Churchwardens of Hawkshead to fine the persons named within for not attending Church 3 Sundays.

"17 Oct. 1683.

"Com. Lancs.

Foreasmuch as the several persons hereunder named did not upon Sunday the sixteenth of September last past nor upon Sunday then next following, nor upon Sunday then next following, resort or repair to any church, chappell or any other place appointed for common prayer, and there heare divine service according to the form of the statute in that behalfe (made) and being called before us did not make sufficient excuse for their said defaulte to our satisfaction these are therefore . . . . . to will and require you or one of you doe levye by distresse and sale of the goods of their several persons hereunder named respectively three shillings for their defaulte aforesaid to be employed to and for the use of the poor of your parish (rendering to every of them the overplus of the money) raised of the goods aforesaid respectively soe to be sould. And in defaulte of such distresse that you doe certify us or one of us thereof with all convenient speed to the end we may further proceed therein as to Justice do appertayne. Hereof fail not at your perils.

"Give'd under our hands and seals ye seventeenth day of October Ann° Regni Regis Caroli Secundi vicesimo quinto Anno Domini 1683."

This mandate is signed by Roger and William Kirkby, and bears two impressions in wax of the Kirkby coat of arms. The list of names of the delinquents numbers about sixty-one, many of them married couples; and we recognise among them several who appear at the High Wray Conventicle, viz.:

John Birket, William Atkinson, George Braithwaite, William Satterthwait, Edward Satterthwaite and his wife, and Thomas Rawlinson.

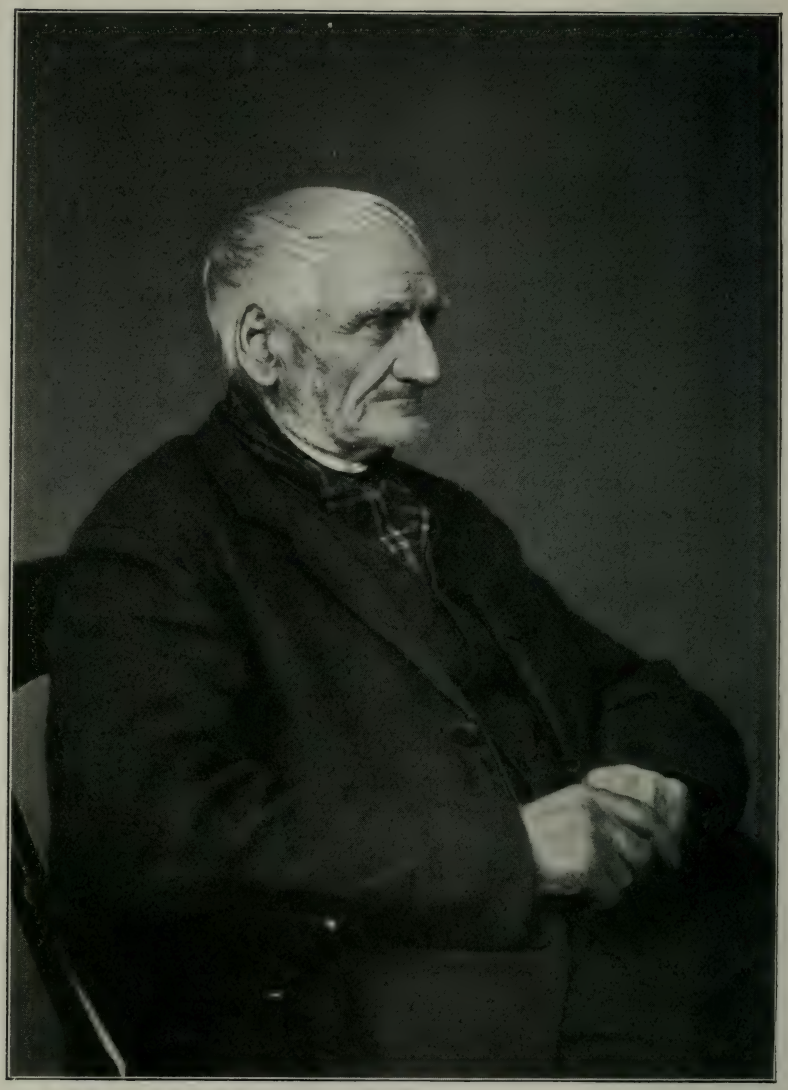
The next oldest Nonconformist establishment in the district is the Baptist church or chapel at Tottlebank in Colton. This was established at the house of one William Rawlinson "on the 18th day of ye sixth month called Augst 1669," and among the members joining at that time were the Reverend Gabriel Camelford or Camerford, who had already been ejected from Stavely chapelry by the Act of Uniformity, and Roger Sawrey of Broughton Torver, an old Cromwellian officer already nicknamed "Praying Sawrey." Camelford became the first Pastor, and during his time the place was visited by George Fox.

In 1678 a small Baptist Chapel was founded at Hawkshead hill, and about the same time and in connection with it, one at Sunnybank in Torver. The one at Hawkshead hill, recently re-edified, appears to have been formed out of an old cottage. Its old records are unfortunately entirely lost. Its small graveyard can still be seen, but contains no inscription prior to 1750.

The most recent of the old Nonconformist Chapels is that of the Friends at Rook How in Colton, which was founded in 1721.* It was erected as a convenient centre for monthly meetings: and it is believed that there were at that date but few, if any, resident Quakers in this immediate vicinity.

---

* The Rook How Meeting House is also called Abbot Oak, in which name we can trace, as in the neighbouring "Abbot Park," a relic of the Monastic rule. It is interesting to note that in all the Quaker Meeting Houses in this part of the world the same plan of building is universal, although their dates are often considerably apart. These in our own parish, Colthouse and Rookhow, are exactly of the same structural design as that at Swarthmoor and the one at the "Height" in Cartmel. The Baptist Chapel at Hawkshead hill and the Church at Tottlebank are, however, totally different from them and from each other, and both have probably been altered from dwelling-houses.



A Fell-Side Farmer.

Mr. George Black, aged 92, February, 1897.

IV.

The Registers and their Story.

THE oldest Register Book of Hawkshead consists of ninety-eight pages of parchment, bound in a modern leather binding, and measuring with this binding twenty-one inches by seven inches: the actual skins being about one inch less in each direction. Within, on a modern paper leaf, is written:—

This book was rebound in the year 1836

Thos Alcock Beck
Henry Forrest
John Inman
John Creighton
} Churchwardens.

It is probably to the first-named of these—the industrious compiler of "Annales Furnesienses"—that we may attribute the present excellent condition of the volume.

The skins upon which the register is written vary somewhat in character in different parts of the book. Thus, from the commencement to Burials 1599, the handwriting is unchanged and the skins bear a certain glaze, having evidently been prepared in the same way, and being of the same period. In the centre of the book the character of the skins is somewhat different, and they are in general somewhat thinner and whiter. After about 1680, the quality deteriorates, and the inferiority is shown by the way they have frayed at the edges in use, while they also lack the glaze of the older skins. From all this it is evident that the book is a composition of several old registers, which have been bound up together. The enactments on the subject of Parish Registers, which will be hereafter referred to, bear this out.

Without going deeply into the history of Parish Registers, a subject that has been ably treated in more than one work,* it is necessary to mention the chief Acts and enactments, and see in what way they are illustrated in the book before us.

The first injunction for regular registration was made in 1536, and was the occasion of much foolish alarm on the part of the people, who ignorantly assumed it to be a novel method of taxation. It even became one of the grievances of the Pilgrimage of Grace "that no infant shall receiue the blessed Sacrament of Baptisme, bott onlesse an trybett to be payd to the King." This injunction was, nevertheless, followed up by a second in 1538, ordering every minister to keep a book in which he should write the day and year of every wedding, christening, and burial, and that the book should be kept "in one sure coffer, with two locks and keys," one for the minister and one for the wardens: and "which Book," the injunction proceeds, "ye shall every Sunday take forth, and in the presence of the said Wardens or one of them, write and record in the same, all weddings christenings and burials, made the whole week afore, and that done to lay up the Book in the said coffer as afore."

From this date, 1538, no less than 812 Parish Registers begin, and no doubt many others did, but the earlier parts have been lost. In other cases, however, it is extremely doubtful if the injunction was properly complied with. In 1597 a constitution was made by the Archbishop, Bishops, and Clergy of Canterbury, with the intent of the better preservation of these documents, and this was embodied in an ecclesiastical mandate of 1603. By this canon it was enacted that a parchment book should be provided in each parish, and the old register, which had hitherto been kept on paper, was to be transcribed therein, and that every page was to be signed by the minister and churchwardens. Furthermore it

* "The History of Parish Registers in England," by John Southerden Burns (London, 1862), and "Parish Registers in England, their History and Contents," by R. E. Chester Waters. To both of these authors I am much indebted for useful information.

was ordained that the book should be kept in a coffer with three locks, the minister and churchwardens each holding a key, and that yearly transcripts were to be made and sent to the Bishop or to his Chancellor.

The first part of the Hawkshead volume, that from 1568 to 1599, is accordingly the transcript made in accordance with these enactments, and as there is a somewhat important heading to begin with, it is a question whether an earlier register had been kept. It is worth notice also that Hawkshead was not made into a parish until ten years after this date. A rather interesting feature is also found in the wording of the heading, which is evidently a copy of one on the older paper register, and also shows that the register from that date was kept in a book, and not on mere paper slips. Of the two remaining enactments in these orders we find that one was observed and the other neglected at Hawkshead. The coffer with three locks still remains in the church tower, though the registers are of course no longer kept there. The signing of the registers on each page by minister and churchwardens was never done at Hawkshead until 1722, in the ministry of the Reverend William Bordley.

The episcopal transcripts of the Hawkshead register are now at Lancaster, as Hawkshead was in the old archdeaconry of Richmond and diocese of Chester. They commence in 1676.

At the beginning of this first section of the Hawkshead register are several memoranda of later date, some of which are interesting. The first is an order with reference to Church dues, in consequence of an Act of 1694. This entry is now somewhat difficult to read, but fortunately it was printed in Thomas Hearne's "Antiquities of Glastonbury."* The parts in *italics* are supplied from that work, and are not now legible. Hearne also notes that the entry was then at the end of the register, so that it was probably inserted in its present place in 1836.

---

* Octavo, Oxford, 1722, p. 282. The entry was communicated to the Editor of this work by Thomas Rawlinson, Esq.

"*October 31 1694*

"*Whereas* There hath beene of late some difference (concerninge)* the Church dues due within the pparish of Hawkshead

"It is this day for the ascertaneng the said dispute for the future by the consent of Roger Kirkby Esqre Impropriator there, and of the four and twenty of the said pparish: Ordered that the dues ffollowing Shall be paid to the said Roger Kirkby and his Successors in manner and forme as formerly they have beene paid time out of mind

That is to say

ffor every marriage of fforeiners by lycence ...	1	4^d
ffor every Buriall in the chancell	6	8^d
ffor every Churchinge of wives livinge within the Bailliwicke of Hawkshead	0	4^d
ffor every Buriall in any part of the church (except in the chancell) and alsoe in the churchyard of all persons dyinge within the Bailiwicke of Hawkshead	0	8^d
ffor every marriage when either the man or the woman lives within Hawkshead Bayliwicke	1^s	4^d
The Chancell belonging to Mr Sandys Quire Southinge † burialls excepted		
Alsoe all ffreeholds to pay as usually for regesteringe for every churching ‡		4^d
ffor every marriage		4^d
ffor regesteringe every Buriall		4^d

Roger Kirkby
Sam Sandys
Myles Sandys
Thomas Sandys
William Braithwaite
William Sawrey
Adam Rigge

* Hearne reads "touchinge."
† Hearne reads "touching."
‡ Hearne reads "christeninge."

Henery Sawrey + mke
George Kirkby + mke
William Benson
Robt Braithwait *
Willm Sawrey †
James Taylor m^rke^ +
John Braithwaite
Robt Benson
James Braithwaite
(illegible) ‡
Myles Sands
. . yles Strickland
Thomas Braithwt
George (?) Banks
William Satterthwaite
John Sawrey
Richard Harrison
Gawin Braithwait"

On the same page is the following list of sidesmen for 1702.

"The names of the twenty foure of the Parish of Hawkshead aforesaid § and made up the 7th day Aprill 1702

Myles Sandys Esqre
Mr Thomas Sandys
John Sarey
William Braithwaite
Robert Satterthwaite
Adam Rigge
Robert Benson
William Sarey
(illegible) ||

---

* Hearne reads "Setterthwaite."

† Hearne reads "Caures," evidently wrongly.

‡ Omitted altogether by Hearne.

§ This list is also in Hearne, and reads here "appointed."

|| Omitted by Hearne.

Will Benson
Richard Harrison
Oliver Sandys
Willia̅ Sarey
William Mackereth
George Banks
William Satterthwaite
William Knipe
George Borwicke
Anthony Atkinson
James Braithwaite
Robert Robinson
George Braithwait
William Mackereth (of Browe)

March
xxiiij die Isabell Sands of Fowlyete Affidavit

Dinah Knipe?
Myles Sandys?

April ye 10th 1704 The names of ye 24 of the of Hauxhead

Sattrthwaite divition
Myles Sandys Esq
Robt Sattrtwhaite
Wm Sawrey
Wm Knipe
Robt Tayler
Wm Townson
Claife divition
Wm Braythwt
Wm Sawrey
Olivr Sandys
Wm Satterthwt
James Braythwt
Wm Satterthwt
Hauxhead Baylewick

Field head Quart^{r}
Thomas Sandys gent
Adam Rigg
Wm Benson
George Borwick
Robt Robinson
Wm Mackereth ?
Skelwith Quart^{r}
Wm Mackreth
Robt Benson
Gawen Braythw^{t}
George (?) Banke
John Sawrey
Richard Harrison *

After which is the following half-destroyed entry:

To wch nomination the 24 have agree . . . .
day above written & Likewise . . . .
. . . animouse consent agree y^{t} a fine
. . . . . shall be Imposed . . . . . .
. . . . . by every . . .
. . . . . upon notice . . .
. . . . . .

On the third page is the following curious entry about a man servant, in which Dr. Craig Gibson has suggested that we see a faint trace of serfdom.†

"M^{o} That the 13th day of June 1664 James ffisher of Ambleside yeoman, came to mee, with a certificate under the hands of Thomas Braithwaite of Hawkshead sadl . . . . Richard Knype of Coniston constable and Balth(azar) Puth parker and George Kirkby of Conistone affores(aid) which declared unto mee that James Nicolson late servante to William Sawrey of Conistone Waterhead hadd the free consente of her sayd master to departe out of his service Ita test

* In the Parish Account Books there are other lists for 1716, 1751, and 1766.
† "The North Lonsdale Magazine," 1866-7, p. 260.

Christoph Edmonson
pastor Emx
June 24th 1664"

The next entry shows how the volume was added to by new leaves in the 17th century.

"M. That us foure churchwardens did add to this booke 34 leaves and covered it this prsent yeare Ano Dom 1664

Robert Satterthwait
John Braythwait
Robert Rigge
Richard Walker } Churchwardens."

Then follows one of the most interesting entries in all the register—a most graphic account of a terrible storm:

"* Bee it remembered that upon the Tenth day of June att nighte in the yeare of our lord the one thousand sixxe hundred eighty and sixxe there was such a fearefull Thunder with fyre and rayne which occasioned such a terrible flood as the like of it was never seene in these parts by noe man liveinge; for it did throwe downe some houses and milles and tooke Away seuerall briggs; yea the water did run through houses and did much hurte to houses; besydes the water wash't upp greate trees by the roots and the becks and gills carried them with other greate trees stocks and greate stones a greate way off and layd them on men's ground; yea further the water did soe fiercely run doun the hye-ways and made such deepe holes and ditches in them that att seuerall places neither horse nor foote coulde passe; and besydes the becks and rivers did soe breake out of their races as they

* The writer of this account was not romancing, for in a small MS. volume containing an account of the disbursement of a Claife Charity, occurs the following note:—

"1686 The great thunder lightening and flood The 10 day of June betwixt 6 and 10 in the afternoone."

This little volume, which is in the possession of Miss Hodgson, of Green-end, had been used as a private account book before any entries were made of the charity. The earliest of the latter is dated 1697-8.

broughte exceedinge greate sand beds into men's ground att many places which did great hurte the neuer like was knowne; I pray God of his greate mercy graunte that none which is now liveinge can never see the like againe."

Such terrible devastation from a thunder storm has never been recorded before or since in the annals of the parish, although the tremendous gale of December the 22nd, 1894, almost equalled it in its destructive effects. Such an entry as this well illustrates the value of our old parish registers, and makes us regret that no similar manner of recording extraordinary events exists at the present day. Our newspapers, printed as they are on paper which will probably last but a comparatively short period, and which are not filed in any local depository for permanent preservation, and future information, can but poorly supply the place of the old vellum registers.*

The first section of the register, that from 1568 to Burials 1599, is written in a most careful and beautiful hand of the end of the 16th century. Omissions of any sort are extremely scarce, and corrections are almost unknown. The names are written in their English form, but the headings are in Latin, as:

"Baptizationes Infantiū Anō Domī 1568"

The days of the month are generally shown in Roman numerals, although occasionally Arabic figures are used. The contraction used in these cases is always "th," even if they be 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, these being written ith, ijth, and iijth. Occasionally we get Firste instead of ith.

Down to 1580, we get no further information than the names of the persons baptised, buried, or married, with the exception of a plague year in 1577, which will be further noticed. In 1580, however, the system of giving the residence

* On the formation of Parish Councils it was decided, on the suggestion of the present writer (then on the Council), to keep an historical record of matters of general interest occurring in the parish. The writer was elected the first Parish Historian. The keeping of it is now in the hands of a small committee of the Council, and it is intended to continue the work from year to year.

of the person buried is first found, although only in one instance—

May viijth Wm Rigge de Churchfield

and in the same year we find the occupation of the deceased given in one case—

June xxviijth Thomas Satterthwaite scolarus

In the following year we find the name of the father of the baptised frequently inserted, and this becomes general in 1582. Soon after, it is found, though not universally, in the burials. The placing of the residence of the deceased after his name is, however, very unusual until 1597, when there are several examples. After that date it is often found both in burials and baptisms.

Although it was not until the Act of 1653 that lay registrars (or registers as they were called) were ordered to be appointed, we find a notification in the Hawkshead register at the beginning of 1640, "Registered by George Rigg as followeth," and the handwriting accordingly appears to change here. At January, 1653, there is a marginal note, "New Register begins," but as the handwriting does not change, it would seem that this was but a little subterfuge, a precaution against any examination of the book, and that a new register did not begin then, George Rigg having apparently had that duty relegated to him in 1640. This George Rigg was for many years the parish clerk, who by his will, 1706, left a considerable sum to the parish. It appears that he also acted for a long period as registrar, for in 1668 we find under burials an entry, "Jan 30th Agnes Rigge my ant." And as late as 1697 we find two marriages inserted in a strange hand, with a memorandum that "Geo Rigg forgot these."

It is not improbable that when by the Act of 1653 lay registers were appointed, Rigg obtained the appointment, and on the death of the clerk, John Satterthwaite, in 1656, succeeded him:

"November vth John Satterthw^{t} Clarke of the parish."

Thus he might register both before and after the restoration: but as we find him registering as early as 1640, he may also have been clerk before as well as after Satterthwaite.*

At this date, *i.e.*, between the Act of 1653 and the restoration, marriages were celebrated by a civil form before a Justice, and accordingly we find them omitted in the Hawkshead volume from 1653 to 1655.

In 1644 The Directory of Public Worship was substituted for the Book of Common Prayer, and on the same occasion it was enacted that, besides the names of the children baptised, there should be entered in the register the names of the parents and also the time of *birth* and baptism. The times of marriages, deaths, and burials, were also ordered to be inserted. In the Act of 1653, births only, and not baptisms, are mentioned, and consequently at this date the registers often contain the former instead of the latter. This is, however, not the case at Hawkshead, and this lends colour to the supposition that here this Act was partly shirked. At the Restoration, 1660, the registration devolved on the clergy again: and about this date the handwriting changes in a somewhat puzzling way.

In 1679 was passed the curious Act enforcing the burial of all bodies in woolen. Originally enacted in 1666, with the ridiculous object of encouraging and protecting the woolen trade, it had been generally disregarded. Accordingly, by the new and more strict regulation, it was ordered that an affidavit was to be produced within eight days of the burial. Fortunately a large number of these affidavits have been preserved at Hawkshead, and the present writer himself rescued from the old parish chest no less than ninety, which were all more or less decaying from the damp and inroads of mice. They are of great interest as they serve to check the register itself and enable the student to fill up all gaps where the register is damaged or unreadable. The one

* There are, however, numerous changes in handwriting in the latter half of the book, all of which are notified in their proper places by footnotes.

hundred and ninety-four which still exist all belong to the years 1680 to 1696 inclusive. An abstract of them will be found printed as an appendix.

It is supposed that a much larger number of these certificates were in existence at Hawkshead until a comparatively late date. It is said that some years ago, on the occasion of some alterations or restorations at the Church, the old chest was moved or opened, and many of those documents got loose and were blown about the roads leading to Hawkshead and lost in the mud. This story is apparently not without foundation, as the present writer has seen examples of woolen certificates in houses in the town.

Although certificates exist for the years 1680-1, 1683-91, and 1693-6, there is no alteration in the form of burial entries in the register itself, except in the years 1681-3, during which the names of the parties making affidavit is added to the name of the deceased.

In 1694 an Act was passed imposing a scale of dues to be paid for five years on all births, deaths, and marriages, "for carrying on the war against France with vigour." In consequence of this we find the list of dues already quoted, which is written at the beginning of the register book.* The original scale as provided for by the Act is given in Burns' "Parish Registers," p. 30., and provides a separate rate for burials, births, and marriages, of the different degrees of nobility, as Duke, Marquis, and Earl. This is, of couse, all omitted in the scale of dues at Hawkshead and it varies considerably otherwise. In the following year, 1695, it was enacted that all births were to be registered in a distinct Register; but this was no more noticed at Hawkshead than elsewhere, and the register of births is neither found in the Parish register or separately. This Act was allowed to expire, and the system was not revived until civil registration was started in 1836.

As it is of some interest to compare the numbers of

---

* See p. lvi.

baptisms, marriages, and burials during the years over which this volume of the register extends, a table showing the figures is here given. Bishop Gastrell says that Colton continued to bury at Hawkshead till 1722, but the register of that parish commences with burials 1623, and I suspect it was about that date when they commenced to bury there. The year 1623 was a plague year, and in the Colton register the minister of the parish Sr Willm Greenupp forms the first entry. Probably the residents of Colton parish buried their dead wherever it was most convenient for them, for Colton Church was somewhat inacessible to those residing in the north-east part of the parish, and the roads were steep and bad.*

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1568	...	52	14	45
1569	...	41	7	42
1570	...	47	9	56
1571	...	51	14	38
1572	...	38	14	60
1573	...	52	16	67
1574	...	34	8	42
1575	...	57	14	49

Note that this year the order of the entries changes, and the burials are placed after the baptisms instead of the marriages.

1576	...	34	16	38
1577	...	46	14	86

This is noted in the register as the year of a "pestelent sicknes."

1578	...	41	7	44
1579	...	35	5	35

Note that this year the order changes, and becomes burials, baptisms, marriages.

* The Colton register seems fairly complete from 1623 to 1643. The years 1644-50 have lost a good many entries. And then there is a complete gap to 1673.

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1580	...	23	14	52
1581	...	48	6	31
1582	...	38	9	33
1583	...	34	16	51
1584	...	32	7	39
1585	...	26	9	41
1586	...	31	8	42
1587	...	30	21	49
1588	...	30	8	36
1589	...	37	9	32
1590	...	40	17	28
1591	...	26	14	67
1592	...	46	17	42
1593	...	52	12	44
1594	...	33	14	43
1595	...	47	8	31
1596	...	36	14	50
1597	...	24	16	84
1598	...	44	8	66
1599	...	56	10	29
1600	...	35	7	22
1601	...	41	11	33
1602	...	32	9	27
1603	...	32	6	36
1604	...	40	9	29
1605	...	23	7	22
1606	...	29	13	23
1607	...	35	17	42
1608	...	31	15	47
1609	...	41	17	26
1610	...	—	—	28
1611	...	51	14	15
1612	...	44	10	61

This year the order is changed to baptisms, burials, marriages.

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1613	...	38	17	65
1614	...	41	13	41
1615	...	37	19	37
1616	...	55	11	41
1617	...	44	10	31
1618	...	48	12	31
1619	...	59	8	31
1620	...	39	18	33
1621	...	64	15	37
1622	...	43	14	56
1623	...	19	9	97
1624	...	—	—	—
1625	...	58	6	27
1626	...	39	17	29
1627	...	53	15	33
1628	...	51	13	27
1629	...	44	14	28
1630	...	54	11	51
1631	...	37	13	35
1632	...	54	16	29
1633	...	39	9	36

This year the order reverts to baptisms, marriages, burials.

1634	...	57	10	46
1635	...	58	16	37
1636	...	35	10	67
1637	...	47	12	39
1638	...	46	9	27
1639	...	46	10	44
1640	...	45	10	46
1641	...	49	5	15
1642	...	43	9	32
1643	...	41	9	44
1644	...	53	2	39
1645	...	40	6	30
1646	...	48	2	35
1647	..	33	5	40

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1648	...	42	7	47
1649	...	24	3	31
1650	...	46	6	30
1651	...	39	2	33
1652	...	30	1	47
1653	...	25	—	43
1654	...	38	1	27

The marriage entered in another hand, but none in the ordinary course. Space for marriages has been left for 1653, 1654 and 1655.

1655	...	29	—	31
1656	...	35	5	48
1657	...	21	14	35
1658	...	33	7	37
1659	...	26	8	50
1660	...	31	8	34
1661	...	30	9	51
1662	...	32	15	37
1663	...	45	8	38
1664	...	36	16	28
1665	...	35	13	32
1666	...	32	16	40
1667	...	31	12	41
1668	...	19	6	60
1669	...	30	12	65
1670	...	24	10	63
1671	...	22	7	54
1672	...	21	10	69
1673	...	40	5	36
1674	...	24	3	44
1675	...	13	3	35
1676	...	18	5	26
1677	...	25	9	26
1678	...	30	11	23
1679	...	15	8	23
1680	...	27	11	23

		Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
1681	...	26	10	48
1682	...	29	9	43
1683	...	23	5	29
1684	...	32	10	23

The order of this year is: marriages, burials, christenings. Four christenings were at Satterthwaite.

1685	...	28	21	32

Order—baptisms, burials, marriages.

1686	...	27	12	34

Reverts to the old order, baptisms, marriages, burials.

1687	...	32	9	34
1688	...	35	9	42
1689	...	27	8	40
1690	...	32	8	36
1691	...	21	7	27
1692	...	27	18	26
1693	...	28	10	40
1694	...	23	14	41
1695	...	26+11=37	16	43
1696	...	24	10	53
1697	...	28	13	41
1698	...	40	9	28
1699	...	22	9	37
1700	...	31	7	26

The order here becomes baptisms, burials, marriages.

1701	...	23	14	29

The order reverts to baptisms, marriages, burials.

1702	...	33	13	24
1703	...	22	11	28
1704	...	14+7=21	9	21

From this table we can deduce the following averages:—

Years.	Average No. of Baptisms per year.	Average No. of Burials per year.	Years in which the Burials were 10 over the average.
1568-1577	... $45\frac{1}{5}$	$52\frac{3}{10}$	1573 ... 67
			1577 ... 86
1578-1587	... $34\frac{4}{5}$	$41\frac{7}{10}$	1580 ... 52
			(1583 ... 51)
1588-1597	... $37\frac{1}{10}$	46	1591 ... 67
			1597 ... 84
1598-1607	... $36\frac{7}{10}$	$32\frac{9}{10}$	1598 ... 66
			1607 ... 42
1608-1617	Births 1610		1612 ... 61
missing, average for 9 years			1613 ... 65
	... $42\frac{4}{9}$	$39\frac{1}{5}$	
1618-1628	(1624 missing throughout)		1622 ... 56
	... $47\frac{3}{10}$	$40\frac{1}{10}$	1623 ... 97
1629-1638	... $48\frac{1}{10}$	$39\frac{3}{5}$	1630 ... 51
			1636 ... 67
1639-1648	... 44	$36\frac{1}{5}$	1640 ... 46
			1648 ... 47
1649-1658	... 32	$36\frac{1}{6}$	1652 ... 47
			1656 ... 48
1659-1668	... $31\frac{3}{5}$	$41\frac{1}{10}$	1661 ... 51
			1668 ... 60
1669-1678	... $24\frac{3}{5}$	$43\frac{4}{5}$	1669 ... 65
			1670 ... 63
			1671 ... 54
			1672 ... 69
1679-1688	... $27\frac{2}{5}$	$33\frac{1}{10}$	1681 ... 48
			1682 ... 43
1689-1698	... $27\frac{7}{10}$	$37\frac{1}{2}$	1696 ... 53
1699-1704	... $25\frac{1}{3}$	$27\frac{1}{2}$	1699 ... 37

It thus appears that from 1568 to 1704, the ten years of highest mortality were: 1573, 67; 1577, 86; 1591, 67; 1597, 84; 1598, 66; 1613, 65; 1623, 97; 1636, 67; 1669, 65; 1672, 69, and that the averages fluctuate in a very remarkable

manner, for if we take the average mortality of the years 1669 to 1678 we find it only $48\frac{4}{5}$, while for the five years from 1668 to 1672 we get an average of no less than $62\frac{1}{5}$, and in the following eight years it drops to $33\frac{1}{2}$.

These years of excessive mortality show that Hawkshead escaped the plague no more than other northern parishes. This fearful scourge was, indeed, never absent in these counties from 1570 to 1598, and did not finally disappear from the English bills of mortality till 1679.* It was bad at Newcastle in 1570 and is supposed to have come to Cumberland from there. The mortality shown in the above table at Hawkshead proves that in 1572 and 1573 it reached Furness, although there is no mention of it in the register. The following three years—1574-5-6—were healthy at Hawkshead, although in the last year it was again at Newcastle. Apparently, it spread south through Cumberland in the same way, for the next year we find the heavy mortality of 86 at Hawkshead, against 38 of the previous year. It broke out in November, when we find the following entry in the register:—

> "* In this monthe begane the pestelent sicknes in o^{r} pishe wch was brought in by one George Barwicke wherof is depted all those y^{t} are thus marked *"

Thirty-eight names are accordingly starred as victims. The first plague burial was on the 19th November, the last on the 25th February. There were two deaths in November, sixteen in December, sixteen in January, and four in February. The thirty-eight deaths were in but eight families, or at any-rate among only eight surnames, and we may therefore conclude that the pestilence was confined to a few households. The greatest sufferers were the Tomlinsons, of whom no less than twelve succumbed, two being buried on December 18th, and three on January 17th. Among the Hodgsons there were eight deaths. The Barwicks, who had brought it in, got off

---

* I am indebted to a paper on "Visitations of the Plague in Cumberland and Westmorland," by Henry Barnes, M.D., F.R.S.E., in vol. xi. "Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society," p. 158, for much useful information on this subject.

with six, the Kirkbys with five, the Wattersons with three, the Walkers with two, and the Rigges and Dixons with one each.

From the 18th December to the 31st there were twelve burials from the plague in thirteen days. There was then a pause of four days without a burial, and then from January 5th to 17th the burials averaged one per day. On the last-named day there were no less than four burials, of whom three were Tomlinsons.

After the 13th February there is only one name starred (also a Tomlinson) on the 25th. The next year the mortality was normal.

A curious entry during this plague year is on January viiith: "* Anthony Dixson buried in Langdall the last day of December and taken up agayne and brought to Hauxhead the xjth day of January." Perhaps Dixson was a Hawkshead man who died at Langdale of the plague, and the Langdale people finding the ravages the plague was making at Hawkshead, thought that a plague-stricken corpse should not remain in their parish. It looks, in fact, as if the plague had not attacked that valley at that date.

In 1580 and 1583 the mortality was again considerably above normal, and in 1591 it attained to 67; and although there is in no part of the book any special memoranda referring to the causes of this, there need be no doubt as to what they were, even if it were only by the number of individuals of one surname who succumbed.

In 1597 the mortality suddenly jumped to 84, only two less than the plague year of 1577. This year is known as a plague year, for the disease raged with disastrous results at Newcastle, Carlisle, Penrith, Appleby, and in fact all over Cumberland and Westmorland.* At Hawkshead the deaths were more numerous in the early part of the year, being ten in April, twelve in May, and ten in June; but it seems to

---

*For many details of this disastrous visitation see Dr. Barnes' paper already alluded to.

have remained throughout the year and into the next year, when there were also sixty-six burials.

This plague of 1597 broke out in September, at Penrith, where it was brought by a "foreigner," and it has been said that its route was Newcastle, Kirkoswald, Penrith, Appleby, Kendal. The mortality being heavier at Hawkshead in the earlier months of the year, it would however appear to have reached Furness by some other line.

These days of calamity told their tale in another way in the register. The average number of marriages recorded per year from 1570 to 1599 inclusive, is just under twelve. But it is curious to find the effect of the epidemics. The years in which the mortality was above normal, the number of weddings were also above normal, but the ensuing years in each case were the reverse. Thus in 1572 and 1573 the marriages were fourteen and sixteen, but in 1574 they dropped to eight. In 1577 they were fourteen, in 1578 only seven. In 1580 they were fourteen, in the following year only six. In 1583, sixteen, and in 1584 only seven. While in 1597 we find sixteen, and in 1598 only eight.

Of course the month of the year in which the epidemic commenced sometimes influenced this. The visitation of 1577 broke out in November, and the first plague burial took place on the 19th of that month. The number of marriages in that year were already above the average, but no more were celebrated until September in the ensuing year, although the plague had ceased.

The plague of 1597 was more general throughout the year, and at Penrith, where the population was infinitely larger, no wedding was celebrated during the summer. At Hawkshead, no one ventured on matrimony, except three couples, until October, yet by the end of the year there had been sixteen.

The plague had not yet completed its work. Although there is no regular record of another visitation until 1623, there is no doubt that it lingered in the district; indeed, Bishop Henry Robinson died of it at Rose Castle in 1616. Before this, however, we notice the high rate of mortality

evinced by the Hawkshead register in 1612 and 1613, which were most probably less virulent outbreaks. In 1623, however, the burials numbered 97, much more than double the average of the years 1618-1628. This epidemic was common all over Cumberland, Westmorland, and even the South of Scotland. Dr. Barnes, in a paper already referred to, has published a tabular statement of the mortality at certain places in the district, during the various plague years, and from this it appears that many spots were even worse off than Hawkshead, the mortality at Greystoke, for instance, being more than five times the average in that year.* The year preceding had been much above the average, but it was from August to December, 1623, when the visitation was at its worst at Hawkshead. The following shows the burials for each month :—

March	...	1	October	.	9
April	...	3	November	...	13
May	...	7	December	...	7
June	...	5	January	...	1
July	...	7	February	...	11
August	...	21	March	...	2
September	...	10			

As there is no special note in the register, or mark showing which individuals died by the plague, it is not easy to say much about this epidemic locally, severe as it was. It does not, however, appear to have been so confined to certain households as that of 1577, though there seems to be six or seven examples of both husband and wife succumbing. It is curious that the following year is omitted from the register, except four or five entries which are inserted in the space for 1624, which is left blank. These are in different hands. In 1625 the register is resumed in the usual hand. Perhaps the Registrar himself was a sufferer. In 1625 there were,

* In 1623 there were no less than 270 burials at Lancaster, although the plague ceased a month before the end of the year.—J. S. Slinger, in "Lancaster Guardian," April 11th, 1896.

however, only six marriages, from which it is possible that 1624 as well as 1623 was a bad year at Hawkshead. Of the other years of high mortality, I have at present no means at hand for comparing Hawkshead with other parishes. The year 1636 was isolated, the mortality being normal in the years preceding and following. In 1656, a year, however, of average mortality, we find the following entry :—

March xxth Barbary Braithw^{t}
xxjth Jane Braithwaite
and Sybell Braithwaite } All three children of Willm Braithw^{t} of Narr Sawrey and dyed of the Pocks.

After this the mortality remained fairly equable until 1668, when there were a series of bad years, the average mortality from that to 1672 inclusive, being, as already noted, no less than $62\frac{1}{5}$, and the highest of the five being 69 in 1672. That these years were plague years seems to be proved by the three entries in 1668.

September 11 : George Attkinson fil Thomas de Keene ground in ye Church
22 : ux^{r} Joseph Keene de Keene ground
eōd die : Thomas Keene fil Leonard de Keene ground.

The same year :

Marche 5 : Charles Wilson of Arnesyde found dead at Eltarwater parke

In the following year, in September, three Braithwaites of Sawrey extra were buried on the 13th, 14th, and 17th, two of them being man and wife.

In 1670, on September 16th and 18th, Henry and Margaret Williamson, father and daughter.

In 1671, June 17th and July 15th, a son and daughter of William Braithwaite of Brathay.

February 13th and 15th the same year, Ellen and Margaret Knype of Keeneground.

In 1672 we find no less than four deaths in April,

May, June, and July, at the isolated farm of Thompson ground.

These entries are picked out without any special search, but are sufficient to show that it was a true epidemic.

Again, it is noticeable that although the marriages went on as usual in these years of sickness, they dropped in numbers when the mortality lessened. Thus—

1668	1669	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676
6	12	10	7	10	5	3	3	5

Dr. Barnes gives no details of a visitation during these years in the north, but the prolonged period over which it lasted makes it more important than some of the shorter but more acute plague years. It will be noticed that it followed pretty soon the great visitation of London in 1665. As that was practically the last of the epidemic in the capital, so these years were practically the last in the 17th century at Hawkshead, for a much lower average mortality followed.

During the 17th century it was usual to bury in the church as well as in the churchyard. This is always notified in the register after 1607, but only in a few instances earlier, although no doubt burials in church were as common before that date. Before 1630 these entries were in English, "buried in the Church," or "in the Church," but at that date we find "in templo," which is often used afterwards.

From 1601 to 1704 inclusive, 1,109 persons are notified in the register as buried in the church, giving an average of about 11⅓ per year.

We find by the table of duties at the beginning of the book, the date of which is 1694, that no extra due was then payable for interment in the church, excepting in the chancel, where the due was 6s. 8d. Here many representatives of the squirarchal families, and one or two of the better-to-do statesmen, were interred. There are altogether forty-nine burials specially noted as having taken place in the east end of the church in the whole book. Amongst these the greater number are representatives of the Sandys family of Grathwaite, who are generally entered in the register as buried in

the "Sands quire," or sometimes in the "litle chancell" or "litle quire." We find in all—

Sandys	27
Bensons	6
Nicholsons	4
Edmondsons	3
Rawlinsons	2
Gilpins	2
Sawrey	1
Fleming	1
Copley	1
Bordley	1
Sadler	1

The Bensons were an old and very well-to-do family of statesmen settled in this parish chiefly at Skelwith fold, but the family was somewhat widespread and owned the manor of Baysbrown in Westmorland. The Nicholsons were of Hawkshead Hall for about six generations, and members of the family were well-to-do merchant adventurers in Newcastle. The Gilpins were of course of the Kentmere stock, and were connected by marriage with the Nicholsons. The Copleys were a West Cumberland family who came into the Hawkshead Hall property by marriage. "Jane fleeminge de Amblesyde," buried in 1683, was no doubt one of the Rydal family. Mr. William Bordley, 1669, was the head-master of the Grammar School and was perhaps father of William Bordley who was head-master of Lancaster Grammar School 1690 to 1708, who again was probably identical with William Bordley incumbent at Hawkshead after 1720. Christopher Edmundson was also one of the incumbents from 1664 to 1675. The Sawreys were a widespread family. Mr. John Sadler (1691) was another of the schoolmasters appointed 1672. The Rawlinsons were the Graythwaite family, neighbours of the Sandys.

Marriages by license are often noted in the latter part of the book. The first entry of this sort is November 4th, 1662.

There are a few entries of marriages celebrated elsewhere than at the Parish Church, as the following:

1582. Septemb: Received for ye weddinge of John Croudson of ye pishe of Kirkby & Margaret Christall of this pishe married at Torver ye xixth of September

1695 September 9: Mr Thomas Sands & Mrs Ann Sands married att Crostwaite Church

November 21: William Braithwait and Mary Cookeson married att Grassmyre.

1701 September 30: Wm Braithw^{t} & Margaret Harrison married at Cartmell Church

In the same way we sometimes find baptisms out of the parish recorded. Thus in 1684 and 1697 we find short lists of infants baptised at Satterthwait Chapel. It should be remembered that the regular register book of this chapelry does not begin till 1766.

Occasionally baptisms are recorded as having taken place at home instead of the Church.

1682 June 5 Samuell Sands and Bridgett Sands } fil Samuell de Haukeshead hall chrisned at home

There is one other case the same year, and four cases in 1685. In 1681 "Christenings" and "Weddings" are substituted for the words "Baptisms" and "Marriages," or "Baptizationes" and "Nuptiæ"; but the old fashion is immediately reverted to.

Illegitimacy is noted in the register in a variety of ways:

Bapt 1575 May xijth Agnes Rigge suscepto^{r}

June xjth puer Rowlandi Strickland susceptus est.

1629 March xxijth William Asheburner fil Adam base begotten

1674 Jannuary 17: James the base begotten son of Dorothy Dodgson suposed to bee the son of one James Martin a Scotchman.

1632 June xjth Lament Banke the supposed daughter of Geo:

Burd 1634 March xxjth puer abort. sine patre noto.

1703 February: 28: William fil of Agnes Sarey without any known fath^{r} a bastard.

Bapt 1656 January viijth George the base childe of Dorothye Nicolson.

Triplets are occasionally recorded in Baptisms—

1589 January xxvjth	Jenatt Braithwaite	omnes fil: Nicholai
eode die	Cathren Braithw^{t}	
eode die	Margaret Braithw^{t}	
1594 Decemb: xxijth	Elsabeth ffleminge	omnes filiæ Adami
eode die	Margaret ffleminge	
eode die	Mary ffleminge	

After 1599 omissions and alterations are much commoner than in the earlier part of the book. Sometimes the Christian name is omitted, and occasionally the surname. Insertions are now and then found added, in another hand, in the margin; and, in the same way, omitted names are sometimes found filled up in a different writing.

This carelessness is shown in Marriages 1635—

July xxijth John Holme and John Woodburne,

and in 1590, where we get the heading, "Sepulturæ Infantii." About 1580 it became usual in registering the burial of married women, to use this form (omitting the Christian name of the deceased)—

1616 Aprill ijth uxr Jo: Braithwt.

Earlier than 1580 this method was very seldom used, the full name of the deceased woman being simply entered.

Occasionally we get glimpses of the trades and occupations of the inhabitants in the register—

Burials 1599

Septemb: xix Jenatt Braithw^{t} Badger wif. (A Badger is a pedlar.)

Burials 1613

March xxiijth Wm Braithwait, Sheareman.

He would probably be a member of the Guild of Shearemen Dyers at Kendal, an important and influential body at that date.

Burials 1618

June xxth ux^{r} Ric Tailor Cowp

"Cowp" is here a contraction of "Cowper," probably meaning a horse cowper or dealer.

Burials 1623

May iijth Jo : Tailor thrower.

A "thrower" is a turner of wood. Thus in a sale schedule of a Grasmere farmer, in 1710, I find "A throwen chair," meaning evidently a chair in which the balusters, and perhaps back, were "thrown" or turned on the lathe, instead of being roughly cut or chopped out of wood.

Burials 1636

July xxiiijth George Holme miller.

Baptisms 1631

June xixth Barbarie Braythwait fil : Wm de Sawrey whistler.

Burials 1654

ffebruary xxvijth William Hyrdson pyper.

Burials 1660

Aprill xth Ellsabeth Rigge ye daughter of Rigge pipper who dyed at Consay.

Burials 1691

May 16 : Agnes Holme fil George Holme fidler.

These were no doubt the village musicians.

In the days when most of the people's apparel was home made Hawkshead boasted a hatter.

Burials 1668

September 9: Issabell the wife of Wm Braithw^{t} hatter in the church *

* Hats were made at Hawkshead Hill till a comparatively late date.

The making of swills or baskets of laths of wood is not yet extinct.

Burials 1673

May 13: John Harrison Swiller who dyed at Grysdall

A record of smuggling days is seen in the following:

Baptisms 1694

July firste. Elsabeth the base begotten childe of Edward Hall gaiger

Baptisms 1700

ffebruary 23: Thomas son of Thomas Daniell of Hawkshead gauger

1695 Jannuary 14 Thomasin Twentyman fil: Thomas a whitesmyth.

A charcoal burner was a "colier."

Burials

1701 December 10 Clement Holm colier de Deal park.

Paupers, mendicants, cripples, and insane people are occasionally mentioned.

Burials 1680.

October 3: Issabel the wife of John Penyson a poore woman that beg(ged) her meate

Burials 1661

Aprill xixth Wm Browne a poore criple borne at Newcastle upon Tine

Burials 1655.

June xvth Margrett Townson fil. Wīllm Ideot.

We only get one allusion to that hardly used race of nomads, the gipsies.

Baptisms 1632

January xiijth Thomas Washington fil Henry an Egiptian.

Quakers are occasionally alluded to, but the interesting entry in the Burials 1658 has already been quoted in the chapter on the Parish. We find also:

Christenings 1695

Jannuary 6: Wm Atkinson quaker chrisned his son William

Burials 1690

September 6: Robert Pennington fil. Thomas buried att buryinge place.

The bailiff was a manorial officer.

Burials 1587

Aprill vijth uxr Robte Tayler baylif.

Baptisms 1599

January xvjth Agnes Tomlinson Thomæ filia de bailifes.

Burials 1672

Jully 11 William Sawrey balife in the Church

In the Commissioners' Survey of the Lordship of Furness, 1649, printed in West's "Antiquities of Furness," 1774 (p. 170 *et seq.*), we find:—

"To William Sawry 2*l.* 13s. 4d. as did appear unto us by a patent, bearing date 9° Feb. Anno 8° Car. whereby he was made bailiff of Hawkshead, with Hill Hawkshead, Robert, Water Park, and divers other hamlets thereunto belonging durante bene placito."

Burials 1672

Jully 29: Myles Sawrey schoole master at Haukeshead in church.

Burials 1656

November vth John Satterthwt Clarke of the Parish.

The Register contains a long "chapter of accidents," and as the entries are often curious and interesting, they are reproduced here to save the reader the trouble of searching them out.

1596 January 1th Edward Robinson interfectus est 5 die ante sepult....

No other details are known of this murder.

1599 March xth John Braithwt: dround

1623 ffebruary iiijth ux^{r} Robert Braithw^{t} slayne in her owne house buried in the church

xxiijth a wench found at the Brackenthwait.

The latter perhaps a plague death.

1629 ffebruarie vth Edward Vickars wch was drouned at Satterthw^{t}.

1631 Januarie xvth Edward Satterthw^{t} de Coulthouse drowned beneath Poole stong

Pool stong (or stang) is the place where the road from Hawkshead to Colthouse crosses the beck. In 1836 something like an ancient wooden causeway, apparently constructed to cross what was once a bog, was discovered near here.

1633 Aprill xxixth Leonard Oxenhouse whoe hanged himselfe in Nathaniell Nicolsons stable.

Nathaniel Nicolson was of Hawkshead Hall.

1636 July xvth James Taylior fil Richard de Lending drowned by a boate in Windermere water

1637 July xxvijth Ux^{r} George Taylior de Plowme greene in the Church killed by a Bull

1639 October xxvth Elsabeth the wife of George Braithwt de Tockhowe killd with the fall of a horses.

March xijth 1640 Robert Parke of Torver drowned hard beneath Ambleside and found at Windermer Watterhead and brought to Hawkeshead to be buryed the 1th day of May 1641.

The year, of course, began the 25th of March, and fifty days elapsed between the death and burial. From the words, "hard beneath Ambleside," it seems probable that the deceased was drowned in the Rothay in flood time.

1645 Aprill iiijth George Satterthwaite wife whoe hanged herselfe in her owne house

ffebruary xxiijth uxo^{r} John Robinson found dead betwixt Graythw^{t} and Dalepke.

1647 ffebruary iijth John Satterthwaite fil Clement drowned in the Thirse Gill

ffebruary vjth Thomas Townson fil Peter killed with the fale of a greate stone and buried in the Church.

1649 March xxjth John Jackson found att Consey nabb drowned in Windermeere watter.

1650 May xxiiijth Agnes Rownson uxo^{r} Willm found dead at Estwhaite intacke yeat & buryed in ye church

1653 July iith George Braithw^{t} son of Willm of the fould supposed to be Slaine by they fale of a horse Backe.

1654 M^{d}. That William Braithwaite of Skellwith departed from his owne house in Skellwith on Wednesdaie the 5th of Aprill and was found drowned in the water att Arthure Benson field foote neare or aboute the Dubb: Ings: and was brought to be Buried at Hauxheade on friday the 28th of this present Aprill 1654: as above.

1655 August viijth Agnes Braithwt fil Edward drowned betweene Sawreys.

This is between near and far Sawrey.

The next is a most pathetic record—

1657 March xxjth Ellsabeth the Daughter of Willm Hodgshon of ffieldhead a younge childe under three yeares ould whoe went with her brother from Borwicke ground where they lived till Willm Mackreths house: And as shee was gooinge home againe by herselfe shee lost her way and wandered to the Hye greene and their was stervd to Death: And could not be found though sought by many untill foure days after that shee was lost, the day first menc̄oned beinge the day on which shee was found and Buried.

Where the "Hye greene" is, I am not able to ascertain.

1658 November viijth Jennett the wife of Willm Benson of Brow in Church whoe lived but six weeks & three days after shee was married.

1660 Aprill iijth John Robinson son of Henery a poore younge child who dyed by the highway side in Claife in his mother's armes

Aprill ye 4th 1664: M̄d That their was a man drown^{d} in Thurston=water which was found casten upp att the water=head neare to the yeate in the High=way who hadd layde soe long in the sayd water untill the haire was com^{d} of his head and his face was sore eaten and disvigered with fishes: hee beinge a stranger and not knowne by any was broughte to Haukeshead Church by a horse in a Carr and buried in his Close (clothes?) in the Church=yard att the north syde of the Steeple the day and yeare firste mentioned and expressed:

1665 Jannuary 25th Charles Satterthwaite of Coulthouse drowned in the pool as hee was goeinge home from Hawkesheade and buried in the Church.

The "pool" is the beck running into Esthwaite at its North end.

1666 ffebruary 11: Thomas Rooke who hanged himself in a hollinge (holly) in Robert Satterthwaite Allan Ryddinge.

i.e., in Robert Satterthwaite's (field called) Allan Ryddinge.

1668 Marche 5. Charles Wilson of Arnesyde found dead att Elterwater pke.

1669 Aprill 22: Ann Braithwaite the Relict of George Braithwt (de?) Bristoe found drowned in the Oas in the foote of Easthwaite water where the fford lyes betweene Esthwaite and nearer Sawrey.

In this entry the "de" is supplied, the presumption being that it has been frayed away with the edge of the page, which

is here much worn. I know, however, of no place in the parish called Bristoe. "Oas" is now called Ees bridge, being the place where the stream runs out of Esthwaite to Out Dubs and is crossed by the road to Sawrey.

1672 Aprill 8: Thomas Lancaster who for poysonninge his owne family was Adjudgt at the Assizes att Lancaster to bee carried backe to his owne house att Hye=wrey where hee liv'd: and was there hang'd before his owne doore till hee was dead, for that very facte then was brought with a horse and a carr into the Coulthouse meadows and forthwith hunge upp in iron Chaynes on a gibbet which was sett for that very purpose on the south=syde of Sawrey Casey neare unto the Pooll=stang: and there continued untill such tymes as hee rotted everye? bone from other. . . .

The perpetrator of this crime was first brought up before Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal Hall, and afterwards was tried and sentenced at Lancaster Assizes. The following interesting letters on the subject were published some years ago in the Twelfth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, Appendix Part vii, devoted to the Rydal Hall Manuscripts.

Extract of letter from Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal, to Sir Joseph Williamson, in London, November 24th, 1671:

"Being lately in Lancashire I received there—as a justice of the peace of that county—an information against one Thomas Lancaster, late of Threlkeld in Cumberland, who, it is very probable, hath committed the most horrid act that hath been heard of in this countrey. He marryed the 30th of January last a wife in Lancashire, who was agreed to be marryed that very day, or soon after, to another; and her father afterwards conveyed all his reall estate to this Lancaster upon him giveing security to pay severall sums of money to himselfe and his daughters. And through covetousness to save these and other payments it is very

probable that Lancaster hath lately poysoned—with white arsenic—his wife, her father, her three sisters, her aunt, her cosingerman, and a servant boy, besides poyson given to severall of his neighbours—who are and have been sick—that people—as it is presumed—might think the rest dyed of a violent fever. I have committed him prisoner unto Lancaster Castle, and shall take what more evidence I can meet with or discover against the next assizes that he may there have a fair triall, and—if he be found guilty—such a punishment as the law shall inflict on such like offenders."

On April 3, 1672, Sir Daniel Fleming, writing to Sir George Fletcher, at Hutton, mentioned that at Lancaster Assizes Thos. Lancaster had been found guilty of poisoning eight persons, and was to be hanged in chains.

Writing on April 24, 1672, to Sir William Wilde, Justice of the Common Pleas, Sir Daniel Fleming intimated that Thomas Lancaster had confessed that he poisoned "the old woman" with arsenic, for a bribe of £24 from the heir to her estate, worth £16 per annum.

The place where the gibbet stood at Pool Stang is still sometimes called Gibbet Moss, and elderly people remember the stump of the gibbet still standing. Folklorists will be interested to know that a portion of the stump placed in a bad tooth was formerly considered at Hawkshead, a "maist terrible sure thing for t'toothwarke" (toothache).

1674: October 19: William Dixeson who hang'd himself in his dwellinge house att Braithey and did lye three days dead in the sayd house before that hee was buried

1682: August 17: Willm Hyrdson of Dale pke slayne with a stone which fell on his head out of the higer end of that house in Hawkshead in which Rosamond Knype lately dwelled.

Aff { Mary Taylor
Dorothy Satterthwt }

1689 December 16: Bernard Swaineson who was Edward

Braithwaite Apprentice went with William Stamper a greate while within nighte into William Braithwaite shopp in Haukeshead for to beare him Company a little, and att there meeteinge these three younge youths were all very sober and in good health: and Aboute twelve o'th Clocke o'th nighte; they made a Bett; that if this Bernard Swaineson coulde drinke of nyne noggins of brandy: then William Braithwaite and William Stamper was to pay for them; but if Bernard fayld and coulde not drinke of nyne noggins of brandy then hee was to pay of his owne Charges for that hee had drunke; now this Bernard drunke of those nyne noggins of brandy quickly: and shortly after that fell doune upon the floore: and was straightway carried to his bed where hee layde two and Twenty hours: dureinge which tyme hee coulde never speake; noe nor never did knowe any body though many Came to see him and soe he dyed.

1691 May 15: Clement Holme who was cuttinge downe a tree att Coniston water-head & slayne by the fall of it.

1692 March 11: John Mackereth of Skellwith was drownd in Skellwith dubs and a boate was fetcht from Bownas and putt on the sayd dubs for men to seeke him; and when he was found he was draune out of the water into Gawine Braithwait lyifee (?) Knott.

1693 June 30: Michaell Nolon a workeman which wrought in the mynds on Coniston fell that was slayne when hee was burstinge a cragg with Gun pouder.

1697 September 16: James Braithwait late of Crofthead did goe to the waterfoote for a boate load of lyme stones for William Braithwait of briers, and as hee was comenge backe Againe was drownd in Windermere water: and three men that was with him by Gods greate mercy gott all out of the water

and sav'd there lives; the boate which they were in beinge loaden with lyme stones was lost & did sinke into the bottom of the sayd water: and hee was buried the day of the moneth first mentioned.

"Briers," formerly a farm-house at Sawrey, but transformed into the residence called "Brierswood." The "lyme stones" were no doubt quarried in the Cartmel district and carted to Lake side ("the waterfoote").

1699 July 9: John Satterthwait de Sawrey extra who hang'd himselfe in his own house.

Out of this record we find:

Drowning accidents	14
Suicides by hanging	5
Murders	1
Deaths from various accidents	7
From excessive drinking	1
Found dead	5
Executed for murder	1
Various	3

The large number of deaths by drowning is remarkable: it is very probable that some of them were also suicides.

While on the subject of drowning accidents, it is curious to remark that no notice is taken in the Hawkshead register of the serious fatality that took place on Windermere in 1635, when nearly fifty people perished. The occasion, according to local tradition, was a wedding at Hawkshead Church, and the victims the entire wedding party; but in Burn and Nicholson's "Westmorland" they are only alluded to as returning from Hawkshead market. Curiously we have information on the subject from more than one source, although our register book ignores it. The most authentic of these is an entry in the Grasmere parish register, which has been most courteously copied and supplied me by the vicar of that parish, Mr. Jennings. It runs as follows:

"The sixth of Octob. 1635 these were all drowned in

Windermer Water in one boate coming over from Hawkshead

Mr George Wilson of Kendall
John Beck, his wife, his son, and a servant maide of Kendall
Thomas Powe of Kendall
Randall Noble of Kendall
John Kitchins son of Strickland feild
John Pearson and his wife of Skelsmore
Christofer Phillipson of Ashes
Gervis (*sic*) Stricklands wife of Staveley
Mary daughter of John Phillipson
Thomas Milner boateman and his 2 daughters
Henry Pearson and Dorothie his sister
Tho: Bateman of Crooke
James Warriner of the same
John Satterthwayte of the same
Christopher Willans wife
Rolland Strickland
Myles Powe
Anthony Sewart
Anthony Elleray
Richard Robinson
Thomas Parke son of Rolland
Willm̄ Park of Colgarth
James Sewart
Myles Birkehead—son of Myles
Willm̄ Roberts son of Thomas
Christoph: Parke of Colgarth Willm̄s brother
Willm̄ Rawes
Thomas Woods wife
Nicholas Bell wife
George Baxter and his wife
John Rowanson
Willm̄ Holme
Richard Robinson
Willm̄ Sewarts wife

Richard Scills daughter
Marke Harrinsons wife
Arthur Ellis
Myles Rigge
and 2 more or 3 and 7 horses and one that escaped."

Amongst the verses of Thomas Hoggart of Troutbeck, commonly called "Ald Hoggart," we find the following on this subject:

"Upon the 19th day of October 1630 (*sic*) the great Boat upon Windermeer water sunck about sun setting, when was drowned fforty seaven persons and eleaven (*sic*) horses: ffrom suden Death Libera nos.

Epitaph

Weepe not sweet friends, but wipe away all teares,
We are delivered from all human feares;
Let no man rashly judge of this our fall,
But rather let't a warning be to all,
And let none censure what we did
Our thoughts were known to God, to mortals hid;
And though our bodyes sunk into the deepe;
Our soules did mount, and therefore do not weepe."*

The "great Boat" was the public ferry-boat of that date, perhaps so called in distinction to a ferry-boat for foot passengers at Millerground, which formerly existed, and which may have been generally known as "little boat."

Lastly, in the "English Topographer," published in 1720, I find the following curious reference to the catastrophe. The book or pamphlet mentioned must be very rare, as after many enquiries I have absolutely failed to see or hear of a copy, even at our National Library.†

"Of Hawkshead we have some short account in the Preface

---

* From "Remnants of Rhyme, by Thomas Hoggart, of Troutbeck, selected from an old MS. collection of his writings preserved by his descendants." Kendal, 1853.

† I would esteem it a great favour if any reader who knows of a copy would communicate with me.

to a Book entitled, 'The Fatal Nuptiall; or the mournefull Marriage. Relating the heavy and lamentable Accident lately occurring by the drowning of 47 Persons, and some of these of Especiall Quality, in the water of Windermere in the North, October 19 1635. Lond. 1636. 12vo.'" *

Here and there in the register entries give the old spellings of place names or preserve names now otherwise lost.

Burials 1668

August 12: Richard Asshburner de Annykin Syke

The present spelling of this place, which is on the west side of Esthwaite, is Hannikin, and the Syke must be some covered-in beck. There does not appear to be any house now specially known as Hannikin-syke.

Baptisms 1670

Aprill 17: Ester Sawrey fil Anthony de Robert Banke Pke.

Robert Bank park, besides being several times mentioned in the register, occurs in the certificate of the Revenues of Furness Abbey, 1537: and as we know from Abbot Roger's Rental (Beck's "Annales Furnesienses," p. 329) it was an Abbey Grange. As a place name it is not now known: but it was no doubt the Park attached to Bank (*i.e.*, Bank's) ground in Monk Coniston.

---

* In a common place book, kept by the late Mr. Thos. Taylor, of Sawrey, I find further confirmation on the subject. He gives a transcript of the Grasmere entry with the date xxth instead of sixth, which latter is probably incorrect. He also says that traditionally the couple whose marriage was being celebrated were Thomas Benson and Elizabeth Sawrey, who were married at Hawkshead, Oct. 15th, the first being a Bowness yeoman, the latter of Sawrey. Traditionally also he tells us that the unfortunate couple were buried under the yews in Bowness Church: but as the names do not occur among the Grasmere list, we may doubt the truth of this part of the story. The writer further notes that Burn & Nicholson call the victims a market party, and that the 19th October, 1635 (old style), was a Monday, which was market day, which leaves the balance of evidence in favour of a market rather than of a wedding party. The same storm, however, is referred to by Wharton, the Chronologist of Kendal, who says: "Eighteenth of October, 1635, the river Kent came into the vestry. And 19th Thomas Miller boatman, and 47 men and women were drowned in Windermere water, with 9 or 10 horses, having been at a wedding."

Baptisms 1682

Jully 23 : Mary Hugill fil James de Pull-Barne

Pull Barne was most probably a cottage or farm near Pull Wyke on Windermere, and it may now be incorporated in the buildings of one or other of the modern residences in that locality.

"Crosse," which occurs in a solitary entry, is also unknown to the writer. There is Crosslands near Rusland, and High Cross on the road from Hawkshead to Coniston, but there is no house at the latter place.

The reader who is interested in the distribution and origin of surnames can make his own deductions from this volume and its index. There are, however, certain points which may be noticed here.

In examining the index, what is most noticeable is the extreme commonness of a few names, which monopolise, indeed, a large portion of the register. Something has already been said about this and the cause of it in the Historical Chapter, and it needs only to point out here the evidence of it.

Thus we find by the following table that there are thirty-three families of members of which there are over one hundred mentions, out of which there are fourteen with between two and four hundred; twelve over four hundred; and eight over six hundred. Three families alone are mentioned over a thousand times, and of these Braithwaite is easily first as the most numerous clan, being mentioned no less than two thousand five hundred and thirteen times, while the Rigges, who come next, have but one thousand six hundred and thirty-one.

Clans of which there are more than 100 mentions:

Ashburner	209
Atkinson	269
Bank, Banks	272
**Benson*	489
Borwick	133
**Braithwaite*	2,513

Dickson	284
**Dodgson*	433
ffisher	205
ffrearson	199
Harrison	127
Hodgson	247
**Holm, Holmes*	789
Jackson	254
Keen, Keene	294
Kirkby	289
**Knipe*	412
**Mackereth*	796
Rawlinson	213
**Rigge, Rigg*	1,631
Robinson	125
**Sandys*	761
**Satterthwaite*	1,539
**Sawrey*	830
Scale, Scales	274
Strickland	190
**Taylor*	649
Tomlinson	190
Townson	363
Turner	241
* *Walker*	432
Watterson	108
Wilson	283

This paucity of surnames is well shown in the marriages for the year 1570, where out of nine marriages there are four in which husband and wife have the same surname. The names are Walker, Hodgson (twice), and Rigge. In 1577 there are fourteen marriages registered: of these there are four consecutive brides bearing the name of Braithwaite (two being Isabels); there are two bridegrooms Braithwaites; three brides

* Those starred in *italics* are mentioned over 400 times.

and one bridegroom are Walkers; and there are three bridegrooms of the name of Rigge.

The following notes about the widespread families in the above list may have some interest:

Ashburner.—The home of this family is further south in Furness out of the parish. The name has been conjectured to be derived from the occupation of working the bloomeries. It appears, however, more probable that it is the representative of the old Norse personal name Asbiorn (Asbiörnr, the divine bear).

Atkinson.—Widely spread over the parish. Elterwater Park, Monk Coniston, Stottpark, Outgate, Eel House, etc. Atkin is a short form of Adam.

Bank, Banks.—This family is perhaps of purely local origin. It left its name at Bank-ground in Coniston. The name may possibly be originally Bankhouse.

Benson.—This was an old stock of statesmen seated chiefly at Skelwith fold, Bull close, and Stang end in Hawkshead, but extending into Westmorland, where they owned Baysbrown Manor, and estates at Loughrigg and Hugill near Windermere. Some branches of them were connected with the important local families of Braithwaite of Ambleside, Gilpin of Kentmere, Sandys of Grathwaite, Preston of Holker, Rawlinson, etc., and in all the older documents concerning Hawkshead, members of the family figure conspicuously. Foster, in his Lancashire pedigrees, deduces their descent from a Yorkshire family who were Lords of Ryssup in the twelfth century; but I have never come across any evidence of this descent, and from their mumbers would rather consider them a purely local growth. There was also a family of the name at Blackbeck in Colton. Benson may originally have been Bennetson, Furness Abbey having been at first Benedictine *i.e.*, of the order of St. Benedict or St. Bennet.

Borwick.—This family probably sprang from Borwick near Lancaster. In the parish they existed at Monk Coniston, Hawkshead, and Fieldhead, and they left their name at Borwick-ground.

Braithwaite.—This, the most numerous and characteristic of our surnames, did not probably, however, originate in the parish, but must have sprung from one of the north country villages of the name. The supposition that they took their name from the river Brathay is ridiculous. The most important stock of this name was the family of Ambleside Hall just outside the limits of our parish, who, with collateral branches, became large landowners in Westmorland. But the name was so widely spread in Hawkshead, that it would appear that these squirearchal families were but branches of the Hawkshead stock who had risen to affluence.

A good idea of the geographical distribution of this family within the parish can be got from the Calendar of Wills, proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond from 1457 to 1748, published by the Record Society. By this, we find that out of about one hundred and seventy-seven wills of Braithwaites, about one hundred and twenty-four are those of members of the family residing in Hawkshead Parish. There are no less than thirty-five which can be identified as inhabitants of Sawrey, nine of Wray, six of Skelwith and the vicinity, four of Brathay and the vicinity, and of the remaining seventy, a considerable portion are not identified as belonging to any special part of the parish, and would probably belong to the Sawrey clan. The Skelwith Wray and Brathay groups are perhaps, to some extent, offshoots of the Ambleside stock; but the Sawrey group is probably distinct, or, to speak more accurately, were probably branched off at an earlier date.

Dickson or Dixon.—This is a widespread name found at Satterthwaite, Keen-ground, and out of the parish at Tilberthwaite. The name of Richard would no doubt

give rise to several stocks of Dicksons. They left their name at three places called Dixon-ground. One in Hawkshead (afterwards called High house and the Castle, the writer's own home), Coniston and Dalton.

Dodgson.—About half of the wills under this name in the Richmond Calendar are from this parish. They left their name at Dodgson-ground between Sand-ground and Sawrey-ground. They were also of Hawkshead Hill, Hawkshead, Nibthwaite, and elsewhere.

Dodgson, like Hodgson, was originally Rogersson.

Fisher.—Although fairly numerous in the parish, there are but few local wills of this family, and they probably came from the banks of the Morecambe Bay, where they obtained their name.

Frearson.—There are but a few wills extant of this name, and most of the earlier are from this parish. The name may be originally Friarsson.

Harrison.—Like Dickson the name is common throughout the Archdeaconry. In Hawkshead they belonged to Colinpit, Low Wray, Howhead, Tarnhows, Waterhead, etc.

Hodgson.—Another name common in the Archdeaconry. Found locally at Tarnhows, Bouth in Colton, Gallowbarrow, Hollinbank, Watterson ground, Tilberthwaite, Oxenfell, etc. *See* Dodgson.

Holm, Holmes.—Holme-ground, in the fell at the north-west corner of the parish, was the chief settlement of this family in the parish: and they are found rather thickly within and without the parish boundary in that quarter, at Oxenfell, Hodgeclose, Tilberthwaite, and Yewtree, and elsewhere at Claife, Outgate, and Colton. The name signifies an island, or a piece of ground liable to be flooded into an island, and not improbably their original home is near the coast.

Jackson is so common everywhere that it needs no comment.

Keen, Keene.—This name seems almost peculiar to Hawkshead in the Archdeaconry. They were chiefly settled close to Hawkshead, at Keene-ground, Thompson-ground, etc., but also occur at Yewtree, Cowpark, and Oxenpark. The name is probably Norse.

Kirkby, Kirby.—These were all branches of the ancient stock of Kirkby of Kirkby Hall, who strayed north-east. They are found at Holling bank, Monk Coniston, Sawrey-ground, Rusland, etc.

Knipe.—This name belongs to the parishes of Cartmel and Hawkshead, and it has been derived from old Norse *hnipr*, Suio-Goth. *Knip*, a sharp or narrow ridge.* In Hawkshead they are found in Monk Coniston, Grizedale, and elsewhere. Gnype occurs as a name in the Furness Coucher-book (*temp.* Ric. II.), and there is a place of the name in Broughton.

Mackereth.—This is a very characteristic local name, about twenty-six out of thirty wills proved in the Archdeaconry being in Hawkshead. They were chiefly of Sawrey, Skelwith, Outgate, and Thompson-ground. The meaning of the name is obscure, but the family may well be autochthonous.

Rawlinson.—This was a very strong high Furness clan, who are still represented as landowners in the district. They existed as an armigerous family at Grathwaite, where they supplanted the Sawreys, and at Carke Hall in Cartmel. Besides these places the name was scattered all over the parish, but was especially strong in Colton, where they were to be found at Greenhead and Rusland. Grizedale Hall belonged also to them at one time, and in Monk Coniston they left their name at Rawlinson ground. They are probably of purely local origin. Rawlin is a form of Rawland or Rowland.

---

* Robert Ferguson: "Northmen in Cumberland and Westmorland" (London, 1856). Mr. W. G. Collingwood, in a paper on "Some Manx Names in Cumbria" (in Vol. XIII. "Transactions Cumb. & Westm. Arch. and Antiq. Soc."), gives "gnipa,"—a peak.

Rigge.—This is the second strongest of all the families in Hawkshead in point of numbers, and out of one hundred and forty-four wills proved in the Archdeaconry ninety-seven are of Hawkshead. They were chiefly located about Hawkshead itself, where in fact there appear to be few farms which was not at one period or another inhabited by a Rigge. Further afield they were found at Satterthwaite, Sawrey, Haverthwaite, Watterson-ground, Penny Bridge, etc. They strayed to Bouth and Nibthwaite, but seldom got out of the old parish. Keen-ground, at the beginning of the last century, belonged to a family of the name, which is now represented by the Rigges of Woodbroughton in Cartmel. The family probably grew upon the land, and took their name from some local feature.

A place called "rig" occurs in the boundary of Furness Fells, as set out in the agreement of 1196, between the head of Thurston water and Crake river; but it is also found elsewhere.

Robinson.—Not specially belonging to the parish. Robin is, of course, a diminutive of Robert.

Sandys.—This ancient family migrated from St. Bees in Cumberland, and settled at Grathwaite about the 15th century, where they are still represented. The name occurs also at Bouth, Hawkshead, Grizedale, and Finsthwaite, and no doubt all are of the same stock.

Satterthwaite.—This, the third strongest family in Hawkshead, is one of the few which evidently takes its name from a place in the parish: and is, of course, of purely local origin. The meaning of the place name is, without doubt, the *setr* or settlement in the *thveit* or woodland clearing. This name seems to have spread less than the other great stocks, and out of eighty wills in the Archdeaconry seventy are of this parish. They were found at Satterthwaite itself (where, however, they were less strong than at other places), Sawrey, Colthouse,

Parkamoor, Roger-ground, etc. Colthouse was the main stronghold of the name, and the family, which is still represented there, have long been members of the Society of Friends.

Sawrey.—Is another purely indigenous stock, but not so prolific as Satterthwaite and Rigge, and now unfortunately nearly extinct. In the time of Henry VIII. there was an armigerous family of this name at Low Grathwaite, who migrated to Plumpton Hall near Ulverston, and were supplanted at Grathwaite by the Rawlinsons. Originally, of course, they were of Sawrey, but out of forty-three wills of Sawreys within the parish, but five are of that place. On the other hand they did not stray out of the parish, for there are but sixty-one wills of the name between 1457 and 1748. In the north of the parish they left their name at Sawrey-ground, where they disappeared about 1700. The name was also widely spread elsewhere in the parish.

The origin of the place name is doubtful. It may be Saur-a, the Sour or Muddywater—a derivation not peculiarly applicable; or possibly South Wray, in distinction to Wray proper at the north end of Claife.

Sourer and Sourei are among the old forms of the word.

Scale, Scales.—The Scales family no doubt migrated from Scales in Aldingham. They are mostly found in the south part of the parish at Colton and Grizedale.

Strickland.—There was a colony of Stricklands in Colton chiefly at Iconthwaite, Rusland, etc. They may well have been a branch from the distinguished family of Sizergh.

Taylors.—This was a very prolific stock over the south part of the old parish at Finsthwaite, Nibthwaite, Thwaite-head, Colton, Penny Bridge, etc. The name is of course by no means confined to the district.

Tomlinson.—The name is numerous outside the parish. Within it they were found at Grizedale, Hawkshead, Roger-ground, etc.

Townson.—This name is probably originally a contraction of the last. They left their name at Townson-ground in Monk Coniston. This house probably stood where the present Tent cottage is.

Turner.—Belongs chiefly to the south part of the parish, being found at Colton, Rusland, Satterthwaite, Nibthwaite, and Haverthwaite, and further north at Outgate and Knipe fold. This is an occupation name, and in the Certificate of the Revenues of the Abbey (37 Hen. VIII.), there is mentioned the industry of making "sadeltrees, cartwheles, cuppes, etc., wrought by Cowpers and Turners."

Walker.—This name is widely spread. There is Walker-ground near the town.

Watterson.—This name, the first stage in the process of contraction from Walterson to Watson, seems peculiar in the Archdeaconry to Hawkshead, as three out of the four wills under this name belong to the parish. Although the stock was not very prolific, we find Watterson-ground near Outgate.

Wilson.—This name is common in Westmorland and Furness. In Hawkshead they existed at Colton, Crosslands, Rusland, Oxenfell, Fieldhead, Skelwith, etc. The family of Wilson, who have now been for many generations at High Wray, originally came from Langdale.*

Among the many other names to be seen in the index, the one or two occurrences of the name of Besbrown may be noticed, as the stock, which must have sprung from Baisbrown, in Great Langdale, appears to be practically extinct now. The name Blealelme, which occurs once (1606), is interesting, as it appears to be the same as Blelham, the small sheet of water

* The name Blūmer is always spelled with a mark of contraction above the ū; for what reason I am at a loss to say.

near Wray. This name Blelham is of some interest as being one of the very few place names in High Furness bearing the Saxon suffix ham. It is of course possible that the tarn received its name from some family early extinct of the name of Blelham, or, as we have it here, Blealelme, instead of having given its name to that family.

Another series of names will strike the reader as curious, differing as they do in every way from the rest. These are Godmunt (or Godmunte), Moser (or Mozer), Phemcke, Puthpker (Pughpker or Poughpker), and Raylesley (or Relsle). These are names brought into the lake district in the 16th century by the German copper-mining colonies at Keswick, and perhaps also at Coniston. The names got sadly mauled and altered in the lakes, and many and curious were the variations they went through in the hands of the keepers of the parish registers:—*

Baptisms, 1608.

Aprill 1th Hans Mozer fil: Martini

Burials, 1609.

December xxvth Michaell Suckmantle a Dutchman

Entries in the following form occur occasionally, and probably denote illegitimacy:—

Baptisms 1635.

August iijth Rowland ffleemeing alias Rawlinson

Amongst the less common Christian names we find Abraham, Ambrose, Balthazar (Pughpker), Barnard, Bartle and Bartholemew, Cornelius, Ferdinando, Gawen, Hopkin, Huan, Jenkin, Jepthah, Jeremiah, Johnathan, Joell, Josuah, Lament, Nathan, Oswald, Renald, Sander, and Theophilus. Amongst the women, Barbary, Bathsheba, Christibel, Deborah, Dinah, Ealse, Emmas, Emmott, Gebaye, Gilliane, Judeth, Luck, Magdalen, Naamah, Obedience, Prudence, Rachel, Radagunga, Rebecca, Rosamond, Tomalin, Towsy, and Zuriall.

---

* See "The German Miners at Keswick," by J. Fisher Crosthwaite, F.S.A. ("Transactions Cumb. and Westm. Arch. and Antiq. Soc.," Vol. VI., p. 344).

Elizabeth in the early registers is always Elsabeth, but an early example of the modern spelling occurs in 1600.

An early example of the use of a surname for baptismal name is found in 1703:—

Baptisms.

June : 8 : Wilkinson Braithw^{t} fil Gaun de Braithway

We find a few instances of nicknames, but they are not common:—

Burials, 1604.

Marche viijth Christopher Satterthwt called Toy

Burials, 1673.

May 25th Issabell Rigge who dyed att fieldhead called greate Ibee . . . .

Christenings, 1695.

March 15: Agnes ffisher fil John bright Anthony daughters bastard.

Burials, 1696.

March 30: Agnes ffisher alias Rigge bright Anthony daughters bastard.

The next is evidently a foundling:—

Burials, 1608.

November xvijth John wch God sent us.

Burials, 1620.

Aprill xxixth ffearful Allen fil. Geo: Sands

The next curious entry may possibly have some such meaning as the titles given to prominent statesmen in the Westmorland fells, viz., King of Mardale and King of Patterdale:—

Burials, 1638.

January ijth Queene of Clappersgate

The last is even more difficult of explanation:—

Burials, 1699.

ffebruary xxvijth Jo: Rigg lord.

With regard to the foregoing, I can only state the following curious facts, which may throw some light on it. As late as a generation ago there was held at the hamlet of Outgate, within this parish, a curious mock Court, which may possibly have been of great antiquity, although in the belief of those who are now living and have heard of it, it was not so. Certain residents of the little hamlet were elected to the following posts:—

*John Martin	The Bishop.
William Warriner of Birkwray	Lord Short of Birkwray.
†John Rigg	Justice.
Rowley Scales	Parson.

This quorum sat upon and really adjudicated minor offences, imposing (as far as I can ascertain) small fines on cases of drunkenness, etc. The Court did not, it appears, sit on any special day of the year, and those who remember it regard it as a sort of frolic. It may really, however, have acted as a slight check on the behaviour of the wilder spirits, in the days when Petty Sessions were held no nearer then Ulverston on Lake Side. The above entry, however, may refer to something of the sort two hundred and sixty years ago, and the whole thing may have some analogy to the mock Mayors formerly elected in various parts of the country.

---

* His son, Thomas Martin, of Fieldhead, only died in 1895 at an advanced age. By the death of "Tommy," as he was generally called, the parish lost one whose simple and honest nature made him beloved by all who knew him. Thomas Martin in earlier years was a man of great personal strength; and the upright massive form and handsome head of the old labourer, as we last knew him in his old age, will remain long in the memories of all who were acquainted with him.

† Father to the present Mr. James Rigg, of Outgate.

Hawkshead Parish Register.

1568 to 1704.

THE Register Booke for the pishe of haukeshead Intended for the Registeringe of all such Marri(ages) Chrisinings and Burialls as shall hereafter happen within the sayd pishe made the Twenty fifte day of March in the tenth yeare of the Raigne of our most gratious Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland defender of the ffaith &c Año Domi 1568

Inpris BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ Año Domi 1568

March xxvth Jane Banks
eode die Elsabeth Satterthwaite
Aprill iiijth James Sawrey
eode die Margarett Braithwaite
vth William Rawlinsone
vijth Clement Townesone
xxiijth Margrett Banke
xxiiijth Ellinoer Braithwaite
xxviijth Ann Jacksone
May firste Myles Mackareth
iiijth John Rigge
xiijth William Rigge
xviijth Issabell Mackareth
June firste John Rigge
xiiijth William Rigge
Jully second John Mackareth
vth Robert Braithwaite

xjth Symond Kirkby
xxjth Grace Townesone
August vjth Dorothy Satterthwaite
vijth Ann Braithwaite
September viijth Margrett Satterthwaite
eode die Richard Rigge
xth Margrett ffell
xvjth Margrett Braithwaite
October iijth Jennett Benson
vijth Agnes Satterthwaite
xth Sybell Satterthwaite
xxiiijth Margrett ffisher
November iijth George Braithwaite
vijth Clement Towneson
xixth George Borwick
december vijth Robert Walker
xiijth Clement Rigge
xixth Margrett Braithwaite
January vth John Knype
vijth Issabell Braithwaite
xxxth Christofor Kirkby
ffebruary iiijth Katherine Holme
xjth Agnes Walker
eode die Bernard dixeson
xiiijth Issabell Braithwaite
xvjth Sybell Walker
xxiijth Elsabeth Townesone
xxjiijth Issabell Satterthwaite
March iijth George Rooke
vijth George Holme
xiijth Margrett Braithwaite
xviijth Jennett Mackereth
xxjth Agnes Tyson
xxiijth Margrett Braithwaite
xxiiijth Ellinor Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

July iijth Robert Greave & Jennett Braithwaite
eode John Greave & Issabell Braithwaite
August 2^{d} Anthony Dixeson & Jennett Borwicke
vijth William Rigge & Issabell Rigge
eode John Taylor and Jennett Ashburner
xivth Richard Rigge & Jennett Robinson
xxijth Bryam Satterthwaite & Ellino^{r} Walker
Septemb^{r} xixth James Braithwaite & Mary Garnett
October xth Rowland Turner & Elsabeth Kirkby
xxiiijth George Rigge & Alice dodgson
November vijth William Banke & Elsabeth Hodgson
xiiijth Willm holme & Jennett Walker
xxjth Allan Pennington & Issabell Scale
ffebruary vth Thomas Grigge and Margrett Rigge

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth Jennett Benson
eode die Jennett Rigge
xth James Scale
xviiijth William hyrdson
May iith Margrett Johnson
. . . Robert Kirkby
viiith Agnes . . . .
xiijth Willim̄ Ashburner
eode die Jane dodgson
xvth Roberte Rawlinsone
xvijth Steven Watterson
June iiijth Sibell Rigge
xixth John Hirdson
xxviijth Mabell Rigge
July firste Elsabeth Satterthwaite
iijth Issabell Walker
iiijth Margaret hirdson
ixth Mabell Rowlinson
xxth Walter Willson
Auguste ith Roberte Blumer

iijth John Tayler
viijth Hughe Braithwaite
xxijth Margaret Banke
Sep^{t} vijth Myles Sands
eode die John Turner
xxviijth Alice Holme
Novemb: iiijth Elsabeth Tayler
Decemb: iijth Willm̄e Dracke
January xth Roberte Rigge
eode die Emmas Pennington
xijth Margarett Satterthw^{te}
xiiijth Antonie Dodgson
xvijth Oswald Keen
February ijth Elsabeth Knype
vth John Rigge
xxth Robert Tailer
xxiijth Jenatt Tompson
March vjth Jenatt Holme
viijth Willm̄e Hirdson
xth Agnes Watterson
xjth Alice Pennington
xijth Wm Braithwaite
xiijth Roberte Walker
xiiijth Richard Holme
xviijth Elsabeth Rawlinson
xixth Thomas Keen finis

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1569

March xxvjth Issabell Holme
xxviijth John Hodgson
Aprill iiijth Roberte Taylor
xxiijth George Braithw^{t}
xxvth Willm̄e Satterthwaite
xxixth Ann Sawrey
May ixth Margaret Macrethe
xjth George Dixson
xixth Clement Rigge

xxvjth Roberte Ashburner
xxviijth Jenatt Tow(nesone)
xxxth Elliner Braithwaite
July xjth Margaret ffisher
xiijth James Sattert^{wt}
xxth Sibell Rigge
xxiijth Thomas Holme
eode die Agnes Rigge
xxvth xpofer Nicholson
eode die Rowland ffrearson
Auguste xxviijth xpofer Walker
September vijth George Dodgson
ixth Isabell Rigge
xiiijth Ealse. Banke
xvjth Wm Satterthwaite
xixth Issabell Ashburner
October xiiijth Willme Macrethe
xviijth (?) John Tailer
Novemb: iiijth Cuthberte Rigge
xvjth Ellino^{r} Tayler
Decemb: xxjjth Jenatt Banke
xxiiijth Jenatt Satterthw^{te}
eodem die Jenatt Macrethe
January xxixth Rowland Pennington
eode die Leonard Dodgson
xxxth Margaret Tayler
ffebruary xxth Mabell Jackson
Marche vth Margaret Banke
eode die Issabell Dodgson
viijth Roberte Tompson
xiiijth Williame Walker
xvijth George Benson

NUPTIÆ A^{o} PREDICTO

Auguste vijth Hughe Jackson & Margaret Walker
xxjth Thomas Macrethe & Issabell Hirdson
xxviijth John Braithwaite & Elline Braithwaite

Septembe xith Anthonie Satterthwaite & Mabell Jackson
Octob: xvith Roberte Tayler & Mabell Walker
xxiijth John Braithwaite & Issabell Braithwaite
xxxth Bryam Benson & Mabell Benson

SEPULTURÆ A^{O} PREDICTO

Aprill ixth John Macrethe
xth Willm̃e Sands
xixth Mabell Rigge
eode die Williame Turner
xxiijth Jenatt Satterthw^{te}
xxviijth Roberte Hirdson
eodem die Agnes Macrethe
May ijth Thomas Dodgson
xiijth Issabell Holme
xixth George Dodgson
xxjth Elsabethe Keen
xxvth Issabell Rigge
xxviijth Cathren Rawlinson
xxixth Richard ffleminge
June xvth James Brathwaite
xxjth Holme (*sic*)
July ixth Alice Willson
xiiijth John Stamforthe
xviij$_{th}$ Robert Hobson
Auguste xijth Clement Banks
xiiijth Agnes Benson
xvijth Elsabeth Towers
Septemb: ith Issabell Rigge
iijth Rowland Walker
xviijth Hughe Blum̃er
Octobr: ith Agnes Tayler
viijth Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxxth Renald Macrethe
Novemb: viijth Margarett Towenson
xth Cathren Pennington
xxth John Tayler

xxviijth Charles Macrethe
Decemb: xvijth James Satterthw^{t}
January ixth Allice Kellatte
xijth John Ashburner
xvth Richard Ashburner
xvijth Roberte Davide
xviijth Margarett ffleminge
ffebruary xijth Agnes Hirdson
xviijth Mabell Dodgson
xxvijth Rowland Pennington
March iiijth Margaret Tyson finis

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} 1570

March xxviijth Agnes Tayler
Aprill xxiijth Leonard Dodgson
xxvjth Thomas Scale
May xxixth Elsabeth Tyson
June ijth Margarett Braithwaite
vjth Agnes Scale
eode die Issabell sine patre note
xxxth Sibell Walker
July xvijth Issabell Braithwaite
Auguste ith Robert Banks
vth James Benson
xxixth Roberte Rigge
Octob: xxijth Agnes Macrethe
xxviijth Willm̄e Sawrey
eode die Willm̄e Walker
Novemb: ijth George Braithwaite
xijth Issabell Braithwaite
xiijth Agnes Braithwaite
xixth Myles Howson
xxvjth Mabell Parke
xxvijth Issabell Rigge
Decemb iith Willm̄e Satterthwaite
vth Margarett Benson
ixth Cathren Holme

xxiiijth Agnes Hodgson
xxvjth Alice Macrethe
January iijth Elsabeth Towenson
xth Emmas Tayler
xiijth Margarett Braithwaite
xxiiijth Ellino^{r} Pepper
xxvjth James Satterthwait
xxvijth Williame Satterthwaite
xxviijth Thomas Satterthwaite
ffebruary ijth Clement Holme
iijth George Macrethe
iiijth James Braithwaite
xiijth Edward Bownes
xvjth Thomas Braithwaite
xixth Michaell Benson
eode die Jenatt Jackson
xxvth Margarett Tomson
xxvijth Margarett Braithwaite
eode die Henery Sawrey
March iith George Satterthwaite
xjth Charles Satterthwaite
xixth Williame Sands

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July ijth John Benson & Margaret Sands
xvjth Mathewe Joppson & Alice Rigge
Auguste xiijth George Harrison & Elline Banke
Septemb. iijth Richard Rigge & Agnes Holme
xth Edward Walker & Ann Walker
Octob: ith Anthonie Kirkby & Issabell Rigge
xxijth Wm Hodgson & Cathren Hodgson
xxixth Wm Rigge & Elline Rigge
January xxviijth Roberte & Agnes Hodgson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxvijth Rowland Tayler
Aprill iiijth Richard Rawlinson

eode die Agnes Rigge
eode die Agnes Dixson
vth Thomas Sands
vjth Issabell Readheade
ixth John Braithwaite
xxiijth Sibell Rigge
xxvijth John Hodgson
May ijth William Towers
vth Elsabethe Hodgson
vijth Agnes Holme
xth Roberte Satterthwaite
eode die Agnes Hodgson
xiiijth Jenatt wreighte
xvijth Elsabethe Willson
June vijth Elsabethe Hodgson
xjth ux Willme Hirdson
July xviijth Jenatt Hobson
eode die Leonard Dodgson
xxvjth Catherine Rigge
Auguste ixth Margaret Towenson
xvth Rowland Strickland
Septemb: xvijth Issabell ffisher
xxvijth Myles Walker
Octob: xth Margaret Turner
Novemb: iiijth Jenatt Hirdson
vjth xpofer Hodgson
xjth Charles Benson
xviijth Johne Rawlinson
xixth Alice Hobson
xxxth Myles Howson
Decemb: iijth Rowland Ashburner
iiijth Leonard Knype
ixth Thomas Willson
xth Thomas Jackson
xvth Agnes ffleminge
xixth Mabell ffrearson
xxvjth Jenatt Walker

January vijth Xpoper Scotson
ixth Agnes Scale
xth Robte Rawlinson
xvth Issabell Rigge
xviijth Roberte Benson
xxiijth Margaret Sands
ffebruary viijth Margaret Tayler
eode die Elsabeth Towenson
ixth Jenatt Braithwaite
xxth Margaret Tayler
xxjth Jenatt Scale
xxiijth Agnes Macrethe
xxvth George Macrethe
Marche ith Margaret Jackson
vth Elsabethe Tayler
xvth Xpofer Hirdson
xvijth Williame Jackson
finis hujus Ann

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{O} 1571

Aprill xjth George Rigge
xvth John Towenson
xvjth Roberte Barwicke
xxijth Robte Hodgson
xxvijth George Benson
May jth Rowland Braithwaite
iiijth Myles Willson
eode die Issabell Tayler
xxth Issabell Braithwaite
xxvth Elline Kirkby
xxxth Margarett Tayler
xxxjth Edmund Walker
June iijth Robte Dixson
xth Gyles Dodgson
xxth Richard Kirkby
July vth Elsabeth Macrethe
xiiijth Emmas Holme

xxiijth John Willson
xxixth Rowland Braithwaite
Auguste xvjth Agnes Satterthwaite
xixth Renalde Satterthwaite
xxijth Agnes Newby
xxvjth Rōbte ffisher
Septemb: iijth Edward Blum̄er
xijth Wm Braithwaite
xvjth Margaret Dodgson
Octob: vjth George Banke
ixth Margaret Braithwaite
xth Elsabeth Dodgson
xxith Jenatt Rigge
Novemb: xith James Watterson
eode die Richard Keene
xxth James Satterthwaite
Decemb: xvjth Jenatt Braithwaite
eode die Elsabeth Braithw^{t}
xxjth Sibell Rigge
xxxth Roberte ffrearson
January vjth Bryame Satterthwaite
xvth Thomas Knype
xvijth Richard Crosfielde
eode die Willm̄e Crosfielde
xviijth Emmas Macrethe
xixth Agnes Tayler
ffebruary xxijth Issabell Braithwaite
Marche vth Roger Satterthwaite
eode die George Satterthw^{t}
vjth Cathren Rigge
vijth Leonard ffell
xvjth Elsabeth Rigge
xxijth Elsabeth Dodgson
xxiijth John Tomson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxviijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} & Sibell Rigge
Auguste iijth Renald Braithw^{t} & Issabell Sands
xijth Richard Satterthw^{t} & Alice Walker
xixth John Keen & Agnes Rigge
Septemb: ijth John Watterson & Margaret Sawrey
ixth Barnard Walker & Margaret Stainbank
xvjth John Tonson & Cathren Tayler
xxxth John Grave & Agnes Dodgson
eode die Robte Dixson & Agnes Braithwaite
Octob: xiiijth Edward Rawes & Agnes Sands
Novemb: xjth Richard Keene & Issabell Sands
xxvth Wm Turner & Sibell Walker
xxvjth Renald Bateman & Agnes Braithwaite
Decemb: ith John Watterson & Mabell Pennington

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill viijth Issabell Rawlinson
xiijth Margaret Turner
xxjth Myles Dixson
xxiijth Margaret Stricklande
May xjth Wm Satterthwaite
xviijth Issabell Rawlinson
xxiiijth Agnes Braithwaite
June xxijth Cathren Turner
July ith Anthonie Satterthwaite
xiiijth Agnes Holme
xx . . . . Issabell Kellate
xxviijth John Willson
Auguste iijth Jenatt Blumer
eode die Ealse Pennington
eode die Emmas Holme
xvijth Issabell Rigge
xth Margaret Pennington
xiijth Jenatt Watterson
xiiijth Agnes Sands

Septemb: xvijth Agnes Braithwaite
Octob: xvth Richard Tayler
xxixth Mabell Pennington
Novemb: xvjth Edward Blu̅mer
xxvjth Wm Dodgson
Decemb ith Ro̅bte Kellatte
iijth John Braithwaite
eode die Mabell Pennington
xxixth Jenatt Braithwaite
January vijth William Dodgson
xth John Robinson
xiiijth Cathren Dodgson
xxijth Margaret Pennington
xxiijth John Turner
ffebruary xxijth Margaret Satterthwaite
xxvth Willm̅e Pennington
Marche ith Elsabethe Partrigge
eode die pd for Edmund Blumer
vijth Mabell Robinson
finis hujus anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1572

Aprill ijth Alice Hobson
ixth Margaret Rigge
xth Dorathy Dodgson
xviijth Jenatt Tayler
xxth Barnard Benson
xxvth Grace ffrearson
May viijth Margaret Tayler
xxijth Thomas Banke
June ijth Elsabeth Holme
iijth Barnard Macrethe
xvjth Dorathy ffleminge
xxiijth Issabell Macrethe
July xvijth Issabell Holme
iiijth Mabell Braithw^{t}
Septemb. xxijth Issabell Walker

xxiijth Charles Braithwaite
xxvjth Arthure Macrethe
xxviijth Roberte Willson
Octob: vth Margaret Macrethe
xxjth Issabell Walker
xxvjth Clement Turner
Novemb^{r}. xxviijth Adame Walker
Decemb: iijth Ellino^{r} Sands
vth Elline Satterthwaite
xiijth Anthonie Dodgson
xxijth Willm̃e Nicholson
xxiijth Issabell Kirkby
January xth Richard Walker
xijth Agnes Rigge
xxijth George Rigge
ffebruary ith George Tayler
vth Margarett Nicholson
xjth Henery Banke
xijth Barnard Benson
xiiijth Issabell Tonson
xviijth Dorathy Blum̃er
xxiiijth James Rigge
Marche xxvijth Jenatt Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xiijth Leonard Towenson & Emmas Blum̃er
eode die Cuthberte Blum̃er & Jenatt Ashburner
xxth Thomas Bownes & Elsabeth Barwicke
xxvijth Rowland Pennington & Elsabeth Walker
August: iijth Edward Holme & Jenatt Holme
xth Edward Sawrey & Jennatt Braithwaite
xvijth Rger ffisher & Agnes Prette
Octob: vth George Ashburner? & Margaret B . . . . .
xijth Gyles Walker & Isabell . . . . .
xxxith Wm Satterthw^{t} & . . . . .
Novemb: ijth John Walker & Margaret Scale
xxixth John ffrearson & Elsabeth ffrearson

January xviijth Symond Rigge & Mabell Tayler
xixth Wm Sawrey & Jenatt Braithwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxxth Elsabeth Banks
Aprill viijth Willm̃e Keene
eode die Issabell Macrethe
xijth Williame Howson
June xxth Elsabethe Dodgson
July viijth Rowland Scale
xxith John Turner
Auguste ijth Elsabeth Rigge
vth Alice Braithwaite
xith Jenatt Braithwaite
xiijth Jenatt Strickland
xxijth Leonard Rigge
eode die Wm Tayler
xxxith Clement Holme
Septemb ith Margaret Braithwaite
eode die John Tayler
vth Margaret Hirdson
Octob: vth Grace ffrearson
xxijth Agnes Sawrey
xxvijth John Watterson
Novemb: xixth Jenatt Rigge
xxjth Margaret Braithwaite
xxiijth Lawrence Rigge
xxvjth Agnes Chamney
xxxth George Sands
Decemb: iijth Elsabethe Dodgson
iiijth Margaret Todde
xijth James Braithwaite
eode die Agnes Chamney
xviijth Agnes Scale
eode die ux Wm Rawlinson
xxijth Agnes Rigge
eode die Margaret Macrethe

xxiijth Williame Robinson
xxvjth Jenatt Chamney
xxixth Issabell Willson
xxxth James Rawlinson
xxxjth Alice Kirkby
January jth Agnes Newby
xth Myles Holme
xjth Agnes Tonson
xiiijth Rowland Pennington
xviijth Issabell Satterthwaite
xxth John Scale
xxiijth Wm Nicholson
eode die Jenatt Brockbanke
xxviijth George Rigge
ffebruary vth George Chamney
ixth Cathren Turner
xxvth Jenatte Walker
eode die Jenatt Dodgson
xxvjth Alice Strickland
Marche viith John Braithwaite
xiiijth Cathren Braithwaite
xvth Edward Pennington
xviijth Margaret Braithwaite
eode die Issabell Dodgson
xixth Richard Walker
xxijth Agnes Blum̄er
xxiijth John Atkinson
finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{O} 1573

Marche xxixth Leonard Knype
Aprill jth Thomas Satterthwaite
xth James Pepper
xvth Symond Blum̄er
eode die Thomas Scale
xvjth Elsabeth Satterth^{wt}
xxjth George Braithwaite

May iijth Willm̄e Kirkby
xvjth Nicholas Tayler
xxjth George Braithwaite
xxiiijth George Dixson
June xxvth Barnard Benson
May vijth John Pennington
xijth Robte Walker
xiijth Issabell Watterson
xixth Margaret Banks
Auguste xviijth George Rigge
xxjth Willm̄e Benson
xxixth David Rooke
Septemb: ixth Dorothy Ashburner
xiijth Bryame Macrethe
eode die Elsabethe Satterthw^{t}
xxth Issabell Braithwaite
eode die Myles Parke
xxiiith Jenatt ffrearson
xxxth Elsabethe Ashburner
Octob: jth Roberte Borowe
xvjth Brigett Satterthwaite
eode die Sibell Holme
xviijth Margaret Satterthwaite
xixth Xpōfer Willson
xxvijth Issabell Benson
Novemb: iijth Willm̄e Sawrey
iiijth Margaret Satterthwaite
xith Rowland Gregge
Decemb: xvjth Issabell Holme
xixth Issabell Satterthwaite
xxth Myles Braithwaite
eode die Issabell Tonson
xxiijth Issabell Braithwaite
xxvth Elsabethe Knype
xxxth Elsabethe Rigge
January xth ffrancis Banke
xvijth Percivell Holme

xxixth Mabell Scale
ffebruary xiijth Roger Tomson
xxvith Mabell Dodgson
xxvijth Henery Rigge
March jth Elsabethe Macrethe
ixth John ffisher
xijth xpōfer Tayler
eode die Rowland Tailer
xvijth Willm̄e Satterthw^{t}

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xixth Wm Hirdson & Elsabethe Blum̄er
eode die Robte Jackson & Agnes Braithwaite
xxvjth Thomas Robinson & Elsabethe Tonsone
Auguste ijth Jefferay Braithw^{t} & Mabell Watterson
eode die Robte Tonson & Jenatt Atkinsone
xvjth Willm̄e Braithw^{t} & Margaret Sawrey
eode die Cuthberte Birkheade & Jenatt Sands
xxiijth Bryā Braithwaite & Issabell Tonson
eode die Thomas Howle & Issabell Sawrey
Septemb: vjth Roberte Tayler & Cathren Rigge
xth Richard Jackson & Jenatt coke
xxth John Hodgson & Jenatt Benson
xxvijth Wm Rigge & Alice Keene
Octob: xvijth Rowland dodgson & Mabell Dodgson
Novemb: xvth James Braithw^{t} & Jenatt Rigge
ffebruary xiijth Renalde Holme & Issabell Dixson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviijth Leonard Braithwaite
xxxjth Elsabeth ffleminge
April ith James Rigge
iijth Margaret nill
vjth Agnes Tonson
viijth Margaret Parkinson
xijth Mabell Holme
xvth Elsabeth Hodgson

eode die Jenatt Dodgson
eode die Margarete Dodgson
xvith Allexander Holme
xxijth Thomas Willson
xxiijth Williāme Satterthwaite
xxxth Issabell Satterthwaite
May iijth Thomas Benson
ixth Robte Rigge
xiijth Thomas Hodgson
xvjth John Tayler
xxth John Nicholson
xxvjth George Braithwaite
xxviijth Leonard Holme
xxxjth Willme Kirkby
June ith Edward Rawlinson
viith Mabell Blumer
xvth Willme Hodgson
xxjth Jenatt keene
xxijth John Birkhead
xxiiijth Robert Holme
xxxth John Hirdson
July xth Alice Rooke
xiijth Gilbert Pennington
eode die George Dixson
xiiijth Jenatt Sawrey
xxth Jenatt Tayler
Auguste iiijth Myles Keen
xijth John Pennington
xiijth Cathren Holme
xxviijth Issabell ffleminge
Septemb: iiijth Emmas Ashburner
viijth Issabell Robinson
eode die Elsabeth Turner
xxiijth Cathren Braithwaite
Octob: iiijth Jenatt Walker
xijth Wm Hodgson
xxth Roberte Walker

xxvjth Alice Towers
Novemb: jth Myles Rigge
xvth John Willson
xxvth Wm Sawrey
Decemb: vjth Alice Braithwaite
xith Emmas Tayler
xvijth Alice Tayler
xxxth Issabell Hirdson
January iijth Issabell Braithwaite
iiijth Jenatt Macrethe
vijth Sibell Brockbanke
xxvijth Elsabethe Braithwaite
xxxth Elsabeth Knype
ffebruary xxth Margaret Walker
xxijth James Braithwaite
eode die Agnes Dodgson
xxvijth Mariane Moore
Marche iijth Mabell Pole
iiijth Wm Tayler
xvijth Jenatt Turner
xxijth Myles Braithwaite
finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} 1574

Aprill vijth Xpōfer Sands
xviijth Sibell Tayler
eode die Robte Braithwaite
xxxth Elline Rigge
May iiijth Jenatt Tonson
xth Anthonie Sawrey
xxijth Agnes ffisher
June vijth Dorathy Holme
xth Wm Walker
eode die Clement Hirdson
xxth Elline Tayler
xxiiijth John ffleminge
July xxiijth Willme Braithwaite

Auguste xxiiijth Bartholemewe Rigge
Septemb: vijth James Braithwaite
xijth George Satterthwaite
xxvjth Elsabethe Tonson
xxixth Thomas Hawe
Octob: jth Robte Walker
xiijth Mabell Sadler
Novemb: viijth Richard Rigge
Decemb: xiijth Mabell Hodgson
January ith John Sawrey
xth James Braithwaite
xiiijth Wm Tayler
xviijth Wm Walker
eode die Agnes Nicholson
xiijth Edward Satterthwaite
xxvth Margaret Walker
xxviijth Edmund Sands
eode die George Walker
ffebruary xiijth Margaret Benson
Marche xth Willme Benson
xjth Elsabeth Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July viijth Robte Willson & Elsabethe Satterthwaite
eode die George Atkinson & Agnes Satterthwaite
xviijth John Bowes & Agnes Holme
Auguste ith Edwine Rigge & Jenatt Rigge
Septemb: vth Myles Braithw^{t} & Elline Rigge
Octob: xvijth Wm Watterson & Jenatt Holme
Novemb: vijth Wm Macrethe & Agnes Rigge
ffebruary xiijth George Macrethe & Jenatt Satterthwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxvth George Readheade
Aprill ixth Mabell Macrethe
xvijth George Willson

xxvjth Elsabeth Turner
May xxxth Issabell Hirdson
June viijth Jenatt Walker
xvijth ux Thomas Walker
xxvjth Roger Tayler
eode die Elline Satterthw^{t}
July xxvth Williame Burnes
xxixth Robte Dodgson
Auguste xiiijth Anthonie Sawrey
Septemb: ith Jenatt Turner
xviiijth Mathewe Tayler
Octob: iiijth Jenatt Walker
xvth Mabell Braithwaite
Novemb: iijth Richard Rigge
xjth Sibell Newton
xxijth Edward Rawlinson
Decemb: vijth Issabell Turner
xth John Readhead
xixth Robte Holme
xxiijth Alexander Pennington
xxvijth John Benson
eode die Arthure Benson
xxixth Margaret Burnes
January iiith Jenatt Banke
vjth Rowland Scale
xvijth Issabell Holme
xxvth Alice Scotson
xxxith Jenatt Holme
ffebruary ith James Walker
xiijth Jenatt Walker
xvth Thomas Benson
xxijth Williame Keen
xxviijth Elsabeth Walker
Marche xijth Jenatt Dodgson
xviijth Agnes Walker
xvth Wm Rigge
xvjth John Turner

xviith Jenatt Ashburner
xxth Edward Satterthwaite
finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{O} 1575

Aprill vith Elline Sawrey
xviith George Walker
eode die George Macrethe
xviijth John Scale
xixth James Satterthwaite
xxth Margaret Sands
xxvjth Roger Rigge
May xijth Agnes Rigge susceptor
xxiiijth George Crosfielde
eode die Rowland Crosfielde
xxvth Elsabeth Tayler
xxvijth Edward Satterthwaite
June xth Elsabethe Dodgson
xjth puer Rowlandi Strickland susceptus est
xxith Elsabeth Macrethe
xxixth Wm Barwicke
July vth Margaret Rigge susceptor
xiiith ffrancis Dodgson
xvijth Margaret Braithwaite
Auguste xjth Wm Rigge
xxiijth Thomas ffleminge
xxiiijth Myles Sands
Septemb: viijth ffardenando Sawrey
ixth John Turner
xxith Elsabeth Sawrey
xxiiijth Margaret Watterson
xxvth Cathren Braithw^{t}
xxixth Ann Walker
Octob: vith Wm Sands
ixth Margaret Benson
xviijth Issabell Satterthwaite
xxth Henery Kirkby

xxiiijth Barnard Braithwaite
Novemb: iith Margaret Benson
xth Issabell Braithwaite
Decemb: iiijth James Satterthwaite
xxjth Mabell Benson
xxijth George Dodgson
eode die Issabell Rigge
xxiijth Elsabethe Macrethe
January ijth George Brockbanke
vjth Mabell ffisher
xijth Wm Walker
eode die Agnes Rigge
xvth Mabell Braithwaite
eode die John Ashburner
eode die John Walker
xxvijth Margaret Rigge
ffebruary vth Margaret Pepper
viijth Xpofer Tayler
ixth Elsabethe Macrethe
xth Wm Satterthwaite
xxiijth Agnes Rigge
xxvth Edward Satterthwaite
eode die Margaret Holme
xxvjth Mabell Willson
Marche iiijth George Dodgson
xijth George Dodgson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxxjth Issabell Tayler
Aprill xxiiijth George Ashburner
xxixth Symond Blu̅mer
May xjth Charles Braithwaite
xijth Rowland Hirdson
eode die Margaret Knype
xvth Margaret Tayler
xvjth Cathren Scale
xxiijth George Knype

xxvth Jenatt Tompson
xxixth John Scale
xxxith Issabell Braithwaite
June ijth Richard Walker
eode die James Brockbanke
eode die George Walker
iijth Jenatt Braithwaite
xvth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
xxviiith Jenatt Braithwaite
July ith Margaret Sands
iiijth John Turner
xijth Willme Satterthw^{t}
xxiiijth Willime Benson
Auguste xviijth Clement Hirdson
xxvjth John Harrington
Septemb: vth Margaret Rigge
xijth Ealse Rooke
eode die filia eius
Octob: vijth Edward Roundson
xiiijth Mariane Ashburner
xviijth Jenatt Rigge
xixth Myles Sands
xxth Renald Blumer
Novemb: iijth Elsabethe Willson
xiiijth Elsabethe Benson
xviijth Jenatt Turner
xxvijth Jane Rigge
Decemb: xxijth Elsabethe Dodgson
xxvijth Rowland Dodgson
January viijth Sibell Walker
xith Wm Pennington
xvth Agnes ffisher
xvjth Elsabeth Hirdson
xixth Jefferay Hodgson
xxixth Mabell Braithwaite
ffebruary xxvth Jenatt Blumer
Marche iijth Elsabeth Ashburner

vjth Agnes Rigge
ixth Jenatt Tayler
xxiijth Wm Hirdson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxiijth Wm Sands & Margaret Rigge
xxxjth Richard Holme & Margaret Rigge
Auguste vij Bry̅a Braithwaite & Elsabeth Braithwaite
xiiijth Myles Aashburner & Ealse Banks
xxith Edward Braithw^{t} & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
eode die Edward Walker & Margaret Hodgson
xxviijth James Rigge & Issabell Satterthwaite
Septemb: xxvth Richard Tonson & Margarett Rigge
Octob: jth Myles Walker & Agnes Rawlinson
eode die Wm Walker & Jenatt Rawlinson
ixth Renald Blumer & Jenatt Hodgson
xvjth Edwine Borwicke & Mabell Kirkby
xxiijth Wm Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Walker
Novemb: xiijth Anthonie Atkinson & Agnes Satterthwaite
finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1576

Aprill xjth Ann Tompson
xvijth Xpōfer Satterthwaite
May iijth Jane Sawrey
vjth Wm Benson
xiijth Agnes Kirkby
xvth Agnes Tayler
xxiijth Wm Satterthwaite
xxvjth John Jackson
xxvijth Thomas Braithwaite
eode die Elsabeth Rigge
June xth Robte Boutkinge
xvijth Willm̄e Penny
eode die Margaret Atkinson
August xiijth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
xixth Thomas Tyson

xxiith Issabell Walker
xxvjth Wm Walker
Septemb: ijth Issabell Rigge
iijth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
iiijth Agnes Blum̄er
xvjth puella Mabelli Tompson
xviijth Myles Rigge
xxixth Ann Banke
jth Wm Atkinson: eode die Margaret Holme
*Octob: xxxith Leonard Rigge
Novemb: xxvth Issabell Tayler
January vith Myles Macrethe
ffebruary iith Ealse Keen
xvith Cathren Braithwaite
xxiith Wm Rigge
eode die Jenatt Satterthwaite
Marche vijth Issabell Satterthwaite
xixth Rowland Strickland
xxiiijth Edward Watterson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche xxxth James Satterthwaite
Aprill ijth Issabell Benson
xxvth Elizabethe Turner
xth Jenatt Rawlinson
xvth Agnes Willson
xxvijth Wm Kellatte
June xxviijth Wm Strickland
eode die John Rooke
eode die Agnes Kirkby
July ith John Swainson
Auguste vth Margaret Kellatte
xiiijth Edward Satterthwaite
xvjth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
xxth Margaret ffell

---

* "Octob:" probably should have been inscribed opposite the preceding entry marked ith

Septemb: xxith Edward Ashburner
xxix Mabell Holme
Octob: xij Elsabeth Satterthwaite
xth Myles Rigge
eode die Margaret Pennington
xvjth Jenatt Roundson
xxijth John Champney
Novemb: vth Elsabeth Barwicke
xxjth Wm Walker
Decemb: ith Agnes Hartley
xxijth Wm Taylor
xxvjth Edward Robinson
January iiijth Elline Tyson
viijth George Rigge
xxiijth Sibell Hodgson
xxvijth Jenatt Rawlinson
xxviijth Leonard Hirdson
xxxith Agnes Readhead
ffebruary iith Xpōfer Satterthwaite
eode die Issabell Benson
iiijth Agnes Hirdson
xjth Richard Ashburner
Marche vth Elsabethe Willson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xvth Oswold Keen & Issabell Keen
eode die Jefferay Hodgson & Jenatt Penny
xxijth Wm Rigge & Elsabeth Sands
Auguste vth George Tonson & Margaret Atkinson
eode die Anthonie Holme & Issabell Holme
eode die Hughe Jackson & Agnes Braithwaite
xixth Rōbte Satterthwaite & Elsabeth Braithwaite
xxvjth Wm Braithwaite & Cathren Braithwaite
Septemb: iith John Braithw^{t} & Gilliane Kirkby
xvjth Richard Dodgson & Agnes Hodgson
xxxth Thomas Sands & Agnes Scotson
eode die Roger ffisher & Margaret Sands

October vijth Robte Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Macrethe
January xxvijth Adame Stonbanke & Jenatt Rigge
xxviijth Leonard Hirdson & Agnes Hirdson
ffebruary iijth Richard ffell & Jenatt Knype
finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ 1577.

March xxvijth Ann Braithwaite
xxixth Jenatt Braithwaite
Aprill vth Adame Tomlinson
xth Rowland Scale
May vth Robte Walker
xiith Ann Satterthwaite
xxiiijth Agnes Holme
June xxixth Clement Rigge
July vth Xpofer Tayler
xvth Wm Banks
Auguste xvj Xpōfer Sands
xxvth Bartholomewe Rigge
xxxith Richard Satterthwaite
Septemb: ith Margaret Braithwaite
vjth Wm Braithwaite suscepto^{r}
viijth Mary ffleminge
xiijth Elsabeth Tomlinson
xxjth Agnes Holme
xxvij Agnes Satterthwaite
eode die Jane Benson
Octob: xxvjth Charles Walker
xxvijth Edward Satterthwaite
eode die Elsabeth Tompson
eode die Xpōfer Banks
Novemb: viijth Xpōfer Rigge
xiijth Issabell Braithwaite
xixth George ffell
Decemb: viijth Myles Sawrey
xxiijth Wm Blumer
xxvith Margaret Birkheade

January xxiiijth James Braithwaite
xxvjth Adame Sawrey
eode die Barnard Benson
xxxth Wi̅lme Rigge
ffebruary ith Mabell Rigge
xviiith Wm Satterthwaite
xxiith Wm Readhead
xxiiijth Edwine Nicholson
eode die Leonard Hirdson
March ijth Mabell Walker
iiijth Agnes Braithwaite
vjth Elsabeth Braithwaite
viijth Clement Rigge
eode die Agnes Walker
xviijth Mabell Braithwaite
eode die Mabell Holme

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviijth Wm Pennington
iijth Mariane Sawrey
iiijth Myles Macrethe
xviijth Margaret Borowe
xixth Alice ffisher
xxth Leonard Rigge
xxiijth Elsabeth Blu̅mer
xxvth Anthonie Sawrey
xxxth Margaret Rigge
May ith Agnes Rigge
xiith Cathren Rigge
xvijth Margaret Pennington
eode die puer eius
xxiiijth Edward Rawlinson
June ith Rowland Strickland
vth Elsabeth Tayler
July iith Agnes Braithwaite
vith Bryam Tayler
xiijth Issabell Rawlinson

xxth Richard Scale
xxijth Ann Satterthwaite
Auguste vith Clement Rigge
viijth John Strickland
ixth Elsabeth Braithw^{t}
xjth Alice Hirdson
xvth Agnes Prett alias Holme
Septemb: viijth Margaret Howson
xijth Edward Scale
xxijth Agnes Holme
Novemb: xvijth Edward Braithwaite

* In this monthe begane the pestelent sicknes in o^{r} pishe wch was brought in by one George Barwicke whereof is depted all those y^{t} are thus marked *

* xixth Elsabeth Barwicke
* xxiiijth Richard Barwicke
xxvth Issabell Tayler
xxxth Jenatt Rigge
Decemb: * iiijth Lathren (*sic*) Hodgson
xith John Dodgson
* eode die Edwine Barwicke
* xvth Richard Barwicke
eode die Allan Pennington
* xvijth Agnes Hodgson
eode die Agnes Tayler
* xviijth Myles Tomlinson
* eode die Jenatt his wif
* eode die Agnes Rigge
* xixth Adame Tomlinson
eode die Thomas Satterthwaite
* xxiijth Wm Hodgson
xxiiijth Elsabethe Scale
* xxvjth James Watterson
* xxvijth Jenatt Walker
* eode die George Barwicke wch brought in the sicknes
* xxviijth Cathren Hodgson

* eode die Sibell Kirkby
* xxixth Elsabethe Kirkby
xxxth Hughe Rawlinson
* xxxith Rowland Walker
January * vth Robte Tomlinson
* vjth John Tomlinson
* viijth Clement Tomlinson
* eode die Edmund Hodgson
* eode die Margaret Barwicke
* Anthony Dixson buried in Langdall the last day of December & taken up agayne & brought to Hauxhead the xjth day of January
* xijth Edmund Kirkby
xiijth Cathren Tayler
* xiiijth Anthonie Watterson
* eode die Margaret his daughter
* xvijth Margaret Kirkby
* eode die George Tomlinson
* eode die Margaret Tomlinson
* eode die Elsabeth Tomlinson
* xxvth Jenatt Tomlinson
* xxviith Issabell Kirkby
xxviijth Myles Borwicke
* eode die Elsabeth Hodgson
ffebruary * ith John Tomlinson
* xith Cathren Hodgson
* xiijth Agnes Hodgson
xxith Elsabeth Tomlinson
xxiijth Agnes Rigge
eode die puer Georgis Macrethe
eode die Mabell ffisher
* xxvth George Tomlinson
xxvijth Jenatt Rawlinson
March xiijth Issabell Tayler
xth Issabell Canny
xvijth Elsabeth Hyrdson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxvj Xpōfer Braithwt & Alice Macrethe
July xvjth Richard Johnson & Jenatt Howson
Auguste iiijth Thomas Tomlinson & Agnes ffrearson
xjth Wm Sawrey & Jenatt Robinson
xvjth Wm Rigge & Mabell Walker
xxvth Edwine Walker & Agnes Satterthwaite
eode die Nicholas Benson & Issabell Holme
Septemb: ith Richard Dixson & Issabell Braithwaite
eode die Leonard Hirdson & Jenatt Braithwaite
viijth James Rigge & Issabell Braithwaite
Octob: xxth John Walker & Issabell Braithwaite
xxviith Thomas Braithwt & Margaret Walker
Novemb: iiijth John Blūmer & Issabell Rigge
xvijth John Rigge & Sibell Walker
finis hujus Anni

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ Ao 1578

Aprill xxixth James Ashburner
May viijth Elsabeth Sawrey
xiijth Agnes Kirkby
June iijth Alice Watterson
ixth Roger Barwicke
xxvth Elline Benson
July iith Margaret Dixson
xvth Robte Jackson
eode die Robte Satterthwaite
eode die Elsabeth Braithwaite
xxijth John Braithwaite
xxvjth Agnes Holme
xxviijth puer Nicholai Tayler
August ith Agnes Braithwaite
xth Issabell Walker
xxiiijth Agnes Satterthwaite
Septemb: xvijth Agnes Braithwaite
Octob: vth Cathren Hodgson

eode die Edward Walker
xijth Thomas Keen
xviijth Robte Dodgson
xxvjth Wm Sawrey
eode die George ffisher
Decemb: ijth Rowland Walker
xiiijth Clement Rigge
xxth Wm Turner
xxjth Margaret Braithwaite
xxvijth Ellino^{r} Rawlinson
eode die Grace Macrethe
xxxjth George Walker
January vjth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
xviijth Wm Kirkby
ffebruary ijth Elsabethe Benson
viijth Clement Dodgson
xvjth Agnes Dodgson
Marche vijth Elsabeth Pepper
xxixth Agnes Braithwaite
Aprill iith Wm Benson
xth Alexander Tomlinson
xxijth Wm Dodgson
May xvijth Jefferay Hodgson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

ffebruary xxiijth puer Georgii Macreth
eode die Mabell ffisher
xxvijth Jenatt Rawlinson
March xth Issabell Canny
xviijth Elsabeth Hirdson
xxviijth Margaret Dodgson
xxxth puer Richardi Dodgson
Aprill iiijth Margaret Bland
xxijth John Scale
xxvijth Margaret Robinson
May xxvjth Jenatt Saddler
June iijth John Hirdson

x^th John Powe
July iij^th Agnes Braithwaite
viij^th Issabell ffleminge
xij^th Elsabeth Barwicke
xxiiij^th Issabell Tayler
xxv^th John Hirdson
xxvij Margaret Strickland
Auguste i^th Elsabethe Rollinson
Septemb: iiii^th Robte Braithwaite
vij^th Issabell Braithwaite
xiiii^th Agnes Braithwaite
xvij^th Myles Macrethe
xxii^th Myles Hirdson
xxix^th Elsabethe Braithwaite
Octob: iiii^th Robte Walker
xv^th Jenatt Pennington
xxij^th Elsabeth Hobson
Novemb: viij^th Agnes Tayler
x^th Elsabeth Sawrey
xiiij^th puer Jacobi Crosfielde
Decemb: xiiij^th Margaret Braithwaite
eode die Leonard Robinson
January xxiij^th Richard Rigge
ffebruary viii^th Jenatt Rigge
ix^th Elsabeth Macreth
Marche vi^th Wm Rigge
xii^th Agnes Banke
xxv^th John Scale
Aprill xvi^th Robte Walker
xxvj^th Agnes Hirdson
xxvij^th Jenatt Rigge
May iiij^th Cathren Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Septemb: xvij^th Henery Ayrey & Mabell Barwicke
xxviij^th Cuthberte Dodgson & Jenatt Tayler
eode die George Townson & Issabell Tayler

Octob: xijth Bryā Harrison & Alice Braithwaite
xviijth Leonard Rigge & Issabell Holme
Decemb vijth Richard Walker & Mabell Holme
Xpōfer Braithwaite & Agnes Braithwaite*
finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1579

March xxvth John Scale
xxvith Agnes Hirdson
xxvijth Jenatt Rigge
May iiijth Cathren Braithwaite
June xijth John Walker
xxixth Willme Braithwaite
July xth Thomas Burnes
Auguste ith Leonard Rigge
vijth Margaret Rigge
xiijth Jenatt Knype
xviijth Cuthberte Dodgson
eode die Robte Tayler
xxvith puer Rowlandi Nicholson
xxvijth Margaret Nicholson
xxxth Margaret Tayler
eode die Ellice Rigge
Septemb: xviijth Bryā Macrethe
xxiiijth puer Nicholai Holme
Octob: ijth Elsabeth Holme
eode die W^{m} ffleminge
Novemb: vjth puer Adami Stonbanke
eode die puer Wm Holme
Decemb: ixth Sibell fforeste
xxith Richard Braithwaite
January vith Xpōfer Taylor
xixth John Turner
xxviijth puer Leonardi Rigge
xxixth Mabell Walker

---

* No day given to this marriage.

ffebruary vjth puer Bryā Benson
xijth Robte Watterson
xiiijth Robte Dodgson
xvth George Braithwaite
xxth Margaret Dodgson
xxiiith Jenatt Towenson
eode die Agnes Holme

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche viith Elsabeth Pepper
xixth Agnes Braithwaite
Aprill ijth Wm Benson
xth Alexander Towenson
xxijth Willme Dodgson
May xvijth Jefferay Hodgson
June iiijth Elsabeth Satterthwaite
xxij ffrancis Sawrey
xxviijth Margaret Banke
July xixth Elsabeth Macrethe
xxijth George Sands
Auguste xvjth Isabell Dodgson
xxij John Braithwaite
xxxth Xpōfer Walker
eode die Mabell Watterson
Septemb: vjth Xpōfer Holme
eode die Howson (*sic*)
October xxviiith Robert Sands
eode die James Braithwaite
eode die Thomas Satterthwaite
Novemb: ith James Towenson
Decemb: vjth Thomas Rigge
eode die Edward Satterthwaite
eode die Mabell Dixson
xiiijth Margaret ffell
xxviijth George Rigge
January iiijth Wm Satterthwaite
xiiijth Wm Walker

xxiiijth Barbary Braithwaite
eode die Leonard Holme
xxxth Ellice Kirkby
eode die Elsabeth Braithwaite
eode die John Rigge
ffebruary xvth Mabell Holme
xxviijth Sibell Rigge

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xxvijth Arthure Askew & Agnes Holme
July vijth Edward Tayler & Elsabethe Benson
Septemb: vjth George Macreth & Issabell Barwicke
January xxiijth Thomas Bragge & Agnes Braithwaite
ffebruary ixth Clement Rigge & Elsabeth Braithwaite
finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1580

Marche viijth Allice Rawlinson
xth Jenatt Goodbarne
xvjth Lawrence Tayler
xvijth Elsabeth Pennington
xxijth Wm Braithwaite
xxiiijth Xpōfer Tayler
xxvjth Ellice Dodgson
Aprill ijth Jenatt Hodgson
vth Edmund Holme
xxxth Ellino^{r} Willson
May ith Adame Readheade
ijth Jenatt Sands
viijth Wm Rigge de Churchfield
xxxth John Towenson
June viijth Robte Braithwaite
xijth Leonard Dodgson
xvijth Jenatt Braithwaite
xxith Adame Atkinson
xxviijth Thomas Satterthwaite scolarus
July viiith Agnes Benson

xxiijth Mabell Watterson
Septemb: ijth Margaret Braithwaite
vth Myles Rigge Clarke
xiijth Elline Benson
xixth James Tompson
xxiiij ux Milonis Walker
Octob: xviijth Thomas ffleminge
Novemb: iith puer Richard Readhead
xith John Parke
xiiijth Henery Hobson
xvijth Richard Howson
eode die John Knype
xxvijth ux Georgii Dixson
Decemb: iijth ux Myles Braithwaite
vth Anthonie Dixson
viijth ux Rob̄te Braithwaite
January ith ux Wm Johnson
iiijth ux Bryā Satterthwaite
vjth Bryā Satterthwaite
xjth John Holme
xijth Elsabeth Walker
xiijth Xpōfer Burnes
xvth Elsabeth Kitchinge
xxth Barnard Walker
xxith ux George Tyson
xxviijth John Ashburner &
Joan Ashburner
ffebruary iith Wm Scale
vijth Anthonie Atkinson
xvijth ux Rob̄te Tayler
Marche ith George Rooke
xjth Genatt Rollingson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Marche viith John Braithwaite
xth Elsabeth Towenson
xvth Wm Macrethe

xxvijth Mabell Benson
xxxith Margaret Macrethe
eode die Richard Rigge
Aprill ith Charles Braithwaite
ijth Issabell Birkhead
xth James Rigge
xvjth Isabell Walker
May ith Adame Atkinson
xxijth James Tompson
July iijth Wm Johnson
xth Rowland ffisher
xxiiijth Elsabeth Rigge
xxxith Xpōfer Magson
August vijth Wm Walker
Septemb: xth Agnes Satterthwaite
eode die Jenatt Holme
eode die Elsabeth Shacklocke
* xith John Rigge
January vjth Thomas Keen
eode die Wm Braithwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

July xxxith George Rigge & Elsabeth Ashburner
eode die Wm Swaynson & Mabell Macreth
Auguste ijth Thomas Braithwaite & Agnes Atkinson
vijth Richard Satterthwaite & Jenatt Bland
xxviijth John Partrigge & Agnes Holme
Septemb: xiijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
Octob: ijth James Jackson & Mabell Benson
ixth John Watterson & Elsabeth Rigge
xvjth Myles Watterson & Jane Dodgson
Novemb: xijth Rowland Nicholson & Elsabeth Rigge
xxth Oliver Knype & Jenatt Jackson

---

* Opposite this entry is written in a different, but apparently nearly contemporary, hand:

J. R. \ \ his armes.

Decemb: ijth Clement Barwicke & Elsabeth Rigge
iiijth Richard Dodgson & Elsabeth Banke
ffebruary vijth Wm Dodgson & Elsabeth Satterthwaite
finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1581.

March xxvij Agnes Holme
Aprill ith James Braithwaite
vith Richard Dodgson
viijth Richard Horsfall
xxjth Issabell Sands
xxvth Wm Holme
May ixth George Dodgson
xjth Elsabeth Holme
June xvijth Issabell Readhead
xviijth George Dodgson
xxxth Elline Walker
July iijth Rowland Braithwaite
xxth Issabell Townson
xxxth Margaret Braithwaite
Auguste xijth John Kirkby
xxxjth Richard Hobson
Octob: xjth John Green
xixth John Smaythwaite
Novemb: xxth W^{m} ffleminge
xxiijth John Leyce
Decemb: xjth Thomas Dodgson
xixth Thomas Howson
January ijth Myles Tomson
xxiijth ux^{r} John Turner
xxiiijth puer George Holme
xxvijth Wm Rawes
ffebruary xviiith ux^{r} Oliver Borrow
Marche vjth George Satterthwaite
vijth ux^{r} Symond Sands
xjth Thomas Rawlinson fil: Robte
xiijth Agnes Macreth

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A° PREDICTO.

Aprill xvjth John Blumer
eode die Elsabeth Townson
xxiijth Michaell Benson
xxvth Anna Borwicke
May viijth James Braithwaite
ixth Agnes Staynbank
xth Wm Braithwaite
xxviij John Watterson
June vijth Rowland Braithwaite
xijth George Dodgson
xixth Issabell Holme
July xixth Jenatt Jackson
xxxth Willme Satterthwaite
Auguste xxth Anthonie Atkinson
Septemb: iijth Richard Braithwaite
xth Wm Satterthwaite
eode die John Walker
eode die Wm Pepper
xvijth Sibell Satterthwaite
eode die Anna Borwicke
xxth George Tyson
xxvijth Margaret Townson
xxixth John Banke
Octob: xvth Margaret Readhead
xxixth Issabell Rigge fil: Johannis
November vth Edward Braithwaite fil Ric.
xijth Agnes Rigge fil Guliel:
xixth Elsabeth Sands
eode die Richard Rigge
eode die Margaret Braithwaite
eode die Edward Braithw^{t} fil Joh:
xxvjth Thomas Dodgson
eode die Elline Holme
xxxth Myles Dodgson
eode die Elsabeth Dodgson

eode die George Satterthwaite
Decemb: Richard Walker filius Edw.
eode die James Sands fil. Cha.
xxiiijth Thomas Macreth fil. Tho.
xxvjth Jenatt Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
January vith Mathewe Braithw^{t} fil: Brya
vijth Jenatt Rigge filia Symond
xxijth Robte Braithw^{t} filius W^{m}
xxviijth Issabell Tompson fil. W^{m}
ffebruary xith Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Richard
xviijth ffrancis Magson
eode die Anna Dixson fil: Ric.
Marche iiijth George Ashburner fil: Geo

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xviijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Issabell Dodgson
July ixth Charles Rigge & Agnes ffisher
xvjth John Birkhead & Elline Rigge
August xxixth Adame ffleminge & Elsabeth Dodgson
Octob: viijth Myles Walker & Issabell Tayler
ffebruary ixth Xpofer Sands & Jenatt Burgoase
finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1582.

March xxxth puer Nicholai Benson
Aprill ijth Sander Dodgson
iijth John Walker
xth Cathren Rigge
May iijth ux^{r} Edward Rollinson
iiijth ux^{r} Thomas Dodgson
xth John ffisher
xijth Issabell Birkhead
xvijth Oliver Knype
July vjth Agnes Blumer
xxth ux^{r} Robte Tyson
xxvjth Margaret Walker

eode die filia Rowlandi Nicholson ex
secunda uxore
Auguste xiiijth puer Jefferay Hodgson
xxvijth ux^{r} John Atkinson
Septemb: vth James Braithwaite
xxiiijth Myles Tayler
xxxth ux^{r} Wm Satterthwaite
Octob: xiiijth Roberte Walker
Novemb: iijth Agnes Rigge
xvijth ux^{r} Edward Robinson
xxijth Issabell Watterson
xxixth ux^{r} Robte Grane
Decemb: ixth Rob̄te Dodgson
xjth Clement Atkinson
xiijth ux^{r} Rob̄te Holme
eode die Edmund Holme
xxth Agnes Dodgson
xxviijth Edward Tayler
January xxxth Lawrence Keen
eode die W^{m} ffisher
ffebruary ixth ux^{r} Richard Rigge
xviijth Thomas Braithw^{t}

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Myles Macrethe fil: Geo:
iiijth Jenatt Tompson fil: Geo:
May xiijth John Hodgson filius Cuthberti
xxth John Knype fil Jacobi
xxiiijth James Braithwaite fil: Milonis
xxvijth George Watterson fil. Johis
June xvijth Henery Kirkby filius Anthonii
xxiiijth Elline Rigge et Agnes filiæ Char:
July viijth ffrancis Sands fil: Geo:
xvth Mabell Sawrey filia Heneri
xviijth George Dodgson fil: Richardi
xxvjth John Towenson fil: Geo:
August vth Xpōfer Tayler fil: Milonis

Septemb: xvjth Margaret Tomlinson filia Thomæ
xxxth John Towenson fil: Tho:
eode die Elsabeth Banke fil: Xpōferi
Octob: vijth George Walker fil: Edw:
eode die Adame Banke fil: Geo:
xxxith Agnes Satterthw$_t$ fil: Robte:
Novemb: iiijth Myles Sands fil: Adami
eode die Edward Hirdson fil: W^m
xith Margaret Braithw^t: filia Thomæ
xviijth Cathren Holme fil: Geo:
xxvth John Shacklocke fil: Johis
xxxth Cathren Sands filia Oliveri
Decemb: xxvjth George Braithw$_t$ fil. Geo:
xxxth Xpōfer Tayler fil. Geo:
January ith John Walker fil: Robti
eode die Myles Rigge fil: W^m
eode die Agnes Walker filia Gyles
vith Thomas Dodgson fil: W^m
eode die Elsabeth Ashburner fil: Milo:
xiijth Wm Braithwaite fil: Johis
xxth ffrancis Walker fil: Ric:
eode die Elline Rigge fil: Xpōfri
xxvijth Wm Kirkby fil: W^m
eode die Rowland ffrearson fil: Jacobi
ffebruary ijth Myles Braithw^t: fil: Edw:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxixth Thomas Sands & Elsabeth Walker
Auguste xijth John Pepper & Elline Rigge
xxvjth Wm Rigge & Agnes Kirkby
Septemb: xijth George Robinson & Margaret Rowes
Received for ye weddinge of John Croudson of ye pishe of Kirkby & Margaret Christall of this pishe married at Torver ye xixth of September
Octob: xiiijth Wm Satterthw^t & Elline Braithwaite
xxjth Myles Braithw^t & Elsabeth Rigge

xxviijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Margaret Macrethe
Novemb: iiijth John Rigge & Issabell Satterthwaite
xviijth Adame Atkinson & Cathren Holme
finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1583

Marche iijth ux^{r} Henery Braithwaite
eode die Myles Braithw^{t}
viiith Cathren Watterson
xijth puer Gulielmi Scale
xiijth George Strickland
xxxth Elsabeth Rollinson
Aprill ith Edward Burnes
vith Leonard Hobson
vijth ux^{r} Edw: Burnes
xijth Xpofer Braithw^{t}
xxiijth ux^{r} George Sands
xxvith ux^{r} John ffleminge
xxxth puer Leonard Rigge
May ijth Thomas Willson
viijth ux^{r} John Smaythwaite
xvijth puer Nicholai Braithw^{t}
xviijth Agnes Rawlinson
xxvijth ux^{r} Rob̄te fforest
xxviijth Myles Tayler
June iiijth puer Symond Rigge
xvij Sibell Braithwaite
xxjth John Hodgson
xxxith Margaret Ashburner
July iith Wm Sands
vijth Richard Rigge
viijth Myles Braithwaite
ixth ux^{r} Wm Kirkby
xxvjth Rob̄te Robinson
Auguste iiijth Bryam Rigge
vth Xpōfer Rigge

ixth M^{r} ffrancis Sands*
eode die ux^{r} Thomas Sands
xvjth Barnard Macrethe
xxiiijth Jenatt Atkinson
Septemb: vijth Leonard Atkinson
xjth ux^{r} Johis Rooke
Octob: ijth Elsabeth Willson
xixth Emas Partrige
xxxth ux^{r} Xpōfer Willson
Novemb: vth Rowland fforeste
xvijth puer Xpōferi Sands abortus
xviijth ux^{r} Xpoferi Tayler
xxvjth ux^{r} Gulielmi Hirdson
Decemb: xijth Robte Walker
xxijth Jefferay Kirkby
xxxth John Willson
January xvijth ux^{r} Robte Braithw^{t}
xxxth Jenatt Pennington
ffebruary viijth John Harrison
xviijth George Holme
xxth Robte Walker

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

March ith Anthony Watterson fil: Milonis
xiijth Richard Johnson fil: Ric:
eode die Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: James
eode die Willme Braithwaite } filli Xpōferi
eode die Tho: Braithwaite }
xxiiijth Robte Dodgson fil: Ric:
Aprill ith Charles Satterthw$_{t}$ fil: W^{m}
xxvth John Birkhead fil: Cuthberti
xxviijth James Rigge fil: W^{m}
May ixth Richard Banke fil: Geo:
June ijth Mabell Walker fil: W^{m}
eode die Cathren Rigge fil: Mathewe

* This is the first entry to which is prefixed any title.

xvijth Roger ffisher fil: Rogeri
July iiijth James Walker fil: John
vijth Myles Rigge fil: John
eode die Margaret Holme fil: Henerici
xxviijth Agnes Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxxith George Sands & Margaret Sands } fil: Tho
August iiijth Richard Hodgson fil Jefferay
Septemb: xvth Ann Banke fil: ffrancisci
Octob: xiijth Agnes Pepper fil: John
xxth Margaret Rigge fil: Clem:
xxvijth Jane Rigge fil: John
xxxth Dorathy Benson fil: Bryā
Novemb: ixth Issabell Watterson fil: W^{m}
eode die Issabell Satterthw$_{t}$ fil: Tho
eode die Jane Dodgson fil: Ric:
xxxth Margaret Holme fil: Rich:
Decemb: vth Cicly Satterthw^{t} fil: Char:
January xxijth Mabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
ffebruary xth George Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxiijth Wm Sands fil: George
eode die Agnes Dodgson fil: Ric:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June ijth Myles Sawrey & Elsabeth Satterthwaite
iijth Ric: Radclif & Elsabeth Towenson
July vijth Thomas Jackson & Jenatt Knype
xiiijth Xpōfer Braithwaite & Elsabethe Sands
xxjth Xpōfer Taylor & Margaret Tayler
xxvijth John Holme & Margaret Tayler
August iiijth Ric Dodgson & Margaret Keen
xjth Robte Satterthw^{t} & Elline Braithw^{t}
eode die Anthonie Rigge & Agnes Braithw^{t}
xviijth Renald Holme & Cathren Satterthw^{t}
xxvth Wm Braithw^{t} & Cathren Braithwaite
Septemb: ith Edward Robinson & Elsabeth Tompson
xxixth James Jopson & Agnes Rigge

Octob: vith Richard Keen & Elsabeth Walker
ffebruary vth Xpōfer Burnes & Elline Walker
xvjth Thomas Troughton & Issabell Rigge
finis hujus Anni

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1584.

March xjth ux^{r} Rōbte Satterthwaite
xvjth Bryā Borrowe
xxiiijth Oliver Borrowe
Aprill xijth ux^{r} Leonard Holme
eode die George Sands fil: Tho:
xvth ux^{r} Rowland Walker
xviijth John Braithwaite
eode die Anthonie Satterthw^{t}
xxvjth Margaret ffleminge
May xvth Xpōfer Blūmer
xviijth Nicholas Borrowe
eode die Edwine Rigge
xxvijth puer Renaldi Holme
June vjth John Turner
ixth puer Jenetta Tompson
xxvth ux^{r} Rōbte Walker
July viijth ux^{r} Xpoferi Tayler
xvjth James Rigge
xvijth Wm Turner
xviijth Wm Kirkby
xxiiijth ux^{r} John Readhead
xxxth ux^{r} John Sawrey
Auguste xth puer Gulielmi Holme
Septemb: jth ux^{r} Thomas Benson
viijth Thomas Holme
xviijth John Towenson
Octob: ixth Nicholas Tayler
xxixth Wm Macreth
Novemb: iijth ux^{r} Percivell Holme
ixth John Hirdson
xiijth Sibell Walker

xixth Agnes Atkinson
xxjth ux^{r} Xpōferi Rigge
xxijth Wm Turner
xxvth puer Georgii Holme
xxvjth Myles Braithwaite
Decemb: xvijth Margaret Holme
January xiijth Wm Walker
ffebruary xxth ux^{r} Myles ffleminge

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} PREDICTO.

Aprill xijth Grace Magson filia Petri
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
xvth Bryā Macreth fil: W^{m}
xxth Agnes Pepper fil: Milo:
xxviijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
eode die Cathren Jackson fil: Hugh
May jth Elsabeth Holme fil: Edw:
June xxjth Michaell Hobson fil: Edmudi
eode die Agnes Dixon fil: John
July xxth James Keen fil: Ric:
August xvjth Agnes Atkinson fil: Geo:
Septemb: xvjth Elline Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
eode die George Banke fil: Geo:
Novemb: jth Clement Rigge fil: Symondi
xxvjth Arthure Benson fil: Brya
xxvijth Ann Hodgson fil: Ric:
xxixth Elsabeth Keen fil: Oliver (?)
January jth Margaret Rigge fil: W^{m}
iiijth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
ffebruary xiijth Richard Tompson fil: Thomæ
xxjth Thomas Benson fil: W^{m}
eode die James Satterthwaite fil: Robte
eode die Elsabeth Watterson fil: Milo
eode die James Rigge fil: W^{m}
eode die Renald Braithw^{t} fil: Bryami
xxviijth Edward Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Edward Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:

March iijth Thomas Holme fil: Renald
eode die Mabell Tayler fil: Xpōferi
vijth Agnes Knype fil: Jacobi
xiijth Leonard Rigg fil: Milonis
xxvth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

July xxvth Thomas Sands & Elsabeth Tayler
Auguste ixth Xpōfer Tayler & Margarett Rigge
xvjth Thomas Birkhead & Elsabeth Braithwaite
xxxth Rowland ffisher & Agnes Sawrey
Septemb: xxvijth Nicholas Bell & Margaret Rigge
Octob: iiijth George Rigge & Agnes Holme
xxvth Leonard Keen & Elsabeth Sands
finis hujus Anni.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1585.

March iiijth George Ruke
viijth Edward Satterthwaite
Aprill ixth ux^{r} Anthonii Banke
xvth ux^{r} Robte Satterthwaite
xxiiijth ux^{r} James Tompson
eode die puer Leonardi Hirdson
May xiijth Robte Harrison
xxth George Ruke
xxixth George Sands fil: Tho:
June iiijth ux^{r} Xpōferi Holme
vth ux^{r} Milonis Atkinson
xjth Edward Scale fil: John
xxijth Elsabeth Willson
July viijth Jefferay Holme
ixth Wm Walker
Auguste vijth Richard Tompson
Septemb: iiijth George Tyson
xiijth Edward Walker
xviijth puer Renaldi Macrethe
Octob: xxiijth ux^{r} Johis Rigge

Novemb: xxith Margaret Macrethe
xxiijth Richard Satterthwaite
xxvth ux^{r} Johis Towenson
xxviijth Cathren Howson
Decemb: vth Xpōfer Braithwaite
xxth ux^{r} George Walker
xxvjth ux^{r} Anthonii Banke
xxviijth John^{n} Satterthw^{t}
xxxth ux^{r} Johis Satterthw^{t}
January iijth ux^{r} Jacobi Chamney
ffebruary vjth Henery Braithwaite
xijth ux^{r} James Rigge
xviijth ux^{r} Xpōfer Rigge
xxth Wm Blum̄er
xxixth John ffleminge
Marche iijth Jenatt Cooke
eode die Margaret Walker
vjth John ffleminge
ixth Arthure Ashburner
xxiijth puer Henery Holme
xxvijth puer Jacobi Gurnell

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} PREDICTO.

Aprill ixth Anthonie Sands filius Adami
xviijth Thomas Readhead fil: Ric:
eode die Issabell Rigge fil: Charlsi
xxviijth John Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
May jth John Walker fil: Edw:
eode die Anne Satterthw^{t} fil: Ric:
xvjth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
July xxxth Cathren Stonbank fil: Adami
eode die Jenatt Rigge fil: W^{m}
Auguste xvth Elsabeth Tayler fil: Geo:
Septemb vth Agnes Rigge fil: Edwini:
xijth James Keen fil: Ric:
eode die Agnes Towenson fil: Tho:
Octob xiijth Arthur Ashburner fil: Geo:

xviijth Robte Satterthw^{t} filius W^{m}
Novemb: xvth Anthonie Walker fil: Gyles
eode die Anthonie Banke fil: ffranc^{s}.
eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: W^{m}
eode die Arthure Rigge fil: Xpoferi
Decemb: viijth Jenatt Tayler fil: Leonardi
January ixth Wm Keen fil: Leonardi
xxiiijth Wm Sands fil: Myles
eode die Elsabeth Satterthw^{t}: fil: Robte
ffebruary xiijth Myles Sawrey fil: Henerici
March xiijth Wm Rigge fil: Clementi
xxvjth Ric: Rigge fil: Geo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxixth James Gurnell & Agnes Birkhead
June xxth Arthure Sands & Barbary Braithwaite
July iijth Robte Walker & Agnes Rigge
September xixth Wm Wayles & Agnes Turner
Octob: xxxth Renalde Macrethe & Elsabeth Vayrey
Novemb: xxviijth Edward Macreth & Margaret Satterthwaite
Decemb: xijth Anthony Banke & Issabell Walker
January xxxth Richard Penny & Elsabeth Rigge
ffebruary xiijth James Rigge & Elline ffrearson
finis hujus Anni 1585

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1586

Aprill vith ux^{r} Rolland fforeste
eode die ux^{r} Johis Scale
xjth ux^{r} Robte Knype
xvjth puer Cuthbert Birkhead
May iijth W^{m} filius Willime*
eode die ux^{r} Robte Walker
xixth ux^{r} Johis Tayler
xxxth Clement Rigge

---

* No surname given.

June ijth Thomas Harrison
iijth Issabell Scale
xjth ux^{r} Wm Walker
xijth ux^{r} Anthonii Rigge
July vth John Dixson
vjth Agnes Satterthw^{t}
xviijth ux^{r} Tho: Dodgson yonger
August xth puer Wm Watterson
xiiijth puer Wm Braithwaite
xxth Wm Johnson
xxiiijth Richard Borwicke fil: Clem:
Septemb: iiijth puer George Sands
vijth Margaret Sands fil: Tho:
xijth Wm Rigge fil: W^{m}
eode die Margaret Benson fil: W^{m}
xvth puer Edwini Benson abort:
xxijth Edmund Rigge
Octob: ixth Issabell Braithwaite
xth Agnes Turner
xvjth puer Wm Braithw^{t} abort:
Novemb: xjth puer Xpōferi Tayler abort:
Decemb: ijth puer Leonardi Rigge abort:
xixth Issabell Rawlinson
xxiiijth ux^{r} Richardi Rigge
eode die John Ashburner
xxviijth Robte Willson
xxixth ux^{r} Xpōferi Braithw^{t}
January vijth Agnes Rigge
viijth Thomas Scale
xxiijth ux^{r} Wm Blum̃er
ffebruary xxviijth Cathren Partridge
March xvijth puer Thomæ Turner abort:
xxiiijth Margaret Towenson fil: Tho:
xxviijth Issabell Blumer

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A° PREDICTO

Aprill xvijth Elline Watterson fil: Willme
xxiiijth George Braithw^{t} fil: Milonis
eode die Issabell Satterthw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
May jth Agnes Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
iiijth Wm Braithw^{t}: fil: Milonis
eode die Margaret ffisher fil: Rogeri
June vth Xpōfer Grindall fil: Johis
eode die Renald Holme fil Edw:
ixth Agnes Rigge fil: Symondi
xixth Charles Satterthw^{t}: fil: Tho:
eode die Robte Johnson fil: Ric:
xxth George Kirkby fil: Anthonii
eode die Wm Macreth fil: W^{m}
July xth Margaret Benson fil W^{m}
eode die Barnard Braithwaite filius Renaldi
August viith Myles Sands fil: Geo:
eode die Barbary Sands fil: Geo: de foulyeat
xxjth Xpofer Atkinson fil: Geo:
eode die Jenatt Wayles fil: W^{m}
Septemb: ijth Cathren Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
Decemb: xxxth John Towenson fil: Ric:
January ixth Agnes Rigge fil: Johis
xvth Robte Walker fil: Johis
eode die Margaret Penny fil: Ric:
xxixth Mary Magson fil: Petri
ffebruary vjth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Milonis
xiijth Elsabeth Braithwaite fil: Robti
Marche xth Mabell Towenson fil: Geo:
xvth Robte Rigge fil: Charoli
xixth Robte Hodgson fil: Cuthberti
xxvth John Hodgson filius Jefferay

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

June xxvjth Alexander Towenson & Jenatt Towenson
July xth Edmund Blumer & Agnes Braithwaite

xxxth Rowland Pennington & Elline Kirkby
August xxjth George Holme & Ann Sawrey
Septemb: vth Randall Ward & Issabell Braithwaite
Octob: ixth Wm Addison & Margaret Rawlinson
xvijth Roger Walker & Issabell Holme
xxvth Robte Walker & Agnes Braithwaite
finis hujus Anni 1586

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1587

Aprill iijth puer Milonis Sawrey
iiijth Richard Blumer
vijth ux^{r} Robte Tayler baylif
May xvth ux^{r} Cuthbert Birkhead
xxijth Issabell Willson
June ijth ux^{r} Wm Keen
xxijth Wm Rigge
xxvth Agnes Keen
July xviijth James Borrowe
Auguste iiijth Robte Satterthw^{t}
xiiijth Michaell Braithw^{t}
xvjth Cuthbert Rigge
xxvijth ux^{r} John Leese
Septemb: iiijth Xpofer Rigge
xjth ux^{r} George Macreth de Outyeat
xiijth John Jackson
Octob: ijth Christopher Willson
iiijth Issabell Barwicke
vth Elsabeth Penny
vjth Agnas Keen
xvijth ux^{r} Richard Tompson
xviijth puer Adame Atkinson
eode die puer Thomæ Tompson
xxiijth puer Clement Barwicke
Novemb: iiijth James Tayler
vth Myles Walker
xvjth ux^{r} George Macreth of Skellwth
eode die puer Robte Walker

xviijth ux^{r} Myles Burnes
xxvth ux^{r} John Tompson
Decemb: iiijth ux^{r} Barnard Benson
ixth puer George Holme
xvjth Renald Holme
xvijth ux^{r} Ric: Braithw^{t}
xxjth Ric Braithw^{t}
January xijth ux^{r} Nicholas Macreth
xvth George Brockbanke
xvijth John Tayler
xviijth ux^{r} Gawen Holme
xxth ux^{r} Johis Braithw^{t}
xxviijth Elline Ashburner
ffebruary iiijth Dorathy ffisher
vjth Edward Rawes
xxijth George Holme
eode die James Brocksbanke
xxiijth Hugh Grigge
March iijth puer Edwardi Willson
xvth Wm Walker
xxiijth Robte Benson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iijth Margaret Macrethe fil: Edwardi
eode die Elsabeth Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
May viijth Mabell Braithw^{t}: fil: Geo:
xvth Xpofer Rigge fil: Johis
eode die Agnes Rigge fil: W^{m}
xxiiijth Robte Satterthw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
June ixth Agnes Rigge fil: Johis
xvjth George Holme fil: Renaldi
eode die Cuthberte Rigge fil: Xpoferi
July vijth George Rigge fil Anthonii
xiiijth Elline Satterthwaite
Auguste xijth Issabell Braithw^{t}: fil: Robte
xxth John Rigge fil: Johis

Septemb: iiijth Anthony Sands fil: Geo:
xijth James Satterthw^{t}: fil Robte
Novemb: xvth Xpōfer Garner
xxth Richard Barwicke fil: Clem:
xxvijth Wm Blumer fil: Edmundi
eode die John Satterthw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
Decemb: iiijth Robte Walker fil: Robte
xijth Edward Holme fil: Geo:
eode die Agnes Tayler fil: Robte
xixth George Macrethe fil: Geo:
xxvjth Agnes Dixson fil: Ric:
January xvth Richard Dodgson fil: Ric:
xxiijth Leonard Rigge fil: Leo:
xxxth Wm Braithw^{t}: fil Edw:
March xth Wm Walker fil: Rogeri
xxiiijth Agnes Satterthw^{t}: fil: Charoli
xxxith Clement Towenson fil: Thomæ

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June iijth Thomas Tomlinson & Mabell Taylor
xxvth Robert Vayrey & Ann Satterthwaite
July xvjth John Kirkby & Agnes Braithwaite
xxiijth Wm Jackson & Margaret Macrethe
eode die Robte Partridge & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxxth John Slee & Elline Keen
eode die James Gurnell & Elsabeth ffrearson
eode die John ffrearson & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
Auguste vith Edward Macreth & Mabell Benson
xiijth Richard Holme & Mabell Walker
xxvijth John Towenson & Agnes Braithwaite
Septemb: xvijth Barnard Macreth & Cicly Rigge
xxiiijth Myles Braithw^{t} & Issabell Macrethe
Octob: jth Adame Rigge & Issabell Macrethe
viijth John Satterthw^{t} & Jenatt Greegge
xvth Abrahame Rigge & Jenatt Cowper
xxijth Edward Robinson & Agnes Rigge
Novemb: vth George Satterthw^{t} & Elsabeth Dodgson

January xxvjth Thomas Dodgson & Elsabeth Rigge
ffebruary vjth Robte Dodgson & Issabell Holme
xxth Richard Willson & Agnes Rigge
finis hujus Anni 1587

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOI 1588.

Aprill xvth Christopher Sands
xxth ux^{r} Thomas Rigge
xxvjth John Tayler fil: Robte
xxxth Anthony Sands fil: Adami
May ijth Thomas Rigge
June ith ux^{r} Bryami Satterthw^{t}
xijth John ffrearson
xiijth Myles Tayler
July xvijth ux^{r} Robte Satterthw^{t} :
xixth puer Georgii Braithw^{t} :
xxjth ux^{r} Johis Watterson
xxijth ux^{r} Georgë Braithw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Ric: Towenson
xxviijth ux^{r} James Satterthw^{t}
xxixth John Satterthw^{t} : filius W^{m}
Auguste xiijth Gilliane Batemane
xiiijth puer Adame Sands abort:
xxjth ux^{r} John Willson
xxxth ux^{r} Xpōfer Tayler
Septemb: iijth ux^{r} Wm Turner
xxjth Robte Rigge
Octob: viijth ux^{r} George Macrethe
xjth Margaret Rigge fil: Symondi
Novemb: ijth ux^{r} Wm Towenson
xijth Leonard Walker
xxijth puer Edwardi Macrethe
xxixth Agnes Tayler
Decemb: vijth ux^{r} Leonard Walker
viijth ux^{r} Milonis Tayler
xxth ux^{r} Robte Tayler
January vijth ux^{r} Clement Towenson

xvth puer Renaldi Braithw^{t}
xvijth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: Jacobi
xxiiijth Thomas Kirkby
xxvjth Robte Walker fil: Milonis
ffebruary xviijth puer Richardi Dodgson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{O} PREDICTO

May xxvjth John ffisher fil Milonis
June xxiijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
Auguste xiijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Johis
Septemb: xvth Myles Rigge fil: Johis
eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Symondi
eode die Xpōfer Braithw^{t} fil: Xpōfer
xixth W^{m} ffrearson fil Johis
xxixth Thomas Towenson fil: Johis
Octob: vjth Thomas Sands fil: Milonis
eode die Mabell Macreth fil: Barnardi
viijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xiijth George Barwicke fil Clement
xxth Gyles Holme fil: Ric:
eode die Jenatt Braithw^{t} fil W^{m}
eode die Issabell Rigge fil: Jacobi
xxviijth Agnes Taylor fil George
Novemb: xxxth Xpōfer Braithw^{t} fil: Xpofer
Decemb: xxvth Michaell Holme fil: Geo:
January: jth Michaell Braithw^{t} fil: Milo
xxxth Margaret Hodgson fil: Ric:
ffebruary xijth James Borwicke fil: Geo:
eode die Issabell Holme fil: Renaldi
xvjth Robte ffisher fil: Rogeri
eode die Xpofer Sands fil: Thomæ
xixth Wm Rigge filius W^{m}
eode die James Rigge fil: Jacobi
xxviijth Jane Watterson fil: Milonis
Marche ixth Elline Towenson fil: Georgii
xxixth Agnes Rigge fil: Johis
xxxjth Agnes Dodgson fil: W^{m}

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June vijth John Holme & Jenatt Tompson
July xxjth Edward Jackson & Jenatt Dixson
Auguste xxvth Wm Satterthw^{t} & Ann Braithw^{t}
Septemb: xvth Nicholas Macrethe & Issabell Blumer
xxixth Wm Macrethe & Margaret Jackson
Novemb: xvjth Robte Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Rawes
xxiijth John Walker & Cathren Holme
xxxth John Hobson & Issabell Keen
finis hujus Anni 1588

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1589

Aprill xxvth puer Wm Satterthw^{t}
May xviijth Robte Johnson fil: Ric:
xxxjth Wm Ashburner fil: W^{m}
June iiijth puer Leonardi Rigge
xxiijth Cathren Blande
xxixth puer Bryami Benson
July xjth Willme Rigge
xvth Wm Braithwaite
eode die Robte Rigge fil: Char:
xxjth puer Wm Ashburner
August vijth Robte Braithw^{t}
eode die Margaret Rawlinson fil Robte
xviijth Ric Kirkby
eode die Anthony Sands fil: Geo:
xxiijth Renald Sands fil: Xpofer
xxvith puer Milonis Sands
xxvijth ux^{r} Hugh ffisher
Septemb: jth Wm Dodgson fil: Ric:
iiijth James Rigge fil: Jacobi
xviiijth Renald Macreth
xxvijth ux^{r} Lawrence Braithw^{t}
xxxth Myles Rigge fil: Edwini
Octob: viijth puer Johis Scale abortive
xxiiijth Agnes Macreth fil: Renaldi
Novemb: xxixth Richard Rigge

January iijth Renald Stonbanke
vth ux^{r} Robte Tayler
xxxth ux^{r} Wm Willson
ffebruary xxjth John Dixson
xxiijth ux^{r} George Rigge
March xvjth Dorathy Dodgson fil: W^{m}
xvijth Renald Macreth senio^{r}

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} PREDICTO

Aprill ixth Wm Macreth fil: Edwardi
xxth Myles Rigge fil: Clementi
eode die Agnes Gurnell fil: Jacobi
May jth Mabell Rigge fil: Charoli
eode die Elsabeth Rigge fil: W^{m}
xviijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil W^{m}
eode die Thomas Robinson fil: Edw:
xixth Clement Rigge fil: Geo:
June jth Myles Rigge fil: Edwine
July vjth Ann Magson Petri filia
xvjth James Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
eode die Agnes Macreth fil: Renaldi
xxvth John Holme fil: Edwardi
Octob: xxviijth Mabell Rigge fil: Xpōferi
eode die Clement Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo
Novemb: viijth Wm Walker fil: Johis
eode die Elsabeth Scale fil: Ric:
Decemb: vijth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Robte
xth Elsabeth Dixson fil: Ric:
xiiijth Agnes Dixson fil: Johis
January jth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Milonis
xxvth Robte ffrearson fil: Johis
eode die Mabell Macreth fil: Nicho:
xxvjth Jenatt Braithwaite
eode die Cathren Braithw^{t} } omnes fil: Nicholai
eode die Margaret Braithw^{t}
ffebruary jth John Macreth fil: W^{m}
eode die Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Milo:

ixth George Walker fil: Edw:
xvth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Charoli
eode die Edward Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxijth Agnes Penny fil: Ric
Marche jth James Walker fil: Milonis
eode die Ann Banke fil: Geo:
viijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
eode die Dorathy Dodgson fil: W^{m}
xxxth Margaret Macreth fil: Geo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xvjth Anthonie Banke & Elsabeth Watterson
July xijth John Scale & Agnes Willson
xixth John Pepper & Margaret Braithw^{t}
Auguste ijth Renald Walker & Issabell Macrethe
Octob: xvijth Edwarde Brockbanke & Jenatt Satterthw^{t}
xxjth James Pressy & Sibell Walker
Novemb: viijth Edward Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Banke
ffebruary xxijth Thomas Walker & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
Marche ijth Miles Strickland & Elsabeth Tayler
finis hujus Anni 1589

* SEPULTURÆ INFANTIŪ A^{o} DŌI 1590

Aprill xiijth puer Milonis Braithw^{t}
xixth ux^{r} Ric: Rigge
xxvjth Wm Dodgson
xxixth puer Agnes Knype
May jth Robte Dodgson
eode die Elsabeth Dodgson fil: Ric:
ijth Elsabeth Scale fil: Tho:
vth Thomas Dodgson
xixth John Braithw^{t}:
June ixth Rowland Nicholson
xxvth ux^{r} Petter Tayler
July xvijth John Braithwaite
xviiith puer Wm Braithw^{t}

---

* Sepulturæ *Infantiū:* a queer slip on the part of our usually careful calligraphist.

Auguste xvijth ux^{r} Leonardi Holme
xxxth puer Wm Dodgson
Septemb: vth James Satterthwaite
xiiijth fil: Johis Watterson
Octob: jth ux^{r} Jacobi Braithw^{t}
eode die puer Wm Macreth
viijth ux^{r} Nicholas Borrowe
xth ux^{r} George Rigge
xxiiijth Michaell Dodgson
xxixth Wm Turner de Rusland
xvjth puer Robte Dodgson
ffebruary iijth ux^{r} Robte Rigge
vjth fil: Johis Rigge
xxth Renald Towenson fil: Row:
Marche xxviijth Charles Satterthwaite elder

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{O} PREDICTO

Aprill xxijth Robte Dodgson } filii Ric:
eode die Elsabeth Dodgson }
May vjth Rowland Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
xxviijth James Watterson fil: W^{m}
June iiijth Elsabeth Ashburner fil: Geo:
xxiiij Wm Braithwaite fil: W^{m}
eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Ric:
July xvjth Robte Rigge fil: W^{m}
Auguste xvijth Issabell Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
Septemb: xxth Agnes Braithw^{t}: fil: Johis
eode die Jenatt Towenson fil: Tho:
xxiijth ffranceis Benson filia W^{m}:
Octob: iiijth Jenatt Holme fil: Renaldi
xxvth Christabell Sands fil: Geo:
Novemb: viijth John Walker fil: Rogeri
eode die Wm Satterthw^{t}: fil: Edw:
eode die Thomas Strickland fil: Milo:
eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Antho:
eode die Robte Blumer fil: Edmundi
xjth Mabell Macreth fil W^{m}

xviijth Clement Banke fil Adami
xxvth Jenatt Towenson fil: Tho:
Decemb: ixth Wm Towenson fil: Sander
eode die Elline Holme fil: Johis
xiijth George Braithw^{t}: fil Xpoferi
xxth Edward Macrethe fil: W^{m}
xxvth Robte Tayler fil: Geo:
January ith George Macreth fil: Renaldi
eode die Agnes Rigge fil: W^{m}
eode die Issabell Holme fil: Ric
vth George Satterthw^{t} fil: Robte
xiijth Elsabeth Towenson fil: Johis
xvijth Issabell Rigge fil: Jacob: de Sawrey
xxxjth Wm Sawrey fil: Milonis
ffebruary xiiijth John Holme fil: Renaldi
xvijth Willme Atkinson fil: Geo:
eode die Ann Sands fil: Milonis
xxviijth Anthony Macreth fil: Edw:
eode die George Dodgson fil: Robti
Marche xxjth Jane Banke fil: ffrancisci

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July vijth Lawrence Braithw^{t} & Mabell Saddler
xiijth Wm Towensen & Margaret Knype
eode die John Benson & Elsabeth Holme
xixth Robte Jopson & Mabell Sawrey
Auguste ixth Robte Mitchell & Elsabeth Knype
xxxth John Macreth & Agnes Blumer
eode die Robte Willson & Agnes Scale
Septemb: vjth Myles ffrearson & Issabell Macrethe
xxvijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Jenatt Macrethe
Octob: xviijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Elsabeth Sands
xxvth Michaell Dodgson & Mabell Tayler
Novemb: jth Wm Braithw^{t} & Margaret Braithwaite
xvth Edward Walker & Issabell Holme
Decemb: xxth Clement Towenson & Margaret ffrearson

January xvijth Clement Rigge & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxxth James Dixson & Margaret Ashburner
ffebruary vii Richard Rigge & Issabell Satterthw^{t}
finis hujus Anni 1590

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1591

April ith ux^{r} Wm Braithwaite
xjth Xpōfer Braithwaite
eode die George Macrethe
xiiijth ux^{r} Charles Satterthw^{t}
eode die John Braithwaite
xviijth ux^{r} Wm Sawrey
eode die ux^{r} Lawrence Keen
xixth ux^{r} Johīs Braithw^{t}
xxxth puer Georgii Holme
May iijth ux^{r} Georgii Dodgson
vjth Thomas Holme
xijth Thomas Macrethe
xvjth Issabell Holme
xxiijth Arthure Sands
eode die puer Thomæ Walker
June ijth Richard Dodgson
iijth ux^{r} George Satterthw^{t}
xvijth Wm Howson
xxijth Wm Dodgson
xxviijth Richard Rigge
xxixth puer Georgii Macreth
July iiijth Clement Turner
eode die puer Wm Dodgson
vith ux^{r} Thomæ Dodgson
viith ux^{r} Richard Howson
Auguste xiijth Agnes Braithw^{t}
xvjth Edmund Blumer
xxvth ux^{r} Leonard Braithw^{t}
xxvjth Richard Satterthw^{t}
Septemb: jth Anthonie Satterthw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Xpōfer Satterthw^{t}

iijth Wm Scale
eode die Mabelle Scale
eode die ux^{r} Anthony Satterthw^{t}
xixth Symond Sands
xxiiijth puer Jacobi Jackson abort:
xxixth ux^{r} Jacobi Scale
Octob: iiijth Jane Sawrey
vjth ux^{r} Wm Braithw^{t}
xvjth Wm Macreth
xviijth ux^{r} Leonardi Knype
xxiiijth John Sands
xxvjth Nicholas Hatfeilde
Novemb: xth Renald Blum̃er
xiijth Anthony Sands
xxth Richard Rigge
xxijth George Rigge
xxvijth Wm Leester fil: Sam:
Decemb: vjth puer Richardi Rigge
xiijth Robte Rigge fil: W^{m}
xxxjth Olliver Sands
January xvth James ffrearson
xxth ux^{r} Richard Dodgson
xxjth John Dodson fil: Ric:
xxiiijth Thomas Rawlinson
xxvth Elline Tayler
ffebruary vijth George Tayler
eode die ux^{r} Rowlandi ffisher
eode die James Rigge
xxijth ux Johis ffisher
xxiijth ux^{r} Richard Lowson
xxvth ux^{r} Milonis Tompson
xxvijth ux^{r} Leonardi Tayler
Marche xth Leonard Tayler
xxth ux^{r} Edwardi Walker
xxvijth ux^{r} Georgii Turner
eode die puer Johis Walker
finis Sepulturæ

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A° PREDICTO

Aprill xjth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die George Walker fil: Thomæ
xviijth Robte Walker fil: W^{m}
May xvjth Dorathy Braithw^{t} fil: Milonis
xixth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Margaret Rigge fil: Jacobi
July xjth Elline Gurnell fil: Jacobi
Auguste ith George Macrethe fil: Barnardi
xvijth Jenatt Dixson fil: Edwardi
Septemb: ijth George Benson fil: Arthure
vth Issabell ffleminge fil: Adami
eode die Elline Rigge fil: Jacobi
xixth Agnes Towenson fil: W^{m}
xxijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Alce Sands fil: Milo:
October xviijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxviijth Agnes Walker fil: Ric:
Decemb: xvth Mabell Towenson fil: Clem:
January jth Edward Walker fil: Johis
vjth Thomas Dixson fil: Ric:
xxiijth Wm Tayler fil: Xpōferi
xxiiijth Issabell Pepper fil: Johis
ffebruary vjth Wm Rigge fil: Clementi
eode die Myles Sands fil: Geo:
March jth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Xpōferi
xth Dorathy Barwicke fil: Clementi

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xviith Robte Buttler & Grace Magson
June xxvijth Myles Robinson & Mabell Braithw^{t}
July iiijth Richard Bateman & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xjth Edward Dixson & Elsabeth Penny
xviijth Lanclett Walker & Margaret Knype
Auguste ith Rowland Towenson & Elsabeth Kitchinge
viijth Arthure Chamney & Margaret Newton
xxijth Thomas Harrison & Margaret Strickland

xxixth Renald ffrearson & Elline Sattherw^{t}
Septemb: xxvth John Tayler & Elline Ashburner
xxvjth Bryam Satterthw^{t} & Cathren Macreth
Octob: iijth Robte Ashburner & Margaret Tayler
Novemb: vijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Margaret Tayler
January ixth Robte Tayler & Margaret Walker
finis hujus Anni 1591

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1592

Aprill viijth George Walker
xjth ux^{r} Henery Rigge
xvth ux^{r} Edwardi Braithw^{t}
xviijth John Tayler
xxxth puer Georgii Sands
May ijth ux^{r} Johis Pepp
xjth Robte Tayler
xijth Elline ux^{r} Wm Macreth et puer eius
June xvjth ux^{r} Robte Rigge
xxiijth Edward Sawrey
eode die Bryā Rigge
July ith puer Bryami Satterthw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Robte Dodgson
xviijth Mary Rawlinson fil Robte
eode die Jenatt Benson
eode die ux^{r} Barnard Macreth
Auguste xxixth puer Robte Braithw^{t}
xxxth Agnes Macreth
xxxith ux^{r} Robte Macreth
Septemb: iijth ux^{r} George Satterthw^{t}
eode die puer Richardi Keen
eode die puer Georgii Rigge
xxvjth Robte Walker
xxixth Ric: Scale fil: Thomæ
Octob: vijth ux^{r} Leonardi Rigge
xxth George puer Milonis Braithw^{t}:
Novemb: ith Jenatt fil: Jacobi Knype
xvijth Xpōfer Banke fil: Adami

xxvijth Brya Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxxth Jenatt the wif of Richard Braithw^{t}
Decemb: xth ux^{r} Willme Dodgson
xvjth Robte Tayler fil: Geo:
January xvjth Petter Leester fil: Samueli
ffebruary vijth Rowland Tayler
eode die Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Renaldi
xjth puer Xpoferi Tayler
xvijth puer Johis ffrearson
eode die Willme Braithw^{t}
March viijth Edward Braithw^{t}
xjth Wm Willson
xxvijth Renald ffrearson fil Milo:
xxxth John Satterthw^{t}: de Sawrey

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIU A^{o} PREDICTO

Aprill xth Renald Holme fil: Johis
xvjth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: Char:
eode die George Holme fil: George
May xxjth Sarai Magson fil: Petri
xxvijth Agnes Towenson fil: Rowlandi
xxviijth Alce Dodgson fil: Richardi
xxxth Brya Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
June iiijth Abrahame Rigge fil: Milonis
eode die Wm Keen fil: Richardi
xjth George Braithw^{t} fil: Milonis
July ixth Rowland Walker fil: Thomæ
xixth Jenatt Knype fil: Jacobi
Auguste vjth Thomas Braithw^{t} fil: Lawrence
eode die Margaret Towenson fil: Geo:
ixth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxth Issabell Rigge fil: Geo:
xxiiijth Renald Tomlinson fil Geo:
Septemb: iijth Thomas Dodgson fil: W^{m}
xth Mabell Jackson fil: Jacobi
eode die Ann Keen fil: Elsabeth
xvijth Margaret Towenson fil Geo:

xxxjth Gaytby filia Mariae *
Novemb: ith Agnes Wayles fil: Wīllme
vth Myles Braithw^{t} fil: Johis
xijth Petter Leester fil: Samuell
eode die George Holme fil: Edwardi
xixth Robte Rigge fil: Johis
xxvjth Wm Penny fil: Richardi
Decemb: vjth Xpōfer Tayler fil: Robte
xiijth Margaret Macreth fil: W^{m}
January vjth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xth Elline Rigge fil: Richardi
xiiijth Robte Troughton fil: Tho:
ffebruary iiijth Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Renaldi
vijth James ffrearson fil: Johis
xiiijth James Strickland fil: Milonis
eode die Agnes Towenson fil: Alexandri
xxiiijth Wm Dodgson fil: Robte
xxviijth Issabell Rigge fil: W^{m}
Marche iiijth Hester Sands filia Adami
vijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: Edwardi
xjth Robte Shacklocke fil: Johis
eode die Thomas Dodgson fil: Ric:
xviijth Myles Walker fil: Milonis
eode die Renald ffrearson fil: Milo:
xxvth Elline Rigge fil: W^{m}

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth Stephen Ellarey & Margaret Threlked
July xvjth George Walker & Elsabeth Holme
xxiijth George Dodgson & Issabell Braithw^{t}
xxxth Wm Dodgson & Agnes Towenson
Auguste xiijth Robte Hodgson & Cathren Benson
xxvjth Charles Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
Septemb: xth Oliver Benson & Margaret Benson
xxiiijth John Askewe & Mabell Benson

---

* No Christian name given.

Octob: ith Roger Dodgson & Cathren Otlay
eode die John Parke & Ann Sawrey
viijth Wm Askewe & Ellino^{r} Satterthw^{t}:
xvth Rowland ffisher & Margaret Robinson
xxixth George Dodgson & Mabell Braithw^{t}
Novemb: jth Wm Braithw^{t} & Dorathy Satterthw^{t}
Decemb: iijth Robte Bell & Elsabeth Kirkby
ffebruary xjth George Rigge & Agnes Blumer
xxvjth Henery Rigge & Cathren Howson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1593

Aprill ijth Lanclett Walker
vjth Thomas Tomlinson
vijth Wm Rigge fil Symondi
xith Jane Birkhead fil: Cuthberti
May xiijth Thomas Robinson fil Johis
xviijth Willme Sawrey
xxiiijth Myles Braithw^{t}
June ith Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: Charl
xvijth Thomas Dodgson fil: Richardi
xxiiijth ux^{r} James Scale
xxixth Agnes Turner
July xvth puer Thomæ Satterthw^{t}: abort:
Auguste vijth Percivell Holme
eode die Agnes the wif of Robte Willson
xijth ux^{r} Johis Satterthwaite
xxth Margaret Macreth
Septemb: ith Agnes Readhead
xijth Myles Tayler
xiiijth Elsabeth Stagge
xvth Sibell the wif of Myles Tayler
xvjth James Towenson
xviijth Leonard Rigge
Octob: xijth puer Rowlandi ffisher
xxxith Alce Dodgson fil: Ric:
Novemb: ijth Issabell Knype fil: Jacobi
vjth Edward Walker fil: Johis

xxviijth puer Bryami Satterthw^{t}
Decemb: xvjth puer Thomæ Braithw^{t}
xxvth George Macreth
January vii^{ith} ux^{r} Wm Tompson
xixth Wm Hirdson
xxth George Tomlinson
eode die Xpōferi Braithw^{t}
xxiiijth Wm Walker
ffebruary iith puer Edwardi Walker
vth ux^{r} Xpōfer Braithw^{t} de Consay
xiiijth Xpōfer Braithw^{t} de Skellwth
xvjth Robte Sawrey
xxvjth Renald fil: Milonis Braithw^{t}
Marche xth Cathren ux^{r} Robte Hodgson
xijth puella Johis Watterson
xvjth ux^{r} Johis Watterson
xxvth puer Richardi Borrowe
xxxth puer Robte Hodgson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{O} PREDICTO

Aprill ith Edward Towenson fil: Thomæ
eode die Dorathy Braithw^{t} fil: Robti
iiijth Jane Birkhead fil: Cuthberti
vijth Wm Rigge fil: Symondi
May vjth Edward Rigge fil: Richardi
xxvijth Arthure Tayler
eode die Cathren Holme fil: Geo:
June iijth Xpōfer Sands fil: Geo:
xxth Wm Rawlinson fil: W^{m}
July xvth Robte Satterthw^{t}: fil: Geo:
Auguste vth Thomas Keen fil: Richardi
xvth Margaret Macreth fil: Michaell
xixth Mary Tomlinson fil: Thomæ
Septemb: ith Barbary Ashburner fil: Geo:
ixth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Milo:
xvjth Issabell Knype fil: Jacobi
xxxth Wm Hodson fil: Robte

Octob: iijth Margaret Sands fil: Geo:
xviijth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
Novemb: viith Wm Macreth fil: Edwardi
xiiijth George Rigge fil: Clementi
xxjth Elsabeth Holme fil: Johis
xxvth Adame Benson fil: Arthure
eode die John Sands fil: Milonis
eode die Elsabeth Robinson filia Johis
Decemb: ijth Myles Braithw^{t} fil: Xpōferi
eode die John Rigge fil: Geo:
iiijth Edward Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
ixth Ann Dalton fil: Cuthberti
xixth Agnes Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
January xiijth Agnes Rigge fil: Geo:
xvjth Henery Walker fil: Rogeri
xxth Robte Tomlinson fil: Johis
eode die Elsabeth Holme fil: Ric:
eode die Mabell Holme fil: Renaldi
ffebruary iijth Agnes Rigge fil: Anthonii
eode die Elsabethe Jopson fil: Robte
xjth Renald Braithw^{t}: fil: Milonis
xvijth Ann Rawlinson filia Robte
eode die Margaret Walker filia Renaldi
eode die Agnes Macrethe fil: Renaldi
xxth John Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxvth Edward Sawrey fil: Milonis
eode die Margaret Banke fil: ffrancisci
Marche iijth Issabell Dixson fil: Ric:
xvijth Elline Satterthw^{t} fil: Ric:
xxiiijth Thomas Dodson fil: Rogeri
eode die Elsabeth Holme fil: Geo:
xxvijth Robte Chamney fil: Arthure
eode die Wm Braithw^{t}: fil: Renaldi
xxixth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t}: fil: Geo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxvijth Thomas Sawrey & Margaret Hodgson
June xvijth Percivell Preston & Issabell Walker
eode die Wm Robinson & Elsabethe Braithw^{t}:
July viijth Leonard Knype & Jenatt Jopson
xvth James Satterthw^{t}: & Alce Ashburner
xxijth Leonard Rigge & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
Auguste vth James Dodgson & Issabell Dodgson
xijth Thomas Dixson & Elsabeth Braithw^{t}
Septemb: xxiijth Richard Hodson & Elline Sawrey
xxvth John Robinson & Margaret Hirdson
Octob: xxviijth Wm Sands & Elsabeth Macrethe
Decemb: xvijth Wm Rawlinson & Issabell Rawlinson
finis hujus Anni 1593

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1594

Aprill jth Willme Banke
eode die Anthonie fil: Milonis Watterson
viijth Agnes Benson
eode die Thomas fil: Rogeri Dodgson
xijth ux^{r} Jacobi Tomlinson
eode die puer Georgii Holme abort:
xxth John Turner fil: Johis
May xjth Mabell Holme fil: Renaldi
xijth Elline Rigge
xvth Issabell Scale fil: Richardi
June ixth Edward Sawrey fil: Milonis
xiiijth Xpofer Rigge
eode die Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Milonis
xxth ux^{r} Thomæ Kirkby
xxixth Leonard Willson
July ixth ux^{r} George Satterthw^{t}
xxiiijth Richard Dodgson
xxvjth Richard Holme
xxxjth Xpofer Rigge
Auguste iijth George Turner
viijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Renaldi

eode die Agnes Hodgson fil: Ric:
xiijth puer Cuthbert Birkhead
xxvth puer Milonis Braithw^{t}:
Septemb: xviijth Elsabeth puella Tho: Scale
xxth Thomas fforest fil: Johis
xxvjth Edward Walker
Octob: xiijth Rowland Turner
xvth Elline puella Wm Rigge
xixth ux^{r} Milonis Braithw^{t}
Novemb: iiijth Issabell Rigge
xxvijth Edward Strickland
Decemb: xxvijth Mary ffleminge } filiæ Adami
eode die Elsabeth — }
iiijth puella Richardi Turner
January xxiijth puella Bryami Satterthw^{t}:
xxixth Henery Parke
ffebruary iiijth Agnes Dodgson
xxviijth Margaret Rawlinson ux^{r} Tho: Rawlinson
Marche vijth Wm Willson
xth Richard Willson
xjth ux^{r} Leonard Willson

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} PREDICTO

Aprill xiiijth Alce Dodgson fil: Richardi
xvijth Henery Kirkby sine patre noto
xxjth George Rigge fil: Charoli
xxviijth Myles Macreth fil: Bernardi
eode die Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Milonis
May xijth Dorathy Rigge fil: Leonardi
eode die Jenatt Braithw^{t}
June xxxth Margaret Holme fil: Anthonii
July iijth Wm Dodgson fil: W^{m}
eode die Issabell Rigge fil: Abrahami
xxjth Edward Rigge fil: Jacobi
xxixth Agnes Hodgson fil: Ric:
xxxjth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:

Auguste iiijth Petter Magson fil: Petri
xviijth George Walker fil: Tho:
Septemb: jth Symond Sands fil: W^{m}
viijth Thomas Banke fil: Adami
Octob: xiijth Renald Sands fil: Milonis
eode die Ann Satterthw^{t} fil: Charoli
Novemb: vjth Elsabeth Walker fil: Richardi
Decemb: xxijth Margaret Dodgson fil: Geo:
eode die Elsabeth ffleminge } omnes filiæ Adami
eode die Margaret ffleminge
eode die Mary ffleminge
January vith Elsabeth Macreth fil: Edwardi
xijth Margaret Jackson fil: Jacobi
ffebruary xijth Dorathy Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxiiijth Elline Rigge } filiæ Johis
eode die Margaret Rigge
xxvth Thomas Thomlinson fil: Geo:
Marche xixth Ann ffisher fil: Rowlandi
xxiijth John Penny fil: Ric:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxth Wm Rawlinson & Agnes Dixson
at Kendall xiiijth John Hodgson & Issabell Satterthw^{t}:
July vijth Renald Braithw^{t} & Issabell Braithw^{t}:
eode die John Boronskell & Margaret Jackson
Auguste iiijth Thomas Knype & Elsabeth Rigge
xjth Edward Braithw^{t} & Agnes Hodgson
xviijth Renald Braithw^{t} & Margaret Tompson
xxvth Robte Hodgson & Margaret Borwicke
eode die John Tubman & Elsabeth ffisher
Septemb: xvth Wm Dodgson & Agnes Bleamoore
xxijth John Holme & Margaret Atkinson
Octob: xiijth Henery Banke & Margaret Braithw^{t}:
eode die Thomas Braithw^{t} & Margaret Banke
xxvijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} & Jenatt Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
finis hujus Anni 1594

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1595

May vth Elsabeth Holme
vjth Agnes Gurnell Jacobi fil:
xviijth Mabell Rigge fil: Johīs
xxijth puer Edwardi Willson
July vjth puer Richardi Hodgson
xjth puer Milonis Braithw^{t}
xiiijth Wm Banke fil: George
xxjth Arthure Tayler fil: Robte
Auguste vjth Elline Readhead
xth Puer Leonardi Knype
xxth ux^{r} Robte Readhead
xxiijth ux^{r} Leonardi Knype
Septemb: vjth Thomas Nicholson
xiiijth puer Johīs Braithw^{t}
xxvth Edward Tomlinson fil: Tho:
Decemb: xiiijth Roger Dodgson fil: Ric:
xvijth puer Richardi Burrey
xixth Agnes ux^{r} Johis Scale
January ith George Robinson fil: Johis
iijth puella eiusdē Johis
vijth Thomas Rigge
eode die puer Georgii Kirkby
xxjth Jenatt Holme
xxiijth Margaret ux^{r} Robt Satte^{r}thw^{t}:
ffebruary vjth Elsabeth Sands fil: Adami
eode die Margaret ux^{r} Wm Towenson
eode die puer Cuthberti Birkhead
xth Gregory filius eiusdē Cuthberti
xxvjth Henery ffisher
Marche xxxjth George Braithw^{t} de Sawrey

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^{o} PREDICTO

Aprill ixth Issabell Sands fil: Xpōferi
eode die James Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
eode die Kathren Yorke fil: Georgii

May ith Myles Rigge fil: Johis
xvth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxixth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Milonis
June ith Wm Holme fil: Georgii
July xjth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Milonis
Auguste iijth ffrancis Strickland Milonis fil:
eode die Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Milonis
xiijth Xpōfer Tayler fil: Edwardi
xxiiijth George Rigge fil Ric:
xxxth Wm Hollme fil: Johis
eode die Elsabeth Rigge Jacobi fil:
Septemb: vijth Mabell Tubman fil: Johis
xth Roger Dodgson fil: Richardi
eode die Mary Borwick fil: Clementi
xiiijth James Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
xxjth Jenatt Holme fil: Edwardi
Octob: vth Margaret Braithw^{t}: fil: Edwardi
xxviijth Wm Rigge fil: Johis
Novemb: xvjth James Braithw^{t}: fil Renaldi
xixth Issabell Tomlinson fil: Tho:
xxiijth Thomas Dodgson fil: Rogeri
xxxth Thomas Towenson fil: Alexandri
eode die Agnes Hodgson fil: Robte
Decemb: xxjth Dorathy Dodgson fil: W^{m}
xxiiijth Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Johis
eode die Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Jacobi
xxvth Issabell Macreth fil: W^{m}
xxixth George et Ann Robinson filiæ Johis
January vjth John Knype fil: Thomæ
eode die Wm Keen fil: Richardi
xviijth Robte ffrearson fil: Milonis
eode die Elline Rawlinson fil: W^{m}
xxvth Elsabeth Sands fil: Adami
eode die George Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
ffebruary ith Edward Walker fil: Renaldi
ijth John Walker fil: Milonis
vjth Gregory Birkhead fil: Cuthb:

viijth James Dodgson fil: Robte
xxvth Margaret Sands filia W^{m}
xxvijth Wm Dodgson fil: Jacobi
Marche vth Elline Sands fil: Milonis
vijth Margaret Satterthw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
xth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Johis
xxviijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxvjth Percivell Hollme & Margaret Walker
Auguste xth Robte ffisher & Elline ffrearson
xvijth Jeremy Walker & Issabell Keen
eode die Willme Walker & Issabell Holme
Novemb: ijth Rowland Willson & Jenatt Tayler
xxxth Richard Tayler & Agnes Rigge
ffebruary xxjth Wm Rigge & Jenatt Rigge
xxvijth Alexander Readhead & Ellice Readhead
finis hujus Anni 1595

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOI 1596

Aprill ijth ux^{r} W^{m} ffrearson
xijth George Rigge
May vijth ux^{r} Edwine Walker
xjth Elsabeth Creaskell
June ijth Wm Dodgson fil: Jacobi
eode die Elsabeth ffrearson fil: Johis
July ijth Agnes Macreth fil: Michaelli
vth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil: Robte
xviijth ux^{r} Bryami Braithw^{t}
xxvth Mabell fil: George Tomlinson
Auguste vth Edward Knype
xxijth Mabell Holme fil: Edw:
xxiiij Ellinor the wife of Xpofer Burnes
Septemb: vijth puella George Macreth de Sawrey
xiijth Richard Rigge fil: Geo:
xxiiijth Agnes Rigge

eode die Renald Holme
xxvth John Braithw^{t}
Octob: xijth James Dodgson
Novemb: xth Agnes Rigge fil: Jacobi
xviijth Agnes Holme puell Johis
eode die puer Wm Walker
xxvijth Jenatt ux^{r} Johis Kitchinge
Decemb: xth Nicholas Holme
xxth W^{m} ffrearson
xxixth ux^{r} Johis Rigge fil: Xpōfer de Satt^{r}thw^{t}
xxxth Charles Benson fil: Barnardi
January jth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
eode die Edward Robinson interfectus 5 die ante Supul....
ixth Edwine Walker
xjth Wm Tayler
eode die ux^{r} Robte Satterthw^{t}
xvijth Rowland ffrearson fil: W^{m}
xixth Robte Satterthw^{t}
xxijth John Braithw^{t}: fil: Xpōferi
ffebruary viijth Elsabeth Sands fil: Geo:
xiijth Ellino^{r} ux^{r} Xpōferi Sands
xiiijth Elsabeth Croudson
xixth John Dodgson de hill
xxvijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Geo
Marche iijth Elline Satterthw^{t} fil: Ric:
vijth Jenatt ux^{r} Richardi Satterthw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Milonis Rigge de Churchsteel
viijth Wm Satterthw^{t} } fil: Ric:
eode die Dorathy Satterthw^{t} } fil: Ric:
xth Jane Green alias Satterthw^{t}
xiijth ux^{r} Oswold Keen
eode die Myles Pepper
eode die W^{m} fil: Jacobi Satterthw
xxvijth ux^{r} Richard Kirkby

finis

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A° PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth Agnes Macreth fil: Michaell
ixth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil W^{m}
xth Charles Satterthw^{t}
eode die Elsabeth Rigge
xviijth Robte Rigge fil: Charoli
May xvjth Richard Rigge fil: Abrahami
xxxth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Tho:
eode die Elsabeth Sands fil: Geo:
June xxth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil: Johis
Auguste iiijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
viijth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Robte
Septemb: xijth Elsabeth Hodgson fil: Ric:
xixth Agnes Holme fil: Johis
Octob: xxviijth Christopher Sands fil: Xpōferi
xxxth James Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
Novemb: vijth Myles Taylor fil: Ric:
eode die James Banke fil: Geo:
eode die John Walker et George filii *
xiiijth James Braithw^{t} fil: Willmi
eode die Elsabeth Rigge fil: W^{m}
xxjth John Macreth fil: Edwardi
eode die Richard Banke fil: ffrancisci
eode die Elsabeth Kirkby fil: Geo:
Decemb: xijth Thomas Dodgson fil: Geo:
eode die Wm Troughton fil: Tho:
xxth Agnes Tomlinson alias Sawrey
January xijth Grace Dodgson fil: Ric:
xxxth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:
ffebruary xiijth Willme Walker fil: Tho:
eode die Margaret Gibson fil: W^{m}
xxth Mary Dixson fil: Ric:
xxvth Thomas Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
Marche vith ffranceis Sands filia Adami
ixth Jane Rigge fil: Clementi

---

* Name of father not given.

xvjth John Atkinson Tho: fil: porchiæ de Torver *
xxth Ann Bateman fil: Ric

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xiijth Edmund Sands & Margaret Braithw^{t}
June xiijth Robte Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Sands
July xxvth Myles Bateman & Elsabethe Braithw^{t}:
Auguste viijth Wm Tomlinson & Elsabeth Tomlinson
xvth David Tyson & Elsabeth Sawrey
xxijth Leonard Knype & Elsabeth Rigge
eode die John Suerte & Issabell ffisher
Septemb: xixth Robte Boonas & Elsabeth Dodgson
xxvjth Richard Braithw^{t}: & Issabell Willson
Octob: xxxth Wm Benson & Agnes Knype
Novemb: vijth John Watterson & Alce Wood
January xxxth Clement Holme & Agnes Macrethe
vith Wm Tompson & Barbary Boonson
Memorandū quod circiter Augusti decimū hujus anni secundo nupti fuerant Willm̄ Rawlinson et Isabella Rawlinson
finis hujus Anni 1596.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1597

Aprill ith puer Charoli Satterthw^{t}:
iiijth puer Bryami Satterthw^{t}:
eode die Margaret ux^{r} Renaldi Macrethe
vjth Issabell ux^{r} Edwardi Knype
xth Edmunde Holme fil: Johis
xjth Issabell ux^{r} Renaldi Holme
xvth Gilliane ux^{r} Milonis Keen
xvjth Barbary ux^{r} Wm Tompson
xxth Thomas filius Tho: Satte^{r}thw^{t}
xxjth Margaret fil: Geo Holme

* The date has been written xxvjth but the first x seems to have been intentionally smeared out.

May ijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Rowland Walker
eode die puer Rowlandi Tomlinson
eode die Thomas fil: Rowlandi *
iijth Edward Holme
vith John puer Wm Walker
eode die puer Edwardi Braithw^{t} :
ixth ux^{r} Johis Satterthw^{t} : de Sawrey
xjth ux^{r} Thomas Tompson de Satterthw^{t} :
xiijth Grace Dodgson puella Ric: de Satterthw^{t}
xvth Margaret puella Wm Gibson
xxxjth puer Rowlandi Willson
eode die Elsabeth ux^{r} Row: ffrearson
June iiijth Jenatt ux^{r} Rowlandi Willson
vjth Xpofer Rigge fil: Henerici
viijth Jenatt Christallson
xijth Issabell ux^{r} Robte Braithw^{t} :
xiijth Richard Satterthw^{t} de Newhouse
eode die Wm Benson fil: Brya
xviijth puer Johis Holme abort:
xxvth Jenatt Burney fil: Ric:
xxvijth John Braithw^{t} : fil: Wm de Satterhowe
xxviijth James Willson
July vjth Elsabeth fil: Geo: Kirkby
viijth Mabell ux^{r} Ric: Holme
xxiijth puer Georgii Macrethe
Auguste ith Cathren ux^{r} Wm Braithw^{t}
vjth Agnes Braithw^{t} : fil: Ric:
xjth Xpofer Braithw^{t} : fil Xpofer
xvth Jenatt ux^{r} Xpoferi Holme
xvijth Anthony Banke
xixth ux^{r} Adami Atkinson
xxth Wm Sawrey
eode die Wm Braithw^{t} de Satterhowe
Septemb ith Richard Threshe
ijth Margaret Stonbanke

---

* No surname given.

viijth Thomas Sands
xth Margaret ux^{r} Tho: Rigge
xjth Issabell ux^{r} Ric: Braithw^{t}:
xijth Agnes Atkinson fill: Adami
xiiijth Clement Rigge fil: Tho: de fieldhead
xxth Wm Holme fil: Ric:
xxvth Jenatt ux^{r} Jacobi Macreth
xxixth Geo: Pepper otherwise Sands
Octob: vijth Issabell fil: Cuthbert Birkhead
xxjth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Bryami
xxvth Thomas Satterthw^{t}
eode die James Gurnell
xxvijth Issabell ux^{r} Wm Walker
eode die Ann ux^{r} Robti Rigge
Novemb: ith Richard Dodgson de Satterthw^{t}
vth James Rigge de Sawrey
ixth Issabell ux^{r} Johis Blumer
xth Agnes fforeste
xith Margaret Satterthw^{t}
eode die Leonard Hirdson
xiiijth puer Ric: Penny
xxth Jenatt ux^{r} Anthony Banke de Coniston
Decemb: vth Issabell Macreth fil: W^{m}
xth Margaret ffisher fil: Rogeri
xiijth puer Milonis Braithw^{t}
xiiijth Robte ffisher
xvijth Wm Walker de Satterthw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Xpofer Rigge de fieldhead
January xxjth Thomas Braithw^{t} de Braythey
xxvjth Agnes Tayler fil: Jacobi
xxxth Alce Burges ux^{r} Jacobi
ffebruary ith Ann ffisher fil: Roger
viijth Margaret ux^{r} George Macreth
xiijth Issabell Tailer
xviith ux^{r} Johis Dodgson de Hill
xxvth George Macreth
Marche ijth Agnes ux^{r} Xpofer Tayler elder

v^th^ Dorathy Braithw^t^ : fil : Milonis
xxij^th^ Robte Rigge Charoli fil :
xxxj^th^ Jane ffoxe of Skelton pochus de Lamplay *

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIŪ A^o^ PREDICTO

Aprill x^th^ Barbary Tomlinson Rowlandi fil :
eode die Ann Tomlinson Richardi fil :
May i^th^ John Rigge Milonis fil :
June viij^th^ Robte Rigge Gulielmi fil :
xix^th^ Agnes Braithw^t^ : Richardi fil :
July xxx^th^ Dorathy Brait . . . . . de breares
Auguste vij^th^ Nathaniell Ni(cholson) filius Allani
eode die Gilliane Rawlinson Robte filius
eode die George Pepper suscepter
xxj^th^ Elline Holme fil : Perciveli
xxxj^th^ Cathren Ashburner fil : Geo :
Septemb : vij^th^ Ann Ward fil : Johis
xxiij^th^ Thomas Macreth fil : Barnardi
Octob : v^th^ Issabell et Mabell } filæ Cuthberti Birkhead
xxvj^th^ Renald Braithw^t^ : fil : Renaldi
Novemb : xiij^th^ Margaret Sands Gulielmi filia
eode die Leonard Benson fil : W^m^
xxiij^th^ Myles Walker fil : Rogeri
Decemb : iiij^th^ Edward Braithw^t^ : fil : Edw :
January xv^th^ Michaell Jackson fil : Jacobi
xxix^th^ Susanna Magson Petri filia
ffebruary ij^th^ Agnes Braithw^t^ : fil : Johis
Marche xxv^th^ James ffrearson fil : Renaldi

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xxviij^th^ Thomas Tompson & Issabell Macreth
Auguste xxj^th^ Clement Towenson & Issabell Crosfield
Septemb : iiij^th^ Xpōfer Burnes & Issabell Tayler

---

* *i.e.*, Parish of Lamplugh (Cumberland).

Octob: ijth John Dixson & Margaret Rigge
viijth Robte Crosfielde & Mabell Scale
xxiiijth Henery Locke & Margaret Satter^{r}thw^{t} :
eode die John Watterson & Elsabeth Robinson
xxxth Wm Satterthw^{t} & Ellino^{r} Braithw^{t}
eode die Wm Braithw^{t} & Cathren Hodgson
Novemb: vjth John Warrinar & Issabell Atkinson
January viijth George Sands & Margaret Rigge
xvth Jefferay Tyson & Elline Holme
eode die Rowland Killner & Elline ffrearson
ffebruary vth Thomas Tomlinson & Agnes Walker
xijth Xpōfer Harrison & Issabell Braithw^{t}
xxvijth Leonard Towenson & Issabell Braithw^{t}
finis hujus Anni 1597.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1598

Aprill ijth Issabell Holme
iijth Emas ux^{r} Leonard Towenson
eode die Elline ux^{r} Ric: Scale
viijth John Rigge fil: Milo:
xijth Jenatt Atkinson
xiiijth Agnes Walker ux^{r} W^{m}
xvijth Cathren ux^{r} Johis Holme
May iijth puer Georgii Tomlinson de browe
vijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Clem: Rigge de roger ground
xiijth James Scale
xvth Arthure Chamney
eode die Margaret Dixson
xviijth Clement Satterthw^{t}
xixth Wm Rigge de Wray
xxxth Agnes Satt^{r}thw^{t} : fil: Charoli
June ijth Thomas Holme fil W^{m}:
vjth Edward Satterthw^{t} : fil: Jacobi
vijth Issabell ux^{r} Wm Dodgson de fieldhead
ixth Ann Dodgson Ric: fil:
xijth Xpofer Sands Geo: fil: de fieldhead
eode die James ffrearson fil: Renaldi

July xth Richard Dodgson fil: Ric: de Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
xijth Anthonie Banke fil ffrancis
xiiijth Agnes Holme
xixth Susanna Magson fil: Petri
xxiij Agnes ux^{r} Wm Turner
xxiiijth puer Leonardi Knype abort:
August: vjth Mabell ux^{r} Jefferay Braithw^{t}: de fould
xxvjth James Tailer de finsthwaite
Septemb: vth Edward Tailer de finsyke
eode die Richard Walker de Tarnhouse
xvijth James Macreth
Octob: ixth George Satt^{r}thw^{t}: fil: Wm de Satt^{r}thw^{t}
xxiiijth Wm Watterson
Novemb: ith Agnes ux^{r} Bryami Rigge
ijth Xpōfer Holme
vijth Robte Chamney fil: Arthur̄
xiijth Issabell ux^{r} Geo: Rigge de Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
Decemb: ijth Margaret ux^{r} Wm Walker de Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
ixth . . . . . Rigge de Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
. . . . . Braithw^{t}: de Lonthw^{t}.
xxijth . . . . Braithw^{t}: fil Renaldi de Satt^{r}how
xxviijth Lawrence Braithw^{t} de Braythey
xxixth George Tayler
xxxth Jenatt Braith: fil: W^{m}: de Satt^{r}howe
January ith Issabell the wif of Richard Rigge
vijth Willm̄e Satterthw^{t}: de Coulthouse
viijth Margaret Tayler de finstott
ixth John Tomlinson fil: Thomæ
xiiijth George Jackson Michaelli filius
xviijth Issabell ux^{r} Allani Pennington
xxvijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Wm Sands de foulyeat
xxixth Leonard Braithw^{t}: de Sawrey
ffebruary viijth George Ashburner
eode die Elsabeth ux^{r} Thomæ Tompson
xiiijth Thomas Hall
xvijth Agnes Rigge fil: Milonis de Churchsteel
xxjth Allan Pennington

xxijth puer Wm Satterthw^{t} : de Cragge
xxvjth Elsabeth Knype fil: Edw:
xxviijth Edward Willson
eode die Cuthberte Birkhead
March iijth Mabell Birkhead fil: p^{r}dict Cuthberti
viijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Wm Braithw^{t}: de breares
xixth Issabell ux^{r} Renaldi Strickland
xxth Wm Braithw^{t} : de Hauxhead field
xxvth Robte Scale

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill ijth Richard Dodgson fil: Ric:
eode die Robte Sands fil: Geo:
eode die Edwine Sands fil: W^{m}:
May viith Henery Rigge fil: Johis
eode die Elline Tayler fil: Jacobi
xxvth Agnes Kirkby fil: Geo:
June viijth Agnes Bateman fil: Milonis
xjth Thomas ffrearson fil: Renaldi
July xvjth Margaret Rigge fil: Geo: de Churchsteel
eode die Robte Rigge fil: Anthonii
Auguste vjth Rowland Towenson fil: Thomæ
eode die Elsabeth Rigge fil: Johis
Septemb: iijth Susanna Rawlinson Robte filia
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} : fil: Edw:
xxjth Susanna Satt^{r}thw^{t} : fil: Georgii
eode die Margaret Sattertw^{t} fil: Thomæ
xxixth Elsabeth Sands fil: Xpōferi
eode die Jenatt Towenson Gulielmi fil:
Octob: viijth Ann Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
ixth Margaret Suerte fil: Johis
Novemb: vth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Renaldi
viijth Margaret Macreth fil: Georgii
xijth James Satt^{r}thw^{t} fil: Charoli
Decemb: ijth Myles Watters fil: Rowlandi
vjth John Tomlinson fil: Thomæ
eode die Agnes Holme fil: Johis

x^th^ Nathane Keen fil: Ric:
xv^th^ Mabell Satt^r^thw^t^ fil: Jacobi
xvij^th^ Elsabeth Satt^r^thw^t^: fil: W^m^
xxj^th^ Elsabeth } Dodgson fil: Wm de Pkamoore
et Jenatt }
xxiiij^th^ George Holme fil: Johis
xxvij^th^ George Dodgson alias Jackson
January xiiij^th^ Gyles Walker fil: Geo:
xxiiij^th^ Dorathy } Sawrey filiæ Milonis
et Margaret }
xxvij^th^ Renald Macreth fil: Edwardi
xxviij^th^ Elsabeth Dodgson fil: Geo:
ffebruary xxviij^th^ Edmund Satt^r^thw^t^: fil Robt̄i de Pr^k^ (?) *
March xj^th^ John Holme fil: Geo: de Oxenfell
xviij^th^ Margaret Towenson fil: Clem:
xxv^th^ George Tayler fil: Ric de Lendine
eode die Elsabeth Penny fil: Ric:
eode die Margaret Rigge fil Milonis de Saw(?) †

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxiij^th^ John Blūmer & Agnes Knype
Octob: i^th^ Wm Braithw^t^: & Ealse Braithw^t^:
viij^th^ Thomas Benson & Mabell Benson
xv^th^ George Braithw^t^ & Elsabeth Sawrey
Novemb: xij^th^ Wm Roberts & Margaret Rigge
Decemb: xij^th^ John Towenson & Agnes Tayler
ffebruary vij^th^ Wm Dixson & Agnes Braithw^t^
xv^th^ Michaell Jackson & Issabell Dodgson
finis hujus Anni 1598

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1599

Aprill iij^th^ Thomas Keen
vij^th^ Elsabeth ux^r^ Rowlandi Turner
x^th^ Mabell Satt^r^thw^t^: fil: W^m^

---

* This word is so bound in that its identification is difficult.

† Ditto.

May jth Barnard Benson de Bulcloose
ijth Margaret ux^{r} Wm Rigge de Wray
xiiijth Agnes ux^{r} Rowland Tomlinson
xxjth Wm Dodgson de Parkamoore
xxiijth Clement Tomlinson
June xvijth Alexander Towenson
xxvijth W^{m} filius Thomæ Troughton
July iijth Elline ux^{r} Robte Rigge de Wray
xvth Wm Braithw^{t} de Tockhowe
xxiiijth Cathren ux^{r} Bryami Walker
xxvijth Jenatt ux^{r} Wm Scale
Auguste xiiijth Elsabeth Braithw$_{t}$: fil: Milonis
xvth Margaret ux^{r} Rowlandi Turner
xvijth Gilliane Rawlinson Robte filia
Septemb: xixth Jenatt Braithw^{t} Badger wif
xxxth Jenatt ux^{r} Richardi Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
Octob: xxixth Richard Rigge de Satt^{r}thw^{t}:
Decemb: iiijth abortivus Gulielmi Turner
January ith George Crosfield Jacobi filius
iiijth Xpofer Kirkby fil: W^{m}:
xxjth Cuthbert Dalton
xxvjth Issabell Macreth Edw. fil:
ffebruary xixth puer Mabell Braithw^{t}: abort:
March xth John Braithw^{t}: dround
xjth Robte Readhead de Nibthw^{t}
xvth fil: Johis Blumer abort:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO P . . . . .*

Aprill ith Agnes Walker Jeromy filia
vijth Georg Borrwicke Robte filius
ixth Elsabeth Satterthwait Caroli filia
xvth Issabell Strickland Mylonis filia
eode die Elsabeth Braithwait Mylonis filia
xxijth Christopher Rawlinson fil: Willm

* A new hand takes up the registers here, and the skin is of a different and inferior quality.

eode die Clement Tomlinson fil: Georgii
May ixth Elsabeth Hodgson Robte filia
xxiijth Ellen Towenson Johis filia
xxvijth Agnes Dodgson filia Robte
xxixth William Braithwait filia Reynaldi
June xvijth Alles Studdert Gulielmi filia
xxviijth Katherin Hall alias Willson
August: vijth Dorathy Sands Mylonis filia
xijth Dorathy Satterthw^{t} Georgii filia
eode die Arthure Knype leonardi filius
xvth ffrancis Sands fil: Georgii de fieldhead
xxviijth Bryam Mackereth Gulielmi filius
September ijth John Braithwait Gulielmi filius
vijth John Magson Petri fil:
xijth Margaret Bateman Milonis fil:
xvjth Anthony Rigge Ric: filius
eode die Wm Rigge Johis filius de Satterthw . .
eode die Ealse Rigg Clementi filia
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} Robte filia
xixth Wm Hodgson Ric: filius
eode die Margaret Braithw^{t} Georgii filia
xxiijth Arthure Dixson Ric: filius
eode die Elsabeth Rigg Johis filia
xxxth Edward Keene leonardi filius
October vijth Issabell Benson Gulielmi filia
November iiijth Margaret Benson Thomæ filia
xjth Agnes Walker Mylonis filia
xviijth John ffisher Rowlandi filius
xxvth Edward Macereth Georgii filius
December xijth Barbary Rigg Gulielmi filia
xvjth Georg Dodgson Georgii filius
xixth Daniel Nicolson Allani filius
xxvjth Issabell Braithwait Jacobi filia
January ixth William Knype Jacobi filius
xiijth James Crosfield Robte filius
xvjth Agnes Tomlinson Thomæ filia de bailifes
xxth John Banke Henrici filius

eode die Barbary Braithw^{t} Gulielmi filia
eode die Issabell Makereth Edwardi filia
ffebruary ijth Agnes Rigge Abrahami filia
ixth Margaret Braithwait Johis filia
March ijth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} Edwardi filia
eode die Ellen Towenson Johis filia
eode die Jenatt ffrearson Mylonis filia
vijth Robert Braithw^{t} Thomæ filius
ixth Wm Tompson filius Gulielmi
eode die Susanna Satterthw^{t} Gulielmi filia
xjth Margaret Readhead Johis filia
xxjth Wm Rooke Mylonis filius
xxiiijth Mabell Holme Georgii filia
xxxth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} Edwardi filia

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July ith Willius Sands and Issabell Walker
eode die Adam Robinson and Margaret Braithw . .
xxixth Georg Macereth and Ellen Macereth
August xixth Edward Robinson and Elsabeth Rigge
September ijth Edward Scale and Ellen Walker
xvjth Anthony Borwicke & Agnes Strickland
xxxth Thomas Walker & Ann Walker
November iiijth ffrancis Sawrey & Barbary Wright
December ijth Georg Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Holme
January xiijth John Poole & Margaret Walker
finis hujus Anni 1599

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1600

Aprill xiijth Elsabeth Dodgson Gulielmi filia de Parkamo . .
xxxth Margaret the wif of Richard Holme de f . . . .
May xxjth Cuthbert Holme de Tilberth(w^{t})
June iijth Mabell the wif of Richard Rigge
viijth Katherin the wif of Hugh(?) Benson

August xiiijth Issabell Tubman Johis filia
xxxth Elizabeth Sands Adami filia*
September iijth Robert Jacksone Michael filius
viijth Barnard Braithw^{t} de Skellwth
xiijth Wm Hodgson Ric: filius
October vjth Agnes Braithw^{t} Edwardi filia
xxxth Rowland ffisher
eode die Edmund Satterthw^{t} Robte filius
November ith Wm Braithw^{t} yonger de brears
xjth Elsabeth Willson Roberti filia
December xxjth John Rigg de Satterthw^{t}
Januarie xxjth Xpōfer Braithw^{t} de Tockehow
ffebruary vth Abraham Willson Roberti filius
xxth Michaell Holme
March xjth Margaret Rawlinson Thomæ filia
xvijth John Rigge de Roger ground
xxijth Clement Tailore

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ijth Issabell Ward Johis filia
vjth Anna Sands Gulielmi filia
xxth John Suerte Johis filius
eode die Margaret Holme Johis filia
xxvijth Wm Sands Georgii filius de Satterthw^{t}
May xviijth John Rigg Gulielmi filius de Satterthw^{t}
eode die Issabell Satterthw^{t} Georgii filia
xxvth Georg Holme Percivell filius
June ith ffrancis Arbure fil Hugh
iiijth Robert Jackson Michaeli filius
xixth Issabell Knyppe Thomæ filia †
xxiiijth John Tubman } Johis fil:
et Issabell Tubman }
July xiijth Ann Macereth Johis filia

---

* The first spelling of Elizabeth in the modern way.

† The date has been xxixth, but the first x has apparently been purposely eradicated.

August xiijth Alexander ffrearsone Johīs filius
xvijth Elsabeth Sands Adami filia
xxxjth Agnes Braithwait Jacobi filia
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} W^{m} fil : de Howend
September xiiijth Katherin Rawlinson Willmī filia
xxvijth Agnes Sands Georgii filia
October jth Elsabeth Tailore Jacobi filia
iiijth Margaret Rawlinson Thomæ filia
xijth Margaret Mackereth alias Braithw^{t} Ric : filia
xvth Jane Sawrey ffrancisci filia
xxvjth Wm Kirkby Georgii filius
xxviijth Renald Braithw^{t} Gulielmi filius
November ixth John Robinson Edwardi filius
Januarie vjth Dorathie Dodgson Georgii filia
xxvth Robert Jackson Jacobi filius
ffebruarie ijth Issabell Satterthw^{t} Caroli filia
xviijth Thomas Borrwicke Robte fil :
eode die Issabell Rigg Anthon : fil :
eode die Elsabeth Tomlinson Thomæ fil :
March xxith Elsabeth Birkhead alias Walker
xxvth Mabell Walker Renaldi fil :

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxth Edw : Satterthw^{t} & Elsabeth Satterthw^{t}
July xiijth Myles Willson & Margaret Tomlinson
xxiijth Bryam Braithw^{t} & Ealse Braithw^{t}
xxvijth Wm Atkinson & Ellen Holme
August iiijth John Sawrey & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxiiijth James Scotson & Issabell Satterthw^{t}
October xxvjth Robert Rigg & Margaret Bensone

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1601

Aprill xijth ux^{r} Georg Satterthw^{t} de Skinerhow
xvth puer Milonis Rigg de Satterthw^{t}
xxjth Georg Satterthw^{t} de Skinerhow
xxiiijth Jenett Holme ux^{r} Cuthberti

xxvth Jefferey Braithw^{t} de fould
May vth Geo: Satterthw^{t} elder de Skinerhow
eode die Geo: Walker Thomæ filius
vijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Rowlandi Nicolson
xxjth Jenett ux^{r} Xpōferi Braithw^{t}
June xxth Mabell Walker Renaldi filia
xxijth Adam Stonebanke de Churchsteele
xxxth John Braithwait
July xth Wm Ashburner Yonger de Stotpke
August ijth Robert Readhead
xxvijth John Tailor de ffinsthw^{t} buried in the church
October xxth Wm Braithw^{t} de breares elder
November xviijth Jenett ux^{r} Jacobi Satterthw^{t}
December viijth Jenett ux^{r} Leonardi Rigge
xvijth Ric: Rigg Edwini filius
xixth Margaret Holme Geo: fil: de Oxenfell
xxth ux^{r} John Knype de Conistone
Januarie xvjth Willm̄ Walker Willm̄i filius
xxx Leonard Benson
ffebruarie iijth puer Thomæ Strickland
xxiijth Elsabeth Moser Thomæ filia
March vith ux^{r} George Ashburner
xiiijth Katherin Ashburner fil: Eiusde Geo:
xviijth Katherin ux^{r} Jo: Sawrey de Graithw^{t}
xxvth puer Geo: Dodgson de hill elder abort:
xxxjth George Satterthw^{t} Georgii filius
May xth Susanna Godmunt Mylonis filia
eode die Katherin Sands Xpōferi filia
eode die John Tubman Johis filius

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill vth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil Geo:
eode die Ellen Tomlinson fil: W^{m}
xxixth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Johis de Braith . . .
May iijth Thomas Walker fil Thomæ
eode die Dorathy Boonson alias Ashburner
xth Anthony Atkinson fil: W^{m}

xvijth Agnes Macereth fil: Edwardi
xxjth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
June xvijth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxixth Margaret Holme fil: Geo de Oxenfell
July vth Agnes Tailore fil: Jacobi
xxijth Susanna Godmunt fil: Mylonis
xxvjth Ann Mozer fil Martin
August xxiijth Bartholemew Macereth fil: Barnard
September vjth Issabell Satterthw^{t}: fil: Robte de Parkam . . . .
eode die Agnes Hodgson fil: Ric:
xiij Susanna Studdert fil: W^{m}
xxth Ann Braithw^{t}: fil: Renaldi
xxiijth Bartholemew Rigg fil: Geo: de Churchsteele
eode die W^{m}: Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
October iiijth Katherin Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
December iiijth Issabell Tompson fil: Thomæ
xjth Elsabeth Sands fil: W^{m}:
xxijth Leonard Benson fil: Thomæ
December xijth Elsabeth Mozer fil: Thomæ
xvth John Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
xxjth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} fil: Jacobi
January vjth Myles Rigg fil: Clementi
xth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxiijth Anne Tomlinson fil: Geo: de brow
xxxth John Braithw^{t} fil: Robte de Skellwth
ffebruarie xvth John Ashburner alias Sawrey
xvijth Elsabeth Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
xviijth Thomas Jackson fil: Michaell
xixth Wm Hodgson fil: Robte
xxth Anthony Sawrey fil: Mylonis
eode die Georg Rigg fil: Ric:
eode die Issabell Tomlinson fil: Clemen . .
xxvijth Katherin Sands fil: Xpoferi
March vijth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: Edwardi
xth David Sands fil: Mylonis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ixth James Tailor & Margaret Chamney
July vth Michaell Benson & Agnes Kirkby
xixth James Dodgson & Elsabeth Dodgson
xxvjth W^{m}: Dodgson & Issabell Dodgson
August ijth Symond Pughpker & Agnes Holme
xvjth ffrancis Benson and Mabell Benson
xxiijth Wm Jackson and Agnes Holme
eode die Clement Holme and Jenatt Jackson
September vjth John Blighe & Margaret Scale
October xjth John Penington & Agnes Penington
xxixth Henry Sawrey & Elsabeth Tomlinson
finis hujus Anni 1601

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1602

March xxxjth Geo: Satterthw^{t}: fil: Geo:
May ixth Agnes ux^{r} Tho: Holme
xth Susanna fil: Mylonis Godmunte
eode die Katherin Sands fil: Xpoferi
xvijth W^{m}: Hodgson fil: Robte
June vijth Wm Walker elder de Dalepke
ixth Issabell ffisher fil: Jasonis
xxixth Rowland Willsone
July vijth Elsabeth ux^{r} John Wattersone
xxvth Ann Sands fil: Edwyni
xxxth Margaret ux^{r} Rogeri Braithw^{t}
September xxiijth Margaret Macereth fil: W^{m}
xxviijth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} fil: Robt
October vth Georg Dodgson de Satterthwait
xxth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: Clement
xxviijth John Satterthw^{t} fil: Caroli
Januarie vith Mary Rigg ux^{r} Mylonis
xxiijth Nicholas Benson
xxiiijth Issabell Ward ux^{r} Randall
xxxjth Edward Robinsone fil: Edwardi
ffebruary ijth Agnes ux^{r} James Willson

vijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Xpoferi Braithw^{t}
xijth Christopher Scale fil: Johis
xxijth Dorathie Boonson
March xvjth John Asheburner alias Sawrey
xxjth Barbary Suckmantle
xxiiijth Roger ffisher

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvth Issabell Braithwait fil: Bryan
May ijth Margaret Dodgson fil: Jacobi
xxiijth Katherin Jackson fil: W^{mi}
xxvjth Issabell ffisher fil: Jasonis
xxxth John Watters fil: Row:
June vjth Thos allias Tysone (*sic*)
xxvijth Robert Rawlinson fil: Robert
July xviijth Margaret Peney fil: Ric:
xxiijth Ann Sands fil Edwini
August iiijth Barbary Sawrey fil: Henric
September xxvjth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: Jacobi
eode die Issabell Holme fil: Georgii
October xvijth John Satterthw^{t} fil: Caroli
xxviijth Katherin Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
November xth Agnes Sawrey fil: Johis
xiiijth Hester Arture fil: Hugonis
xxxth Christopher Nicolson fil: Allani
eode die Anne Dodgson fil: Geo:
December xjth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Bartholemew
xixth Katherin Holme fil: Geo:
xxjth Edward Benson fil: W^{m}
January ixth Mabell Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Mabell Towenson fil: Johis
xijth John Rigg fil: Robte
xvjth Mabell Holme fil: Clement
ffebruarie vith Dorathie Ward fil: Johis
xvjth Tho: Dodgson fil: Geo: Smithe
eode die Ric: Rigge fil: Johis

March ijth Charles Satterthwait fil: Edwardi
ixth Robert Satterthw^{t} fil: Edwardi
xxth Robert ffrearson fil: Renaldi
eode die Edward Garnett alias Geldert

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July iijth Christopher Holme & Ann Dodgson
eode die Tho: Holme & Elsabeth Holme
xjth Willm Richardson & Elsabeth Holme
August vth Christofer Rigge & Agnes Braithwait
viijth Edward Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Walker
xxijth James Rigg & Margaret Douthwaite
xxixth Wm Braithw^{t} & Issabell Braithw^{t}
October xvijth Richard Knype and Jenett Tomlinson
ffebruary xxth Henry Holme & Elsabeth Atkinson
finis hujus Anni 1602

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1603

Aprill iiijth Mabell Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
vjth Ellin the wif of John Turner
vijth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Bartholemew
xth Ann ux^{r} Georg Sands de fieldhead
eode die Elline ux^{r} Barnard Benson
May xth Georg Holme de Waterhead
xvjth Edwyne Tailor de ffinsthwait
June iijth George Rigge de Churchsteele
xiiijth Xpōfer Willson fil: Row:
xxiiijth ux^{r} Anthony Atkinson
xxvijth Margaret Towenson ux^{r} Geo de Crosse
July ijth Thomas Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
xiijth Mary Turner fil: W^{m}
xxiijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Thomas Dodgson Junio^{r}
August ith Margaret Rigge ux^{r} Richi:
iijth Willim Kirkby de Hollinbanke
xjth Jenett ffrearson fil: Mylo:
xxjth ffranceis Sands Adami filia
xxxth Anne Towenson fil: Geo:

September ixth Georg: Braithw^{t} fil: Jacobi
October vjth Elsabeth ux^{r} Thomas Holme
xxvjth John Sawrey de Graithwait
November ith Myles Walker fil: Rogeri
vth W^{m}: Satterthwait
vijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Johis Tompson
xxijth John Braithwait fil: Renaldi
December viijth William Hollad
xjth John Walker de Dalepke
xxijth Agnes Rigg fil: Clementi
January xvijth Christopher Bateman
xixth Wm Turner fil: Johis
ffebruarie ith Wm Satterthw^{t} de Satterthw^{t}
ixth Regnald Braithwait de Satterhow
xvjth George Mackereth fil: Edwardi
xxiiijth Richard Crosfield de Satterthw^{t}
March xxiiijth puer Georgii Macereth

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviijth John Holme fil: Percivell
Aprill xth Georg Holme fil: Johīs
xxijth Richard Hodgson fil: Roberte
May viijth ffrancis Knype fil: Richi
June ixth John Dodgson fil: Robte
August iijth Mary Banke alias Willan
xth Hester Sawrey filia ffrancisci
xxviijth Dorathie Walker fil Jeromy
September iiijth Agnes Colker fil: Thomæ
xxvth Xpofer Bateman fil: Mylonis
xxixth Clement Rigg fil: Xpōferi
October vth John Asheburner fil: Roberti
November ixth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxjth Issabell Tomlinson fil: W^{m}
December xjth Robert Scale fil: Richi
xiiijth Hester Dodgson fil: Rogeri
eode die Xpōfer Borrwicke fil: Robte
January ith Margaret Benson fil: Michael

xvth Myles Bateman fil: Mylo:
eode die Margaret Braithwait fil: W^{m}
xxijth Edward Satterthw^{t}: fil: Caroli
ffebruary ixth Dorathie Rigge fil: Anthony
xijth Georg Macereth fil: Edwardi
eode die John Braithwait fil Reginaldi
xxvjth Geo Rigg fil Wm de Satterthw^{t}
xxviijth Georg Satterthwait fil: W^{m}
xxixth John Godmane fil: Mylonis
eode die Georg Atkinsone fil: W^{m}
eode die Margaret Holme fil: Xpoferi
March xj^{tn} Mabell Sawrey fil: Henrici Junio^{r}
eode die Hester Sands fil: Xpoferi
xxvth Jenatt Satterthw^{t} fil: Georgii:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

August vijth Thomas Sands and Margaret Walker
xxijth John Turner and Issabell Moone
September xxvth Bartholemew Rigg & Dorathie Asheburner
November xixth Xpofer ffisher and Margaret Atkinsone
xxvijth Willm̄ Middlefell and Ann Holme
January xvijth Richard Bleamore & Christibell Cookes
finis hujus Anni 1603

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1604

April xxiiijth Georg Rigge de ffieldhead
eode die Margaret ux^{r} leonard Braithwait
xxvth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Jacobi
xxixth Issabell ux^{r} John Rigg de Sawrey
May xxvijth Myles ffrearson fil: Jacob
xxviijth Issabell fil: Thomæ Knype
June iiijth Issabell ux^{r} Gyles Walker
ixth Bryam Braithwait de Sawrey
xiijth Georg Sands de fouleyeate
xvjth puer Johis ffisher abort

July ijth Katherin ux^{r} Wm Jackson
xxiijth Leonard Knype
September vth Henry Rigge de Rogerground
xvjth Jane Pedlay
October xxiiijth Ēmas ux^{r} Johīs Pepp
November xxjth Georg Jackson fil: Jacobi
December vjth Oswould Keene
xiiijth Georg Macereth fil: W^{m}
xxviijth Rowland Scale de Whaitehead
January vjth Issabell ux^{r} Regnald Walker
xvth Issabell ux^{r} Jo: Braithw^{t} de Braithey
xxijth Jenett ux^{r} Wm Sawrey
ffebruarie iiijth Margaret ffell fil: Ric
viijth Margaret ux^{r} Edward Scale
xiijth Agnes Peney fil: Ric
Marche vth puer Adami Sands abort
xijth Thomas Rigge de Satterthw^{t}
viijth Christofer Satterthw^{t} called Toy
xvth Agnes ux^{r} Tho Rigge de Satterthw^{t}

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xth Agnes Sands fil: Thomæ
xjth Issabell Holme fil: Johīs
xvth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Caroli
May ith Robert Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxth Elsabeth Bateman fil: Mylonis
June xth Georg Macereth fil: William
xxiiijth John Sands fil: W^{m}
eode die Thomæ (*sic*) Rooke fil: Mylonis
eode die Elsabeth Walker fil: Thomæ
July xijth* Robert Tailor fil: Jacobi
xxixth Hester Braithw^{t} fil: Jacobi
August vth Georg Knype fil: Thomæ
xijth William Rigg fil: Bartholomew
xixth Georg Jackson fil: Jacobi
xxvjth Elsabeth Braithwait fil: Johīs

* Or xxijth.

September ijth Mathew Banke fil Henrici
ixth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
October vijth Leonard Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
eode die Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
eode die Mabell Benson fil: Thomæ
eode die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
xiiijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die John Ryley alias Brooke ye child of Ales Brooke
xxiiijth James Satterthwait fil: Jacobi
November: vijth David Sands fil: Geo: de Satterthw^{t}
xjth Richard Crosfield fil: Roberti:
December ijth Richard Tubman fil: Johis
eode die Henry Tailor fil Johis
xvjth John Hodgson fil: Ric:
xxiijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Thomæ
xxxth Wm Dodgson fil: Georgii Junior
January xxvijth Jenett Poughpker fil: Symond
xxxth Wm Dodgson fil: Jacobi
ffebruary xth Nicholas Benson fil Georgii
xvijth Gaspyre Clocker fil: Xpōferi
eode die Leonard Towenson fil: Clementi
eode die W^{m}: Braithwait fil: Edw:
eode die Susanna et Barbary } filiæ Hugh Arture
March xth Elsabeth Mozer fil: Martin

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvth Thomas Bell & Margaret ffisher
June ith Thomas HawkRigg & Ellen Kirkby
July xvth John Towenson & Issabell Satterthw^{t}
August vth Allexander Garnet & Elsabeth Satterthw^{t}
xixth Roger Borrwicke & Agnes Sawrey
September ijth Michaell Benson & Mabell Sawrey
October xvth Gyles Walker & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
November iiijth John Rigg & Jenett Sawrey
ffebruarie xjth Barnard Macereth & Issabell Braithw^{t}

finis hujus Anni 1604

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1605

June vijth James Satterthw^{t} fil: Jacobi
xixth Jenett Braithw^{t} de Sawrey
xxjth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
July ijth Hester ux^{r} Edwini Sands
xxvjth ux^{r} Johis Tailor in the church
September vth Abortivus Allan Nicolson in the church
xixth Robte Satterthw^{t} de Sawrey in the church
October xxixth ux^{r} James Jackson in the church
December xxixth Willm̄ Dodgson de fieldhead
Januarie iijth Issabell Tailor
xviijth ux^{r} Edwardi Macereth
ffebruarie xvjth puella Michaell Jackson
xxijth Wm Braithw^{te} de Braithey
xxviijth Edw: Tailor de Plowmegreene in the church
March xth Ellin ux^{r} Richard Willson
xvth Myles Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
xixth Elsabeth ux^{r} Wm Tomlinson in the church
Aprill xth David Sands fil: Geo:
xixth Myles ffisher de Dalepke
xxvjth Clement Rigge
xxviijth ux^{r} Johis̄ Tailore
May ith Thomas Knype

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxjth Georg Knype fil: Ric
xxvth Agnes Maccreth fil: Edwardi
xxviijth Willim̄ Ward fil: Johis
eode die Wm Macereth fil: W^{m}
May ith Issabell Holme fil: Johis
June xvjth Robert Benson fil: W^{m}
xxiiijth Ann ffrearson fil: Regnaldi
eode die Myles Sands fil: Edw:

July viijth Georg Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Barbary Sawrey fil: W^{m}
ixth John ffisher fil: Johīs
xiiijth James Keene fil: leonardi
xvth Ann Sands fil: Thomæ
xxjth Dorathie Rigge alias Bensone
xxijth Robert Tailor fil: Jacobi
August xjth Bartholomew Rigg fil Clement
September xxiijth Agnes Walker fil: Roberti
xxixth Jenatt Holme fil: Geo:
October iijth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
October vjth Daniel ffisher fil: Jasonis
eode die James Braithw^{t} fil: Johis
xiijth Wm Holme fil: Perciuell
eode die Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Johis
xxvijth Adam Rigge fil: Bartle

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xiiijth Barnard Grigg & Katherin Jacksone
xxviijth ffrancis Walker & Katherin Sands
eode die Xpōfer Bleamore & Agnes Rigge
August xjth Richard Bell & Agnes Rigge
September vijth huen Tailore & Agnes Walker
xvth Georg Rigg & Agnes Sawrey
xxixth John Watterson & Jenett Bensone
finis hujus Anni 1605.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1606.

July xth Hester Sands fil Xpōferi
xvth Clement Rigge
eode die Ann Sands fil: Geo:
August xxjth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxiijth John Rawlinson
eode die Mabell ux^{r} Thomas Tomlinson
September vth Edward Willsonne
xijth Wm Rigge fil Bartle
xiijth Robert Rigge

eode die Edward Hirdson fil: Wm
xiiijth Leonard Rawlinsone fil Thomæ
October vjth Ann uxr Adam Sands
xvjth Dorathie fil: Thomæ Sands
December xxvth Katherin Willsonne
xxixth John Boonas fil: Robte
Januarie xijth Jenatt Leese
xxiijth Margaret Walker uxr Gyles
xxvth Henry Sands fil: Xpoferi
ffebruarie xth Issabell Rigge fil: Wm
xijth Katherin uxr Georg Braithwt
xvijth Robert Tailore
xxth Margaret Macereth
March xxiiijth Elsabeth Turner

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

May xviijth Thomas Sands fil: Geo:
September xvth Wm Satterthwt fil: Thomæ
xxjth Susanna Holme fil: Geo:
xxxth Georg the supposed son of Edwyne Sands
October ith Thomas Satterthwt } fil: Caroli
Grace Satterthwt }
vth Robert Scale fil: Ric:
xixth Agnes Walker fil: ffranc:
xxvjth Dorathy Holme fil: Clement
November ijth Issabell Browne fil: *
xvijth Michaell Holme fil: Xpōferi
eode die Wm Satterthwt fil: Geo:
xxiiijth Wm Satterthwt fil: Jacobi
December ith Georg Dodgson fil: Wm
xiijth Katherin Dodgson fil: Geo:
xxvjth Margaret Satterthwt fil Caroli
Januarie ith Issabell Braithwait alias Holme
iiijth Elsabeth Nicolson fil: Allani

---

* No name given.

eode die Jenatt Blumer fil: Wm
xixth Wm Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
xxvth Wm Rigg fil: Xpōferi
ffebruary xvth John Bensone fil: Geo:
xvjth Geo: Walker fil: Thomæ
xxjth Margaret Macereth alias Dodgson
March ith James Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
viijth Wm Kirkby fil: Henrici
eode die Issabell Walker fil: Jeromy
xvth Henry Sawrey fil: Wm
xxvth Wm Satterthwt fil: Wm

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June xiiijth John Grave & Issabell Browne
xxixth Henry Bateman & Ann Borrwicke
July xiijth Richard Hodgson & Margaret Braithwt
eode die Robert Seatle & Jenatt ffrearsone
xxth Thomas Keene & Issabell Towensone
xxvijth Leonard Rigge & Agnes Tailore
August vijth Robert Browne & Issabell Rigge
xxxjth Edwine Macereth & Margaret Wattersone
eode die Edward Blealelme & Agnes Ashburner
September xiiijth Wm Braithwait & Issabell Braithwt
xxvjth Edward Macereth & Elsabeth Rigge
October iijth Anthony Sawrey & Mary Bleamore
xth John Atkinsone & Elsabeth Holme
finis hujus Anni 1606

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1607

March xxiiijth Elsabeth Turner fil: Johis
Aprill viijth Xpofer Scale fil: Richardi
xijth uxr Wm Hirdsone
May xijth uxr Christofer Sands de Rusland
xiijth Mabell uxr Symond Rigge in the church
xxijth Anne Sawrey fil: ffrancisci
xxvjth uxr Rowland Willsone
eode die Elsabeth Braithwt fil: Edw:

June vjth Elsabeth Hodgson in the church
eode die Margaret Willson fil: W^{m}
July iijth ux^{r} Johis Turner
vth Nicholas Benson fil: Geo:
*vjth (?) ux^{r} Jefferay Kirkby in the church
xvjth John Scale de Whaitehead
August ixth John Benson fil: Geo:
September xiijth Jenatt ux^{r} Geo: Rigg de Churchsteele
October iiijth Edward Wallas
xjth ux^{r} Michaell Holme in the church
xxijth Elsabeth ux^{r} Thomas Tompsone
November ixth ux^{r} Bryan Satterthwait
eode die puer Johis Braithw^{t}
eode die Issabell ux^{r} Regnald Walker in the church
xxvjth puer Rowland Scale
xxixth Roger Walker in the church
eode die ux^{r} Wm Macereth in the church
December vth Jane ux^{r} Robte Boonas in the church
xjth Margaret Tompson fil: Thomæ
xxvjth Rowland ffisher in the church
January xxijth Geo: Satterw^{t} de Newhouse in the church
xxiijth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil W^{m} in the church
xxiiijth Mabell ux^{r} Myles ffisher in the church
xxvth James Dodgson de ffieldhead
ffebruarie vijth Robt ffisher fil: Myles in the church
xvth Agnes ux^{r} Richard Tailore
xxviijth Georg Tomlinson in the church
March ijth Barnard Benson de Skellwth in the church
vth Elsabeth Dodgson ux^{r} Georgii
xijth Xpofer ffisher
xiijth Charles Rigg de Outyeate

---

* Or xvjth.

May xth Georg Holme alias Bensone
xjth leonard Towensone
the first of July was Georg the son of Georg Rigg buried

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviijth Susanna Sawrey fil: ffrancisci
May iijth Bartholomew Dodgson fil: Geo
xxjth Rowland Tomlinson fil: Johīs
June xxjth Adam Sands fil: Xpōferi
July xxvth Myles Rawlinson fil: Richardi
August ijth Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: Jacobi
ixth W^{m}: Sawrey fil: Anthonii
eode die Mabell Dodgson fil: Georgii
xvjth Margaret Holme alias Bensone
xxiijth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
September xxviijth Geo: Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw
eode die James Seatle fil: Robte
xxxth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Issabell Atkinson fil: Johīs
October iiijth John Dixson fil Gawen *
xjth Dorathie Benson fil: Thomæ
November ith ffrancis Sands fil: Thomæ
eode die Elsabeth Rigge fil Anthonii
xvjth Daniell Godmunte fil: Mylonis
eode die John Ward fil: Johīs
xxiijth William Rigge fil: Bartholomew
eode die Bernard Boonas fil: Robte
December xxth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Edwardi
xxvijth Rebecka Arture fil: Hugh
Januarie ith Thomas Satterw^{t} fil: Geo:
iiijth Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
xth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil: Thomæ
xxxth John Satterthwait fil: Edwardi
eode die Margaret Knype fil: Ric:

---

* The name "John" has been begun, and then Gawen substituted.

ffebruarie vijth Braithw^{t} fil: Geo: *
viijth Issabell Holme fil: Geo:
eode die Elsabeth Asheburner fil: Jacobi
xxjth Katherin Rigge fil: Thomæ
March ijth Margaret Holme fil: Percivell
iijth Margaret Godmunte fil: Anthony
xixth John Hodgson fil: Georg:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxvjth John Holme & Elsabeth Knype
June vjth John Sawrey & Jane Dodgsone
xxviijth Gawen Dixson & Anne Hodgsone
July vth Wm Walker & Cicly Satterthw^{t}
vijth Geo: Braithw^{t} & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
xijth John Ward & Issabell Wattersone
xixth James Braithw^{t} & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
eode die Wm Walker & Margaret Tomlinsone
xxvjth John Satterthw^{t} & Issabell ffisher
August ijth Wm Holme & Dorathie Holme
eode die Anthony Higgin & Grace Macereth
xxiijth Wm Hirdsone & Agnes Creakall
September xiijth George Dixson & Mabell Macereth
xxth Edw: Satterthw^{t} & Siball Satterthw^{t}
October xxvth Wm Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
November ith James Keen & Dorathie Braithw^{t}
December ijth James Asheburner & Issabell Towers
xiiijth Anthony Godmunte & Ann Kirkby
finis hujus Anni 1607

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1608

Aprill iijth James Rigg of Sawrey
xijth Richard Rawlinson
xiiijth Nicholas Braithw^{t} in the church
May ixth Regnald Strickland
xvijth Myles Walker in the church
xviijth James Knype

---

* No Christian name given.

June ijth Adam Sands of Graithw^{t} Hall *
iiijth Issabell ux^{r} Geo: Banke
xixth ux^{r} James Walker in the church
July iijth Henry Dixson
xiijth Wm Hodgson fil: Ric:
xviijth Issabell Walker fil: Jeromy
eode die Elsabeth Satter: fil: Wm de Satterth:
xxvjth Wm Dodgson fil: James
August ith Georg Rigg de Satterthw^{t}
ijth Ann Dodgson fil: Jacob:
iijth Katherin Dodgson fil: Jacob:
eode die Susanna Rigg fil: Jacob
xxjth puer Arturi Benson abort in the church
xxiijth ux^{r} Wm Satterthw^{t} in the church
September xvjth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} alias Macereth
October iijth Wm Poole fil: Johis
xvijth Issabell ux^{r} Oswould Keene
xviijth Ric: Satterthw^{t} in the church
xxth puer Caroli Satterthw^{t} abort
November xvijth John wch god sent us
xviijth Edw: Willsone
xxviijth Ellino^{r} ux^{r} Ric: Readhead
xxixth Robte Rawlinson of Grisdall in the church
December iijth Georg Borrwicke
vjth Geo Satterthw^{t} de Sawrey in the church
xixth Ellinor ux^{r} Wm Satterthw^{t} in the church
xxixth Barbary Rigge de Sawrey
Januarie iijth Geo Dodgson de ffieldhead
vijth Gyles Walker
ixth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo: in the church
xjth Margaret Holme fil: Percivell
xxixth Elsabeth Boonas
xxxjth John Scale fil: Johis

* The word "Hall" is added in a different hand and at a later period.

ffebruarie iiijth fllia Thomæ Rawlinson de Graithw^{t} in the church
viijth Agnes Rigg ux^{r} Johis
xvth Jane ux^{r} Thomæ Rawlinson in the church
xxth Wm Braithw^{t} fil W^{m}
March ijth Agnes Rigge de Sawrey
eode die Thomas Walker de Hauerthw^{t} in the church
iijth Robert Tailer de Dalepke in the church
xjth Margaret Sands ux^{r} W^{m}
xxiijth Robte Satterthw^{t} de Parkeamore in the church

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Hans Mozer fil: Martini
iiijth Katherin Dodgson fil: Rogeri
ixth Susanna Rigg fil: Jacob
xijth Margaret Macereth fil: Geo:
xxiiijth Gyles Walker fil: W^{m}
eode die W^{m}: Hodgson fil Ric:
eode die Elline Colker fil: Thomæ
eode die John Walker fil: Xpoferi
May viijth Georg Jackson
xvjth Mabell Holme fil: W^{m}
June xjth Wm Sawrey fil: ffranc:
xijth Arture Macereth fil: Geo:
xixth Mathew Braithw^{t} fil: Regnaldi
July xvth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} alias Macereth
xvijth Jane Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
August xxjth Elline Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
xxiiijth Issabell Keene fil: Jacob
September xjth Issabell Benson fil: Geo:
October vijth Mabell Benson fil: Michaell
xxxth Issabell ffrearson fil: Regnaldi
November vith Elsabeth Banke fil: Henric
xvjth Anthony Sands fil: Edwini

xxth Margaret Crosfield fil: Roberti
December iiijth Edward Braithw^{t} fil: Jacob
xjth John Dodgson fil: W^{m}:
Januarie ith Dorathie Sands fil: W^{m}
xxijth Agnes Knype fil: W^{m}
xxixth Margaret Sawrey fil: Johis
ffebruarie vth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Johis
March xjth Margaret ffisher fil: Johis
eode die Sibell Seatle fil: Robt̄i
xixth James Braithw^{t} fil: Johis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

May xvijth Thomas Rawlinson & Susanna Stonepker
July xxijth Thomas Wattson & Dorathie Jackson
xxiiijth Rowland Robinson & Issabell Braithw^{t}
xxxth Geo: Robinsone & Katherin Stonebanke
eode die Tho: Satterthw^{t} & Elsabeth Tomlinso . . .
August vijth Anthony Pattison & Agnes Rigge
eode die Geo: Dodgson & Margaret Willson
xiiijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxjth Adam Banke & Ellin Rigge
eode die John Rigge & Agnes Braithw^{t}
September iiijth Georg Sands & Issabell Walker
November xvijth Wm Walker & Elsabeth Keene
ffebruarie xixth Hugh Huthw^{t} & Marian Rawlinson
xxiiijth Wm Readhead & Jenett Tomlinson
finis hujus Anni 1608

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1609

March xxxjth Wm Satterthw^{t} de Sawrey in the church
Aprill ixth John Jackson fil: W^{m}
xxth John Scale
xxiijth Edward Braithwait in the church
May viijth Thomas Satterthwait in the church
xxjth Margaret Crosfield fil: Robt̄i
September xxvijth Wm Tailore de ffinstw^{t}:
xxviijth puer Georgii Dixson abort:

October vijth Edward Walker de Walker ground
xxixth puer ffrancis Walker abort:
November ith Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Caroli
xxviijth Jane Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
December ixth W^{m}: Macereth
xijth Agnes Holme fil: Geo:
xxvth Michaell Suckmantle a Dutchman
Januarie iiijth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Johis in the church
viijth Richard Higgin
xxth Jenatt ux^{r} Abraham Rigge
ffebruarie xxth Issabell ux^{r} Geo: Sandes in the church
xxiijth Christofer Banke in the church
xxviijth Robert Rigge in the churche
March ijth Jenett ux^{r} Edwyne Rigge
Aprill ixth Jenett Braithw^{t} fil: Barnardi in the church
xxxth Adam Braithw^{t} fil: Mylonis
June ixth Mabell Rigge
eode die John Blumer filius *

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth Wm Sawrey fil: W^{m}
eode die Ann Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
xxvijth Xpofer Tailore fil: Edw:
Aprill ijth John Jackson fil: W^{m}
eode die Ann Kirkby fil: Henrici
vth Thomas Pattisson fil: Anthonii
xvijth Margaret Braithw^{t}: fil: Ric:
May vijth Sibell Macereth fil: Edw:
xxjth Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Rowlandi
xxviijth Hester Sands fil: W^{m}:
June iiijth Elsabeth Holme fil: Geo:
xxviijth Ann Holme fil: Xpoferi
eode die Edward Holme fil: W^{m}:
July ixth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
xth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: Thomæ

* Christian name of parent omitted.

xvjth Agnes Holme fil: Thomæ
Auguste vjth Dorathie Benson fil: Michaeli
xiijth ffrancis Dodgson fil: Geo:
xxiiijth Elsabeth Barrow fil: Edw:
eode die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
September iijth Wm Sands fil: Thomæ
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
xth Cuthbert Hodgson fil: Ric:
eode die Xpofer Satterthw^{t} fil: Jacob
October ith Geo: Tomlinson fil: Johīs
xxixth Agnes Sawrey fil: Anthonii
xxxth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Johīs
November viijth Wm Sands fil: Arthuri
xxvjth Adam Rigg fil: Roberti
December xjth James Braithw^{t} fil: James
eode die Agnes Holme fil: Geo:
xviijth Adam Braithw^{t} fil: Mylonis
eode die Jenatt Walker fil: W^{m}
xixth Xpofer Sands fil: Edwini
January xxjth John Sands fil: Geo:
ffebruary iijth Geo: Holme fil: Geo:
xviijth Georg Dixson fil: Gawini
March iiijth John Hodgson fil: Robti:
eode die Mabell Bensone fil: Geo:
xjth Wm Crosfield fil: Roberti
xiijth Edward Walker fil: W^{m}
xiiijth Geo: Atkinson fil: Johīs

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xvjth Rowland Willson and Agnes ffisher
xvijth Robert Braithw^{t} & Agnes Braithw^{t}
xxiijth Myles Macereth & Agnes Lancaster
August vjth Myles ffisher & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
xiijth Alex Tomlinson & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
eode die John Smithson & Agnes Scale
xxth Robert Knype & Issabell Rigge
eode die Alex: Rigge & Jane Sawrey

eode die Thomas Holme & Elline Holme
September xth Arthure Sands & Mabell Tailore
xvjth Robert Jackson & Elsabeth Shacklocke
xxviijth Anthony Walker & Elsabeth Watterson
October viijth Bryam Macereth & Elsabeth Rigge
December xth Jo: Townson & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
ffebruarie vth (?) Geo: Braithw^{t} & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
xjth Wm Walker & Barbary Banke
xviijth Tho Rigge & Agnes Rigge
finis hujus Anni 1609.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1610

March xxvjth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Caroli in ye church
xxxth Agnes Rigg fil: Jacob
Aprill xviijth Xpōfer Sands fil: Edwini
eode die ux^{r} Xpōferi Rigg
xxiiijth Roger Sands de ffieldhead
May iiijth Edward Turner fil: Johīs
vjth Elsabeth Willson fil: Robtī
xth Rowland Turner fil: John
xvjth Jenett Rigg de Churchsteel
xxvijth Jo: Rawlinson fil: Thomæ in ye church
June ijth Xpōfer Tailor eldest in ye church
xth Edwine Tailore de briggend
August xijth puer Caroli Satterthw^{t} abort
September xviijth Thomas Dodgson Junio^{r} in the church
xxiijth Margaret Pattison
October vjth ux^{r} Johīs Tubman
ixth Cuthbert Hodgson in the church
xxth puer Willm Willson abort
November xvijth Issabell ux^{r} Ric: Keene
December ith Jo: Tailor de Sinderhill in the church
ffebruarie ijth Wm Rigge in the church
iiijth Agnes Scales fil: Ric:
xth puer Wm Bensone de brow abort.
xjth Geo Dodgson Smith in the church

March vth Agnes Tailor de ffinstw^{t}
eode die Mathew Turner
xjth Robert Turner fil Johis
xxth Elsabeth Turner in the church

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DŌI 1611

Aprill xiijth Wm Benson de Skellwth
xxth Myles Sawrey in the church
xxixth puer ffrancis Sawrey
May iijth puer Georgii Macereth
iiijth ux^{r} Mylonis Strickland in the church
September xvth Robert Holme fil: Percivell
xvjth Edward Satterthw^{t} in the church
November iijth Adam Rigge in the church
December viijth Geo: Sands fil: Arthuri
xth Richard Keene de Cowpke
Januarie iiijth puella Jacob Turner
viijth Bryam Benson in the church
ffebruarie xxvth ux^{r} Wm Asheburner in the church
xxvijth Xpofer Braithw^{t}
xxviijth Thomas Keene fil: Jacob

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill vijth Wm Barrow fil: Edw:
eode die James ffrearson fil: Regnaldi
ixth Agnes Asheburner fil: Johis
xiiijth Agnes Boner fil: W^{m}
eode die Margaret Macereth fil: Bryan
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xvth Geo: Dodgson fil: Rogeri
xxjth Wm Benson fil: W^{m}
eode die Elsabeth Rigg fil: Alex
eode die Barbary Rigg fil: Anthonii
eode die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Johis
xxviijth Elsabeth Sands fil: Edwini
eode die John Gurnall fil: Allani
eode die Nicholas Holme fil: Jefferey

May xixth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
June ixth Agnes Arture fil: Hugonis
xth Thomas Braithw^{t} fil: Xpōferi
July iiijth Oliver Sands fil: Thomæ
xjth Xpofer Holme fil: Geo:
eode die W^{m}: Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
August xxvth James Braithw^{t} fil: Jacob
eode die Elsabeth Benson fil: Michael:
September xxiijth Mabell Blum̄er fil: W^{m}
xxixth Xpōfer Tailor fil: Xpōferi
eode die Wm Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}: de fould
October vjth Elsabeth et Barbary } filiæ Xpōferi *
xiijth Xpōfer Rigg fil: Clement
xxth Margaret Walker fil: Anthonii
eode die Agnes Dodgson† fil: Robte
eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: Mylo
November iiijth Geo: Holme fil: Geo: de Johus
December viijth Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: Thomæ
eode die Elsabeth Atkinson fil: W^{m}
xvjth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m} de breares
xxijth Ann Sands fil: Daniel
xxvth Huan Pattison fil: Anthonii
January xijth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Caroli
xxvjth John Sawrey fil: W^{m}
ffebruarie ixth Dorathy Kirkby fil: Henrici
xvijth John Walker fil: John
eode die Myles ffisher fil: Mylonis
eode die Agnes Poole fil: Petri
xxiijth Thomas Keene fil: Jacob
eode die Tho: Holme fil: Tho:
March viijth Robert Benson fil: W^{m}
eode die Ann Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
xvth John Braithw^{t} fil: Robti

---

* No surname given.

† This name is apparently Hodgson changed by the scribe to Dodgson.

xvjth Dorathy Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxijth Georg Rigg fil: Jacob
eode die Margaret Tailor fil: Xpōferi

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July iiijth Bryam Harrison & Margaret Asheburner
vijth Richard Braithw^{t} & Agnes Towensone
xxviijth John Benson & Issabell Borrwicke
eode die W^{m} ffrearson & Issabell Rigge
August iiijth John Rigg & Agnes Braithwait
xviijth Xpofer Tailor & Margaret Walker
xxvth Xpofer Walker & Ealse Sands
September ith Geo: Braithw^{t} & Issabell Blumer
November xviijth Wm Sands & Issabell Macereth
xxiijth Wm Braithw^{t} & Emas Asheburner
xxvth Robert Banke & Jenatt Towensone
December vijth Wm Towenson & Elsabeth Tompsone
ffebruary xth Clement Rigg & Margaret Rigge
xxiijth Richard Rigge & Issabell Dodgson
finis hujus Anni 1611.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1612

March xxvth Joseph Sands fil: Xpo:
xxxth Margaret Harrison fil: Bryan
eode die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
Aprill xxvjth Jane Sawrey fil: Johis
eode die Agnes Benson fil: Michael
xxixth Margaret Tompson fil: Edw:
May xviijth James Rigge fil: Johis
June xixth Jenett Towenson alias Magson
xxjth Henry Sawrey fil: Anthonii
xxiiijth Barbary Braithw^{t} fil: Jacob
July xiiijth Samuell Sands fil: Edwyni
xxjth ffrancis Ward fil: Johis
xxijth Wm Dodgson fil: W^{m}
August xxiijth Jo: Rigg fil: Mylo:
xxxth Wm Rigg fil: Alexander

September xiiijth Margaret Towenson fil: W^{m}
xxth Catherin Rigge fil: Thomæ
xxviijth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
October iiijth Grace Walker fil: Jeromy
xjth Elsabeth Benson fil: Geo:
November viijth John ffrearson fil: W^{m}
eode die Edward Rigg fil: Geo:
eode die Barbary Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xvth Geo: Macereth fil: Myles
eode die Jefferey Hodgson fil: Ric
xxxth Anthony Banke fil: Adami
xxxjth James Walker fil: W^{m}
eode die Gyles Holme fil: Percivell
December xiijth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Geo:
*xxth Geo Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
eode die John Sawrey fil: ffrancisci
January xxxjth Wm Asheburner fil: Jacob
ffebruary xiiijth Symond Rigg fil: Xpo
xxjth John Rigg fil Clement
eode die Ann Walker fil X$\bar{p}$o
eode die John Sawrey fil: John
March viijth Wm Rigg fil: Johis
xth Robert Rawlinson fil: Tho:
eode die Margaret Walker fil: Tho:
xiiijth Myles Sands fil: W^{m}
xxjth Geo: Satterthw^{t} fil Joh$\bar{i}$s
eode die Wm Rigg fil: W^{m}
eode die Wm Holme fil: Jefferey
xxiiijth Margaret Rigge fil: W^{m}

SÆPULTURÆ ANNO P^{R}DICTO

March xxvth John Scale in the church
Aprill xixth James Walker fil: Mylonis
xxth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} de berke in the church
xxiiijth John Sawrey fil: W^{m}
xxvjth Jo: Tailor de plowmegreene in the church

---

* This has been written xxxth but the first x is erased apparently intentionally.

May ith ux^{r} Jenkin Knypp in the church
iiijth Edward Scale
vth Ellin Banke
ixth Margaret Tailor fil: X$\bar{p}$o
xxth Tho Tailor fil: Edw:
xxiiijth Mabell Bensone fil: Jo:
xxvijth Margaret fforest ux: Jo
xxxth Edward Macereth in the church
June xxvjth Ealse Magson ux^{r} Petri in the church
July ijth ux^{r} John ffrearson
xxth Wm Holme in the church
xxviijth ux^{r} Edmundi Holme in the church
August xth Jenett Rawlinson ux^{r} Ric
xjth Joseph Sands fil: X$\bar{p}$o in the church
xijth Rowland ffrearson
xvth Margaret Tompson fil Edw
xxiijth Catherin ux^{r} Clement Satterthw^{t} in the church
September vijth Agnes Rigge
eode die puella Michael Atkinson abort
xiiijth Wm Tailor fil: Hugonis
October viijth Margaret ux^{r} Charles Satterthw^{t} in the church
xiiijth Jenett Towenson
xxiijth ux^{r} James ffrearson
eode die puer Jo: Turner abort
November ijth Isaac leester
vjth ffrancis ward fil: Joh$\bar{n}$is
xiijth John Blum$\bar{e}$r
xiiijth John Towenson fil T . . .
xxijth Rowland Turner
xxvijth Richard ffell
December ith Jenkin Knyppe in the church
xth Wm Macereth
xxijth John Walker fil: Jo: in the church
January ith Grace Sands ux^{r} Edwyne
ixth the daughter of Wm Sands de fouleyeate

xxvth Ealse ux^{r} James Satterthwait
xxviijth puer Wm Satterthw^{t} abortiu.
ffebruary iijth Robert Tailore fil: Xpo:
xjth Bryam Satterthw^{t} in the church
xiijth Abortu Rowland Willsone
xviijth ux^{r} Robert Braithw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Edw. Tailore in the church
xxijth ux^{r} John Tailore
xxiijth Wm Bensone in the church
xxiiijth ux^{r} Jo: Shacklocke in the church
March ijth Jenett Purte
iijth ux^{r} leo: Benson in the church
eode die Jo: Rigge fil: Cle: in the church
vth John Willson in the church
xth Edwyne Sands fil: W^{m}
eode die puer Tho: Walker abort
xijth Jefferey Hodgson
xiiijth ux^{r} Tho: Walker
xixth ux^{r} John Rigge
xxijth ux^{r} Myles Gurnall
xxiiijth ux^{r} Row: ffrearson

NUPTIÆ ANNO P^{R}DICTO

May xvijth Henry Jackson & Elsabeth Turner
July vth Row: Braithw^{t} & Katherin Braithw^{t}
August xvjth John Turner & Mabell Willson
xxijth John Turner & Jenett Rigge
xxxth Richard Rigg & Ellinor Satterthw^{t}
October vijth Edwyne Rigge & Elsabeth Rigge
iiijth Myles Sawrey & Margaret Dodgson
November xvth Edw: Watterson & Margaret Watterson
xxvjth Tho: Rawlinson & Hester Sands
xxixth John Bancke & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
finis hujus Anni 1612

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1613

Aprill v^th^ Samuell Sands fil . Tho
vj^th^ Jane Townson fil : Alexander
eode die James Keene fil : Jacobi
xj^th^ Margaret Braithw^t^ : fil : W^m^
eode die Jenett Walker fil : W^m^
May ij^th^ Myles Rigg fil : Bartle
eode die Tho : Willson fil : Tho
June xiij^th^ Wm Dixson fil Gawine
xxiiij^th^ Issabell Phemcke fil : Jo :
xxix^th^ Xpō : Atkinson fil : John
July xxv^th^ Regnald Walker fil Regnald
August v^th^ Margaret ffisher fil Jo :
viij^th^ Jo : Knype fil Ric
August viij^th^ Margaret Waterson fil : Edw :
September i^th^ Wm Rigg fil : Ric :
v^th^ Margaret Braithw^t^ fil : W^m^
xij^th^ John Borrwicke fil : Roger
xiiij^th^ Jane Rawlinson fil : Tho :
xxj^th^ Braithw^t^ fil : Richard *
October x^th^ Tho : Braithw^t^ fil : Row :
eode die Elsabeth Satterthw^t^ fil : Edw :
eode die Margaret Knyppe fil : ffrancisci
xxv^th^ Agnes Macereth fil : Bryam
xxxj^th^ Margaret Bra : fil : W^m^ : de Satterhow
November i^th^ Dodgson fil : Geo : Smith*
xiiij^th^ Ann Borrwicke fil : Robte
xv^th^ Tailer fil : Ric : *
xxj^th^ Geo : Tailer fil : Hugo
xxiiij^th^ Anne Walker fil : Johis
xxviij^th^ Xpo : Holme fil : Tho :
January xvj^th^ Susanna Dodgson fil : Rogeri
eode die Ellin Tailor fil : Xpo :
xxiij^th^ Susana Tompson fil : Edw :

---

* No Christian name given.

eode die Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Wm:
xxxjth Anthony Sawrey fil: Myles
ffebruary xiijth Hester Sands fil David
xxth Regnald Townson fil: John
xxviijth John Hodgson fil: Geo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth Edward Macereth
xxviijth Myles Willson
xxxth uxr Myles Braithwt
xxxjth Myles Gurnall
Aprill jth John Holme in the church
eode die uxr Barnard Braithwt in the church
eode die Agnes Willson
iiijth Dorathie Benson fil: Arthure in the church
vijth uxr Bryam Braithwt
viijth Issabell Tailor fil: Xpo: in the church
ixth Elsabeth Sands fil . Edwyne
xiijth uxr Wm Braithwt in the church
xvth uxr James Tailore in the church
xvijth uxr Edw: Satterthwt in the church
xviijth Anne Dodgson fil: Rogeri
eode die Jo: Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
xixth Agnes Scale fil: Tho:
xxijth Wm Townsone
eode die Rowland Scale fil: Row
xxiiijth Agnes Bateman fil: Myles
xxvjth Wm Scale fil: Row:
May vth Wm Sands fil: Tho:
vijth Dorathie Kirkby fil: Henrici
viijth Margaret Braithwt
xviijth Elsabeth Braithwt fil: Wm
xxijth Jo: Braithwt de foulde
xxiijth Bryam Braithwt de lonthwt
June jth Wm Sands of Graithwt
eode die Susanna Studdert
eode die Issabell Braithwt

ijth ux^{r} Christofer Banke de Coniston
ixth Ric. Rigge de Wray
xvijth Agnes Walker fil: X$\overline{po}$:
xxjth Christopher Banke de Coniston
xxiiijth ux^{r} Wm Banke
eode die Elsabeth Walker fil: Tho:
xxvth Geo: Satterthw^{t} in the church
July xxvijth ux^{r} John Sawrey in the church
August vth Samuell Sands fil: Tho:
September xijth Grace Walker fil: Jeromy
October ixth puer Clement Satterthw^{t} abort.
xjth Jefferey Holme
xijth Myles Sawrey in the church
eode die ux^{r} Clem: Satterthw^{t} in the church
eode die Xpōfer Willson fil: Johne
xxvjth John Braithw^{t} de further Sawrey
xxviijth Wm Kirkby de Rusland
November xiiijth Clem: Rigge de Wrey
xvth ux^{r} X$\overline{po}$: Tailore in the church
xviijth Wm Scale
xxiiijth Ann fil: Jo: Walker
xxvjth ux^{r} Stephen Cowpthw^{t}
xxxth John Kirkby fil: W^{m}
December vth X$\overline{po}$: Willson in the church
January vth John Kirkby de Rusland
vjth Abort. W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} de Newhouse
xjth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxiijth John Kitching in the church
xxviijth Robert Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
ffebruary vijth Jane Rawlinson fil: Tho: in the church
xixth Ann ux^{r} x$\overline{po}$: Holme in the church
xxijth Tho: Banke fil: X$\overline{po}$:
xxiiijth ux^{r} Robert Knypp in the church
xxvijth Symond Rigg in the church
March xxiijth Wm Braithwait Sheareman

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May iijth Wm Braithw^{t} and Jenett Jackson
xvjth James Willson & Ann Troughton
June xxvijth Wm Tailor & Elsabeth Tailor
July viijth Clem Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xviijth Wm Rigge & Margaret Rigge
xxvth Jo: Harrison & Ellin Rigge
August ith Regnald Holme & Elsabeth Holme
eode die leo: Holme & Margaret Walker
xvth Edw: Tailor & Margaret Rigge
xxijth Tho Dodgson & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
September iiijth Ric. Burrey & Agnes Holme
October iijth Robert Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xth Peter Townson & Jenett Townsone
xvijth James Walker & Ann Sands
eode die Tho: Hodgson & Mabell Holme
ffebruarie xxijth Wm Satterthw^{t} & Issabell Rigge
xxiijth Myles Tailor & Margaret Rigge
finis hujus Anni 1613

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1614

March xxvijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil Jacob
Aprill iijth Jo: Higgin fil: Anthony
vjth W^{m}: Atkinson fil: W^{m}
xxth Ealse Holme fil: Geo:
May ith Henry Ward fil: Jo:
eode die Anthony Sawrey fil: Jo:
viijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil Jo:
xvth Dorathie Sands fil: Tho:
xxijth Agnes Gurnall fil: Allan
July iijth Jo: Shacklocke fil: Tho:
xth Elsabeth Rigg fil W^{m}
xvijth Geo Walker fil Antho:
xxiiijth Alice Banke fil: Jo
August ijth Agnes Walker fil: W^{m}
xiiij John Walker fil: Jacob
eode die Tho: Townsone fil: Petri

eode die Dorathie Braithwt fil: Wm
xxviijth Tho Townson fil Jo:
September xxv Wm Turner fil: Jo:
October ith Michaell Grigg fil: Regnald
ijth Willm Braithwt fil: Wm: de Satterhow
ixth Issabell Holme fil: leonard
xvjth Elsabeth Rigg fil: leonard
eode die Agnes Braithwt fil Wm de brears
November xxth Margaret Tailor fil: Xpo
xxviijth Jane Dodgson alias Marr:
xxxth John Dodgson fil Myles
December xixth Braithwt fil Tho *
xxvjth Myles Rigge fil: Alexander
January viijth Daniell Rawlinson fil: Tho:
xvth Wm Rigg fil: Ric:
xxiijth Charles Macereth alias Rigge
xxvijth Mary et Elsabeth } Walker fil: Jeromy
xxxth Wm Braithwt fil: James
ffebruarie vth Michaell Holme fil: Clement
vjth Issabell Dodgson fil: Robert
xth Bryam Benson fil: Michaell
xxth Clement Rigg fil: Tho:
March ith Issabell Sands fil: Arthure
xixth Issabell Satterthwt fil: Wm

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxxjth Abort Tho: Benson
Aprill ijth Wm Rigg fil: Ric.
vjth John Higgin fil: Anthony
xxxth Geo: Townson fil: Jo:
May iiijth Myles Denyson
xxth Richard Readhead
xxjth Geo: Macereth fil: Myles

---

* No Christian name given.

June vjth ux^{r} Geo Rigge de Satterth:
xth Jo: Tailor fil: X$\bar{p}$o in the church
xvjth Wm Walker de dalepke
xxiijth Michaell Holme fil: Johis in the church
August xiijth Tho: Holme fil: Tho:
xvth John Walker fil: James
xviijth Henry Ward fil: Jo:
xxxth Margaret ux^{r} Ric: Satterthw^{t} in the church
October vijth ux^{r} Wm Satterthw^{t} de Coulthouse
xjth X$\bar{p}$o: Satterthw^{t} in the church
xxvijth Geo: Walker fil: Antho:
eode die Issabell Holme fil: Geo in the church
November xvth ux^{r} Rowland Crosfield
xxiijth Abort Anthony Higgin
xxviijth ux^{r} W^{m}: Walker
December iijth Tho: Strickland
vth ux^{r} Jo: Walker in the church
xvijth Cuthbert Tailor in the church
xxviijth Tho: Walker
January xiijth ux^{r} Ric: Scale in the church
xviijth ux^{r} Jo; Turner
xxijth Rowland Willson
ffebruarie vjth ux^{r} Robert Atkinson elder
xjth James Braithw^{t} fil: Regnald
xiiijth ux^{r} Robert Braithw^{t} in the church
xvijth ux^{r} Nicholas (?) Benson in the church
xxth X$\bar{p}$o Tailor (?) fil: Robert
xxjth ux^{r} Roger Sands in the church
xxvijth Leonard Rigge de Satterthw^{t}
xxviijth ux^{r} X$\bar{p}$o: Willson
March ith Robert Tailor fil: W^{m}:
eode die ux^{r} Henry Holme
viijth ux^{r} Wm Satterthw^{t} de Cragge
xiijth ux^{r} Richard Walker in the church

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July iijth Charles Middlefell & Ellin Satterthw^{t}
xth Jo: Gilpin & Jenett Satterthw^{t}
eode die Tho Willson & Ann Borrwicke
xvijth Nichol: Besbrowne & Margaret Rigge
eode die Robert Satterthw^{t} & Ellin Braithw^{t}
xxjth Clement Satterthw^{t} & Issabell Braithw^{t}
xxiiijth ffrancis Banke & Elsabeth Ashburner
August xiiijth X$\overline{\text{po}}$: Chamney & Agnes Knype
September xxiijth Geo: Holme & Elsabeth Banke
October xvjth Robert Knype & Agnes Townsone
xxvijth Robert Braithwait & Issabell Braithw^{t}
ffebruary xvjth Wm Rigge & Jenett Jopson
xxth Geo Rigge & Jenett Tomlinson
finis hujus Anni 1614

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1615

March xxvjth Tho: Benson fil: Geo:
eode die John Crosfield fil: Robert
eode die W^{m}: Sands fil: X$\overline{\text{po}}$:
Aprill ixth Jo: Willson fil: Tho:
xxijth Agnes Tailor fil: Edw:
May xviijth Tho Sawrey fil: Jo:
xxijth Charles Boonas fil: Robert de langdall
xxviijth Dorathie Braithw^{t}: fil: Geo:
June xjth ffrancis Macereth fil: Myles
xxixth Edw: Braithw^{t} fil: Regnald
eode die Wm Holme fil: Geo:
July xth Jo Sawrey fil: Antho:
xvijth Margaret Rigg fil: Ric:
xxiijth Walker fil: Anthony *
xxxjth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
August xxth Geo: Satterthw^{t} fil: Clem:
xxvijth Wm Watterson fil: Edw:
September xth Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
xjth Robert Benson fil: Tho:

---

* No Christian name given.

October ith Henry Holme fil: Regnald
eode die leo: Rawlinson fil: Tho:
November iiijth holme fil: Jefferey *
eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: W^{m}
viijth Jo: Walker fil: James
xvth Dorathy Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
xixth Dorathy Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxjth Agnes Banke fil: Clem:
xxijth Margaret Banke fil: Adam
December iiijth Anthony Higgin fil: Antho:
eode die Margaret Rigg fil: X$\overline{po}$:
xjth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil: Jo:
xvijth Mary Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxviijth Issabell Walker fil: X$\overline{po}$:
Januarie xxjth Wm Sawrey fil: Myles
March iijth Elsabeth Rigg fil: Tho:
xvijth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Bryam
eode die Elsabeth Asheburner fil: Ja:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

xxvth ux^{r} Tho Troughton
June xjth John Walker in the church
xvijth Wm Rigg abort
xxvjth Ellin Walker fil ffrancisci
July xiiijth ux^{r} Edward Walker
August ith abort Robert Knyppe
iiijth Myles Rigg fil: Alex
viijth Agnes Benson fil: Michaell in the church
August xxiiijth John Rigg fil: leonard
Sept iiijth Tho: Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
Novemb iijth Sibell Scale
xjth ux^{r} Geo: Tailor
November xxth Jo Scale fil: Row:
xxviijth Wm Satterthw^{t} de Cragg
December ixth Robert Willson fil R$\bar{o}$bte
xjth Wm Walker fil: W^{m}

---

* No Christian name given.

xvth Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
xxiijth ux^{r} Jo: Watterson in the church
xxiiijth Wm Jackson
January viijth Hugh Jackson in the church
xvth Grace Tomlinson in the church
xxvth Robert Barrow in the church
ffebruary ith ux^{r} Row: Willson
vijth Robert Braithw^{t} in the church
xiiij Ellin Strickland fil: Tho:
xviijth Adam Rigg fil: Bartle
xxviijth Geo: Braithw^{t} in the church
March xvjth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxiijth James Crosfield
xxxjth ux^{r} X$\overline{\text{po}}$ Tailor in the church
Aprill xiijth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Regnaldi
xxvjth Margaret ffisher fil: Jo:
xxixth Geo: Tailor fil: Hugonis
xxxth Issabell Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
May viijth Myles Watterson in the church
eode die Issabell Dodgson fil: Robte
xjth Myles Rigg fil: Bartle

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May iiijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} & Mabell Denyson
vjth David Rooke & Margaret Holme
June xxixth John Sawrey & Margaret Willson
July xxxth James Keene & Margaret Keene
eode die Geo: Dickson & Dorathy Borrwicke
August xiijth Jo: Braithw^{t} & Dorathy Satterthw^{t}
xxth Jo: Tomlinson & Agnes Satterthw^{t}
xxvijth Ric: Johnson & Issabell ffleming
eode die Robert Hirdson & Elsabeth Crowdson
September xvijth X$\overline{\text{po}}$: Dawson & Margaret Sands
xxiiijth Wm Jackson & Dorathie Benson
October ith W^{m}: Braithw^{t} & Elsabeth Dodgson
xvijth Myles ffleming & Issabell Holme
xxixth Row: Crosfield & Elsabeth Rigg

eode die Geo: Dixson & Elsabeth Hodgson
November vijth Charles Satterthw^{t} & Mabell Walker
xixth Wm Sands & Katherin Braithw^{t}
xxiijth Robert Braithw^{t} & Elline Rigg
January vth Geo: Rigg & Elsabeth Tomlinson

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1616

March xxvth Dickson fil: Gawin*
eode die Ward fil: Jo:*
xxxjth Issabell Rigg fil: Ric:
Aprill ith Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xiiijth Elsabeth fil: †
xxiiijth Issabell et Margaret } fil: Wm Atkinson
May xixth Wm Rigg fil: Geo:
eode die Margaret Rigg fil: Jo:
xxvjth Agnes Holme fil: Geo:
June ijth Sara: Dodgson fil: Rogeri
July ijth ffraunces Sands fil: Dauid
viijth Jo: Turner fil: Nichol:
August vth Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xviijth Margaret Tomlinson fil: Jo:
xxvth Margaret Sands fil: Geo:
September ith Ann Benson fil: Michael
viijth Issabell Johnson fil: Ric:
September xvth Wm Hirdson fil: Robte
xvjth Edward Sawrey fil: Jo:
xxixth Hester Sands fil: W^{m}
eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Geo:
October vijth Robert Rigg fil: Clem:
eode die Geo: Braithw^{t}: fil: W^{m}
xiiijth W^{m}: Braithw^{t} fil W^{m}
November xth Robte Tomlinson fil: Alex^{r}
eode die Barbary Sawrey fil: W^{m}
eode die Agnes Dodgson fil: Geo:

---

* No Christian name given.

† No Christian or surname given.

xjth Tho: Sands fil: X$\bar{p}$o:
xviijth Elsabeth Banke fil: ffranc
eode die Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil: Mathew
eode die Margaret Holme fil: leo
xxiijth Jo Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m} *
eode die Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: Ja: *
December ith Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die James Rigg fil: W^{m} †
xxvjth Elsabeth Tyson fil: W^{m} †
xxvth Tho: Keene fil: James
xxvjth Hester Sands fil: W^{m}
eode die Mabell Rooke fil: Dauid
January xijth Geo: Satterthw^{t}: fil: Edw:
eode die James Keene fil: W^{m}
xxvjth Elsabeth Tyson fil: W^{m}:
eode die Robert Braithw^{t} fil: Rob$\bar{t}$e
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Row:
ffebruary xth Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
eode die Margaret Rigg fil: Jo:
xvjth Margaret Holme fil: Tho:
eode die Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxiijth Ric: Hodgson fil: Ric:
March vijth W^{m}: Rigg fil Myles
xxiijth Dorathie Rigge fil: Geo:
xxiiijth fil: Jacob ‡

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ijth ux^{r} Jo: Braithw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Anthony Watterson

---

* Opposite these two entries, in another hand:

No: xxxth Sa: Sands fil: Tho:

† These two entries have been faint, and have been touched up by a later hand. I am not sure if they have not been erased by the first writer after entered. It is to be noticed that the date of the next entry is not consecutive, as is usual.

‡ Neither Christian or surname given.

xvth Tho : Sands
xvjth ux^{r} Cuthbert Hodgson in the church
xxvth Jason ffisher
xxxth Katherin Hodgson
May xvth puer Jo : Braithw^{t} abort
xixth Robte Shacklocke alias Johnson
xxth Agnes Braithw^{t}
xxixth ux^{r} Robert Tailor in the church
June xiiijth ux^{r} Jacobe Sawrey
xxiiijth Ric : Turner
xxvjth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil : W^{m}
July ith ux^{r} W^{m} : Bensone
xxvjth Jo : Braithw^{t} fil : Robte
xxviijth ux^{r} Robert Walker
August xiiijth ux^{r} Jo : Braithw^{t} in the church
xvijth W^{m} : Atkinson fil : Jo :
xxijth puer ffrancis Walker abort
xxiiijth John Tubman
September xxth Peter Magson in the church *
October vijth Allan Nicolson
November iiijth Tho Townesone in the church
xiiijth Wm Kirkby fil : Geo : in the church
xixth ux^{r} : Wm Kirkby
xxxth Tho : Willson
December xixth ux^{r} Row : Scale in the church
xxviijth Elsabeth Tomlinson
January xvijth ux^{r} leonard Keene
xixth ux^{r} Nicholas Macereth
xxth Margaret Turner
January xxvjth abort Wm Tyson
ffebruary ixth Geo : Benson in the church
xvth leonard Keene
xvjth ux^{r} Jerome Walker
xxjth ux^{r} Tho : Scale
xxiijth ux^{r} Geo : Dodgson in the church

---

* The first master of the grammar school, appointed 1585.

xxvth Ric: Holme in the church
eode die Jo: Turner
March xvth ux^{r} Geo: Braithw^{t} in the church
xixth ux^{r} Wm Satterthw^{t} in the church

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June ixth X̄po Sands & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
July ijth Jo: Rawlinson & Elsabeth Rawlinson
xth Jo: Cōmen & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
xiiijth Henry Holme & Ealse Macereth
xxjth Wm Sawrey & Elsabeth Mackereth
xxviijth Wm Rigg & Agnes Bateman
August iiijth Barnard Dixson & Margaret Banks
xjth Edw: Braithw^{t}: & Margaret Dodgson
xviijth Geo: Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Macereth
September viiith Geo: Satterthw^{t} & Mabell Tailore
xvijth James Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Blumer
finis hujus Anni 1616

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOI 1617

Aprill vjth Barbary Tomlinson fil: Jo:
xxth Jo: Borrwicke fil: Robert
xxjth Robert Asheburner fil: Ja
May xxvth Susana Rawlinson fil: Tho:
xxixth Edw: Rigg fil: Alex.
June vth Adam ffisher fil: Jo:
vijth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: Charles
xxijth Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
August xvijth Tho: Rigg fil: Ric:
xxxjth Robte Tailor fil: Xpo:
September vijth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxxth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Margrett Rigg fil: Clem*
October vth John Walker fil: W^{m}
eode die Ealse Holme fil: Regnaldi

---

* The name "Margrett" is filled in by another hand.

xijth Elsabeth Troughton fil : ffranc :
November ijth John Sawrey fil : W^{m}
ixth leonard Knype fil : ffranc :
xvjth Tho : Huntor fil : Robti
xxiijth Ric : Walker fil : ffranc
eode die Issabell Rigg fil : Ric
xxviijth Ellinor Benson fil : W^{m}
December xxjth Tho : Atkinson fil : Jo :
eode die Wm Rigg fil : W^{m}
eode die Emas Kirkby fil : Henrici
xxviijth Jo : Macereth fil : W^{m} :
xxixth Tho : Benson fil : Jo :
January ith Xpo : Borrwicke fil : Rogeri
eode die Agnes Tomlinson fil : Petri
iiijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil : Edw :
xjth Edmund Turner fil : Jo :
xviijth James Jackson fil : W^{m}
xxth Geo : Tompson fil : Edw :
ffebruary ijth James Watterson fil : Edw :
iijth Dorathie Satterthw^{t} fil : Clem :
viijth Mary Satterthw^{t} fil : James
xvijth Tho : Satterthw^{t} fil : Geo :
eode die Elsabeth Sawrey fil : Anthony
March ith Robert ffrearson fil : W^{m} :
viijth Nathan Keene fil : Ja :
eode die Agnes Holme fil Geo :
eode die Margaret Tomlinson fil : Jo :
xvth ffisher fil : Myles *
xvjth Elsabeth Sawrey fil : ffranc

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth Mabell Walker
xxviijth Michaell Benson in the church
xxxth Geo : Dodgson in the church
Aprill xth Richard Johnson

---

* No Christian name given.

May xvjth ux^{r} Edw: Satterthw^{t} in the church
xixth Ric: Knyppe in the church
xxjth Jo: Braithw^{t} de Croftehead
xxxth Wm Rigg fil Alex
June vijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Jo:
July vijth Geo: Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw
xixth Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: Geo: in the church
xxiiijth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
August xth Issabell Johnson
September ith Susana Rawlinson in the church
October vjth puer Jefferey Holme abort.
xvjth Adam ffisher fil: Jo:
November xxvjth ux^{r} Jo: ffisher
xxxth Gyles Walker fil: Geo:
December xxxth Robert Asheburner fil: Jo:
xxxjth Robert Dodgson de Arnesyde
January iiijth puer Wm Braithw^{t} abort
vth Elsabeth Watterson
ixth ux^{r} Geo Rigg de Churchsteele
xiijth puer Willm Rigg abort
ffebruary iiijth puer Edward Watterson
xvijth puer Agnes Otleye
xviijth X$\bar{p}$o Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
xxijth David Rooke in the church
xxvijth ux^{r} Tho Sands
March xvijth X$\bar{p}$o ffisher fil: Myles
eode die Tho Tompson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July vjth Anthony Sawrey & Elsabeth Holme
xiijth Geo: Dixson & Issabell Tyson
xxijth James Strickland & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxvijth Jacob Sawrey & Issabell Braithw^{t}
xxixth Tho: Medcalffe & Ann Rawlinson
August iijth X$\bar{p}$o Jackson & Mabell Rigge
xth Edw: Satterthw^{t} & Issabell Holme
xvijth Geo: Dodgson & Jenett Holme

October vth Wm Ellerey & Elsabeth Rigge
xxvjth Wm Dodgson & Jenatt Tomlinson
finis hujus Anni 1617

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1618

Aprill vijth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil Ja:
xxth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
May xth Ric: Banke fil Jo:
eode die Agnes Crosfield fil: Row:
eode die Margaret Rigg fil: Clem:
xvijth Wm Scale fil Edw:
xxiiijth Wm Willson fil: Tho:
xxvth Agnes Sawrey fil: W^{m}
xxvjth Satterthw^{t} fil Jo:*
xxxjth Wm Harrison fil: Bryan
June vijth Robert Braithw^{t} fil: Ric.
xxjth Myles Sawrey fil: Antho:
xxviijth Wm Macereth fil: Bryam
eode die Edmund Walker fil Henric
August ixth Mary Ward fil: Jo:
xvijth Agnes Holme fil: Jefferey
xxiijth Margaret Banke fil: Clem:
September xiijth Ann Walker fil: James
October xviijth Radagunga Rawlinson fil: Tho:
eode die Hester Rawlinson fil: Thomæ
xixth Geo: Tailor fil: Xpo
xxth Ellin Satterthw^{t} fil: Robte
xxvjth Agnes Tyson fil: W^{m}
November vth Margaret Sands fil: Tho:
December ixth Michaell Holme fil: Geo:
xiiijth Agnes Rigg fil: Xpo:
xxiiijth Wm Banke fil: ffranc
xxvth Issabell Blum̄er fil: W^{m}
December xxviijth Myles Walker fil: X$\overline{\text{po}}$:
January iiijth Ellin Townson fil: Jo:

---

* No Christian name given.

eode die Margaret Rigg fil: Wm
xvijth Dorathy Braithwt fil: Wm
xxvth John et Xpōfer } Dickson fil: Ric
ffebruary ith Myles Bra: fil: Wm de tockhow
vijth Issabell Higgin fil: Anthony
eode die Issabell Troughton fil: ffranc
xiiijth Ric: Keene fil: James
eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Geo:
eode die Elsabeth Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxijth Dorathy Wright fil: Willm
xxviijth Wm Braithwt fil: Robert
March vijth Myles Asheburner fil: James
viijth ffrauncis Sawrey fil: Jo:
eode die Rebecka Sands fil: Dauid
xvth James Braithwt fil: Wm de breares
eode die Edw: Braithwt fil: Wm de Satterhow
eode die Jenett Rigg alias Walker

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxiijth uxr Myles Macereth
vth uxr Geo: Holme in the church
vijth Wm Braithwt de buske
xixth uxr Jo: Braithwt
June vijth Jo: Holme fil: Geo:
viijth Nathan Keene fil: James
xxth uxr Ric Tailor Cowp*
eode die Myles Strickland fil: James
xxvth Geo: Braithwt in the church
eode die leonard Knype fil: ffranc
July xxvijth John Walker
August vth Barbary Townson fil: John
eode die Wm: Bra: fil: Geo:
xijth Agnes Crosfield fil: Row:
xxiiijth Issabell Rigge fil: Ric:

* "Cowp," *i.e.* cowper, probably a horse-cowper or dealer.

September ijth Wm Willson
viijth ux^{r} Jo: Willson de Crosslands
xxjth Elsabeth Rigg fil: X$\bar{p}$o
xxvth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xxvijth Jo: Scale fil: Jo:
November xxvjth ux^{r} Adam Stonebanke
December ith X$\bar{p}$o Tailor de ffinsthwt
vjth Agnes Holme fil: Jefferey
xth Agnes Tomlinson fil: Petri
xjth ux^{r} Tho: Satterthw^{t} in the church
xxth Towsy Wright in the church
ffebruary xvijth Ric: Keene fil: James
xixth Jenatt Parke
xxvjth puer leo: Holme
xxviijth Jo: Banke in the church
March xixth puer X$\bar{p}$o Willson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxjth Edw: Rigg & Mabell Bensonne
June ijth Robert Braithw^{t} & Issabell Boonas
xxjth John Ellison & Agnes Braithw^{t}
July xijth Richard Kirkby & Ellin ffrearson
xixth Edw Braithw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxvjth Wm Pepp & Katherin Tomlinson
September xxth Wm Keene & Jenatt Tomlinsone
October iiijth Geo: Rigg & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
November xxixth Ric: Tailor & Issabell Holme
December vjth James Satterthw^{t} & Ellin Rigg
January xxvjth W^{m} lindow & Jenatt Braithw^{t}
ffebruary iiijth Wm Barbon & Agnes Braithw^{t}
finis hujus Anni 1618

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1619

March xxviijth Tho: Banke fil: Adam
xxixth Bryam Braithw^{t} fil: Mathew
eode die Geo: Jackson fil X$\bar{p}$o

Aprill xviijth Geo Holme fil: leonard
eode die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Elsabeth Borrwicke fil: Roger
May ijth W^{m}: Seamer fil: X$\overline{p}$o:
ixth Robert Barrow fil: Edw:
eode die Jenett Grigg alias Walker
xth Issabell ffisher fil: Myles
xiiijth Johnathan Sands fil: Arthure
xxiiijth Elsabeth Tailor fil: Myles
xxvth Issabell Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxviijth Elsabeth Walker fil: Antho:
eode die Agnes Knyppe fil: John
June xiijth James Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxixth Agnes Braithwait fil: W^{m}:
xxxth Agnes Rigge fil: Clem:
July vth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
xjth Robert Rigg fil: Ric:
eode die leo: Keene fil: W^{m}:
eode die Tho: Atkinson fil: W^{m}:
xxvth Robert Braithw^{t} fil: Row:
eode die Issabell Rigg fil: Jo:
August ith Dorathy Pennington fil: Jo:
ixth Ric: Keene fil: James
eode die Ealse Gurnall alias sine patre noto
xvth Elsabeth Rigg fil: Edw:
xvjth Anthony Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
xxijth Issabell Tomlinson fil: Alex
xxixth Wm Kirkby fil: Ric:
September xxijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
eode die Issabell Strickland fil: James
October iijth Ann Braithw^{t} fil: Geo: de Windermer
iiijth Jo: Banke fil: Jo:
xxiiijth Margaret Willson fil: Tho:
November ith Margaret Rigg fil: Geo:
viijth Rigg fil: W^{m} *

---

* No Christian name given.

xvth Robert Tomlinson fil: Petri
xxixth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
December vjth W^{m}: Sands fil: X$\bar{p}$o
xixth Robert Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
eode die Wm Braithw^{t} fil: James
January ijth W^{m}: Pepper fil: W^{m}
xiiijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
xvijth Richard Rigg fil: Geo:
eode die Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Ric:
xviijth Beniamine Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxiijth Agnes Holme fil: Clem:
eode die Margaret Tyson fil: W^{m}:
ffebruary vijth Issabell Rigg fil: Clem:
xiijth Margaret Walker fil: Xpo:
xiiijth Issabell Readhead fil: Allan
xxth W^{m}: Sawrey fil: Antho:
eode die Geo: Benson fil W^{m}:
eode die Robert Satterthw^{t} fil: James
March vth Susan$\bar{a}$ Keene fil: James
vjth Dorathy Rigg fil: Geo:
vijth Ellin Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth W^{m}: Asheburner in the church
xxxth ux^{r} Henry Sawrey in the church
Aprill xxxth Jo: Walker fil: Robert
May xxvjth Myles Bateman
June xxvth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Robert
July ijth puer Jo: Sawrey abort.
iijth Myles Gurnall
July xviijth ffraunces Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
xxviijth Myles Tailore fil: Xpo:
August ijth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Robert
xxth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
eode die puer Ric: Tailor abort

September ijth Issabell Strickland fil: Myles in the church
xvjth ux^{r} Jo: Tailore in the church
xxvjth Robert Braithw^{t} fil: Row:
October iijth Issabell Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xjth ux^{r} John Suert
November xijth Wm Hirdson de bowkerstead
xiijth ux^{r} Row: Crosfield
xxviijth Charles Middlefell fil: Jo: de langdall in the church
December iiijth Anthony Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
xth Issabell Johnson fil: Ric:
January ijth ux^{r} Jo: Tailor in the church
ixth ux^{r} Edward Walker de Collwth
xvijth ux^{r} Robert Benson in the church
xviijth ux^{r} Tho: Dodgson in the church
xxxjth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
eode die ux^{r} Row: ffisher
ffebruary iiijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} ux^{r} W^{m}: in the church
xvijth Barnard Bensone de pke in the church
xviijth Ric: Peney in the church
xxvijth Jo: Rigg lord
March ijth puer Wm Satterthw^{t}

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xxvth Thomas Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Asheburner
August ijth Tho: Willson & Jenatt Tomlinson
xvth Edw: Satterthw^{t} & Agnes Braithw^{t}
eode die Roger Dawson & Jane Birkett
xxixth Anthony Tailor & Margaret Holme
November xxjth James Askew & Margaret ffrearson
December xijth Geo: Holme & Margaret Rooke
ffebruary xxixth Henry Walker & Elsabeth Tomlinson
finis hujus Anni 1619

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1620

March xxvjth Geo: Rigg fil: Xpo:
Aprill xxiiijth Margaret Sawrey fil: W^{m}
May iiijth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Mylo:
vth Margaret Rigg fil: Tho:
viij Edwyne Satterthw^{t} fil: Jo:
xxjth Jane Macereth fil: Brya
eode die Jane Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
eode die Margaret Troughton fil: ffranc
xxiijth ffrancis Magson fil: ffranc
xxixth Myles ffisher fil: Jo:
xxxth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
June xxvijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Johis
July ixth Agnes Tomlinson fil: Jo:
xvijth Robert Rigg fil Clem:
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
xxvth James Sawrey fil: Jo:
August vjth Elsabeth Macereth fil: Geo:
xxth Katherin Holme fil: Tho:
xxvijth Ric: Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
September iijth Anne Askew fil: James
eode die W^{m}: Jackson fil: Xpo
October ith Margaret Benson fil: Jo:
xxijth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Clem:
November xijth Agnes Rigg fil: Mylo:
December iijth W^{m}: Gilpin fil: Geo:
eode die Anne Sands fil: W^{m}
xxvth Ric: Holme fil: Jefferay
January viijth Samuell Ward fil: Jo:
January xvjth Margaret Rigg fil: W^{m}
xxviijth Margaret Tailor fil: Xpo:
ffebruary vth John Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
xijth Myles ffrearson fil: W^{m}
xviijth Margaret Sawrey fil: Antho:
March iiijth Ellinor Kirkby fil: Henric:
eode die Issabell Sands fil: Tho:

xjth Margaret Braithw^{t} : fil : Geo :
xijth Ric : Johnson fil : Ric :
xviijth Ric : Tomlinson fil : Jo :
eode die Henry Sawrey fil : Mylo :

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth John Watterson
xxvijth ux^{r} Geo : Banke in the church
Aprill xxixth ffearfull Allan * fil Geo : Sands
May ith Geo Tomlinson fil : Jo
xxth ux^{r} Jo : Clarke
xxijth Tho : Turner fil : Nichol :
xxviijth Tymothy Sands fil : Arthure
June xxixth Robert Rigg fil : Ric :
August xxviijth Jo : Rigg fil : Geo :
September viijth Robert Tomlinson fil : Petri
ixth Tyson fil : W^{m} : †
xxvth Susanna Keene fil : Ja :
October ith Agnes Townson fil : Jo :
xxijth ux^{r} Tho : Satterthw^{t} de How
eode die Johnathan Sands fil Arthure
November xixth Myles Sands fil : Tho : in the church
xxth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil : Robert
xxviijth Geo : Atkinson in the church
December xxvth Robert Braithw^{t} fil : Ric :
January vjth James Wiggame
xvjth Jo : Dodgson fil : Mylō :
xxiijth ux^{r} W^{m} : Satterthw^{t} in the church
xxixth James Holme of Blawith
ffebruary viijth Geo : Readhead fil : Jo :
ixth Jo : Pilkington in the church
xxijth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil : Charles
xxvjth puer Jo : Sawrey abort
xxviijth leesse †

---

* This curious name is inserted in another hand.
† No Christian name given.

March ith Jo: Macereth fil: Myles
xijth Issabell Rigg fil: Clem:
xiijth ux^{r} James Rigge
eode die Elsabeth Rigg fil: Jo:
xxijth ux^{r} Jo: Rigg de Sawrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxjth Tho: Dodgson & Elsabeth Satterthw^{t}
July xixth Geo: Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
eode die Myles Walker & Katherin Holme
xxiijth Ric: Rooke & Elsabeth Dodgson
xxxth Geo: ffell & Agnes Rigge
eode die Myles ffleming & Agnes Holme
August xiijth Row: Strickland & Mabell Hodgson
xxxjth John Dixson & Ann Benson
September xth Ric Rigg & Mabell Macereth
xxiiijth Jo: Willson & Issabell Braithw^{t}
October ith Jo: Dodgson & Mabell Jackson
viijth W^{m}: Townson & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xvth Edward Robinson & Emas Tailore
xxiiijth Tho: Braithw^{t} & Ann Bateman
xxixth Jo: Addison & Dorathy Sands
November x Jo: Birkehead & Katherin Keene
xijth W^{m}: Macereth & Agnes Braithw^{t}
December xth Jo: Macereth & Elsabeth Braithw^{t}
finis hujus Anni 1620

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1621

March xxvth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
Aprill ijth Margaret Asheburner fil: Jo:
ixth Tho: Rawlinson fil: Tho:
xvth James Satterthw^{t} fil: James
xxth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxijth W^{m}: Walker fil: W^{m}
eode die Clem: Turner fil: Jo:
eode die Mabell Rigg fil: Ric:
xxiijth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:

xxvth Tho: Knype fil: Jo:
May xxijth Adam Sands fil: Dauid
June iiijth Richard Dodgson fil: Myles
xth Issabell Wright fil: W^{m}
eode die Elsabeth Walker fil: ffranc:
xjth ffrancis Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
July xvth W^{m}: Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxijth Elsabeth Holme fil: Geo:
xxixth James Rigg fil: James
xxxth Ric: Dixson fil: Ric:
August xijth Mary Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
eode die Agnes ffisher fil: Myles
xxjth Samuell Rawlinson fil: Tho:
September ijth Geo Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
eode die Tho: Turner fil: Nichol:
ixth Elline Penington fil: W^{m}
xxiijth Elsabeth Greenvpp fil: Jo:
October vijth Tho: Dodgson fil: Tho:
xiiijth Myles Tomlinson fil: Petri
xviijth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxijth Agnes Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxiijth James Watterson fil: Edw:
November vth Daniell Magson fil: ffranc:
eode die Jo: Turner fil: Geo:
xxvth Joseph Keene fil: James
eode die Katherin Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
eode die Tho: Borrwicke fil: Roger
eode die Jo: Sawrey fil: Antho:
eode die Adam Ashburner fil: Ja:
December ixth Myles Walker fil: Mylo:
January*
xvjth W^{m}: Sawrey fil: Jo:

---

* After "January" the following entry has been written and then lined out:

xiijth Geo: Macereth fil: Bryam

but the word "January" should also have been erased, as that month begins ten entries lower down.

eode die Geo: Rigg fil: Clem:
eode die Edw: Macereth fil: Jo:
xxiijth Elsabeth Hirdson fil: Robti
xxiiijth Issabell Townson fil: Jo:
xxvijth James Braithw^{t} fil: Robti
xxviijth Ann Pepp fil: W^{m}:
eode die Agnes Kirkby fil: Ric:
eode die Dorathie Rigg fil: Ric:
January ith Barnard Benson fil: W^{m}
vijth Cuthbert Hodgson fil: Robti
xiijth Geo: Macereth fil: Bryam
xxth Elsabeth Rigg fil: Clem:
xxvijth Nathan Keene fil: James
ffebruary viijth Antho: Banke fil: Ric:
xth Agnes Townson fil: W^{m}:
xjth Elsabeth Rigg fil: W^{m}
xvijth Dorathy Braithw^{t} fil: Robti
eode die Jo: Barrow fil: Edw:
eode die Jane Milner fil: Tho:
xxiiijth Tho: Satterthw^{t} fil: Ja:
xxvth Jo: Rigg fil: Geo:
eode die W^{m}: Sawrey fil: W^{m}:
March iijth Agnes Pennington fil: James
viijth W^{m}: Banke fil: James
xjth Tho: Banke fil: Clem:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Issabell Rigg fil: W^{m}:
xxxth ux^{r} Regnald Braithw^{t}
Aprill viijth ux^{r} ffrancis Sawrey in the church
xiijth ux^{r} Geo: Tomlinson
Aprill xxth Margaret Asheburner fil: James
xxvjth ux^{r} Myles Macereth de Outeyeate
xxxth ux^{r} Jo: Tomlinson
May xxvth ux^{r} Tho: Tomlinson in the church
xxxth ux^{r} Clement Tailore in the church
June ijth ux^{r} Regnald Macereth

xxixth W^{m}: Hirdson fil: Ric:
August xxjth Clem: Turner fil: Jo:
xxxth Daniell Nicolson
October xiiijth puella W^{m}: Sawrey
xxvjth Edwyne Rigg de Churchsteele
xxxjth Row: Tomlinson in the church
November ith Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
vjth ffrancis Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
eode die ux^{r} leo: Holme
ixth ux^{r} Jo: Midlefell in the church
xth Elsabeth Bateman
xviijth Margaret Macereth fil: Michaell
xxijth ux^{r} Robert Dodgson
xxvjth Jo: Atkinson in the church
December xiiijth Margaret ux^{r} Edw: Macereth in the church
xvijth ux^{r} Wm Rigge
xxjth ux^{r} Myles Asheburner
xxixth Sara Willson
January xxiijth ux^{r} Ric: Tailor de lending in the church
ffebruary xiiijth Ealse Dodgson fil: Geo:
xxijth Jo: Townson
xxiijth Myles Saw: fil: Antho:
March iijth Tho: Satterthw^{t} fil: James
viijth ux^{r} W^{m}: Turner
xvijth Agnes Sawrey fil: W^{m}:
xxjth Jo: Barrow fil: Edw:
eode die Issabell Tomlinson fil: Jo:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvth Ric: Banke & Ellin Studdert
xxviijth Geo: Greenup & Margaret Rigge
July xvth W^{m}: Willson & Katherin Holme
xxijth W^{m}: Dickson & Agnes Macereth
xxvth Nicholas Rayselay & Agnes Kirkby
August vth Mathew Kirkby & Ellen Towenson
xijth Jo: Boonas & Agnes Rigg

xixth Geo: Bowes & Agnes Walker
xxixth Anthony Macereth & Dorathy Dodgson
September ixth W^{m}: Sawrey & Ellinor Sands
xvjth W^{m}: Dodgson & Katherin Robinson
October xvth Ja: Hodgson & Margaret Dodgson
xxjth Regnald Holme & Elsabeth Peney
November iiijth Clement Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
eode die James Penington & Anne Banke
finis hujus Anni 1621

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1622

March xxvth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Jo:
eode die Anne Troughton fil: ffranc
Aprill vijth Myles Harrison fil: Myles
viijth Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
May vjth Agnes ffisher fil: Jo:
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Clem:
xiijth Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
eode die Agnes Tailor fil: Mylo:
xixth W^{m}: Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
June xth W^{m}: Walker fil: Ja:
eode die Margaret Macereth fil: W^{m}
xvijth Geo Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}: de fould
xxiiijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Mathew
eode die Margarett ffell fil: Geo:
xxvjth Jo: Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
July ith Robert Satterthw^{t}: fil: Jo:
eode die W^{m}: Troughton alias sine patre noto
viijth James Keene fil: W^{m}:
xxixth Geo: Walker fil: Anthony
August xjth Agnes Walker fil: Edw:
August xviijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:
xxvth Dorathy Sawrey fil: Jo:
September viijth Wm Greenvpp fil: Jo:
xvth Agnes Wright fil: W^{m}:
xxjth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:

eode die Barnard Grigge fil: Regnald
October vjth Jo: Holm fil: Regnald
eode die Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Alex:
eode die Myles Sawrey fil: W^{m}:
xiijth W^{m}: Askew fil: James
eode die Ric et Willm } Dixson fil Ric:
November xviijth Tomalin Rigge* fil Edw: Rigge
December xvth Katherin Towers fil: Jo:
xvjth Edward Dixson alias Partrigge
xviijth Margaret Atkinson fil: Antho:
Januarie ith Barnard Macereth fil: Myles
xijth Elsabeth Benson fil: Tho:
ffebruary ixth Jo: Macereth fil: Bryan
eode die Jo: Rigg fil: Jo:
xxiiijth Robert Barbon fil: W^{m}:
March ijth Elsabeth Rigge fil: Ric:
xxiiijth Margaret Rigg fil Richard

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth W^{m}: Banke fil: James
Aprill vth ux^{r} Ric: Braithw^{t} in the church
eode die Geo: Holme fil: Percivell
viijth Tho: Banke fil: Adam
xjth Ric Keene fil: James
xiijth Katherin Penington
xvijth Ric: Braithw^{t} in the church
xviijth ux^{r} Wm Kirkby
xxvijth Samuell Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxviijth Nathan Keene fil: James
May vth ux^{r} Clem: Satterthw^{t} in the church
xvth Margaret ux^{r} Robert Banke
xxth ux^{r} Jo: Braithw^{t} in the church
xxixth Mabell Rigg fil: Ric:
June vth W^{m}: Sawrey fil: Jo: in the church
xxvjth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Jo:

---

* "Tomalin Rigge" in another hand.

July ith Wm Tailore fil: X$\bar{p}$o
xxvjth Robert Dodgson de Hill
xxxth Ellinor Banke fil: Adam
August xvjth Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxxth W^{m}: Hirdson fil: W^{m}:
September xviijth Robert Atkinson de finstwait
xxixth W^{m}: Sands de Satterthw^{t}
October xjth ux^{r} Regnald Holme in the church
xvjth Jo: Holme fil: Jo:
xxviijth Jo: Tompson
November vth Tho: Bullfull de Wythburne
xth Dorathy Sawrey fil: Jo:
December ith W^{m}: Troughton
vjth ux^{r} Jo: Walker de Dalepke
ixth ux^{r} Lawrence Braithw^{t}
xvth Jo: Braithw^{t} in the church
xxjth ux^{r} Ric: Penington
xxiiijth Ric: Dixson fil: Ric:
January ith W^{m}: Dixson fil: Ric:
eode die abort Jo: Knype
vjth X$\bar{p}$o Banke
xjth abor^{t} W^{m}: Satterthw^{t}
xijth Regnald Braithw^{t}
xxijth puer Ric: Tailor
xxiijth ux^{r} Edw: Satterthw^{t} de Cragg
xxviijth ux^{r} W^{m}: Watterson
xxxth ux^{r} Edw: Willson
ffebruary iiijth ux^{r} Jo: Braithw^{t}
ixth ux^{r} Michaell Macereth
xxiiijth ux^{r} Ric: Braithw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} leonard Knype
xxviiith John Tomlinson de Satterthw^{t}:
March vjth ux^{r} John Willson
xiiijth ux^{r} Tho: Hodgson
xvth Tho: Dodgson elder
xvjth ux^{r} W^{m}: Rigg
eode die ux^{r} Tho: Scale

eode die Jo: Rigg de Satterthwt
eode die uxr Ric: Johnson
xxxiijth Xpō Bateman

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxviijth Edw: Turner & Ellin Postlethwait
June xxxth Myles Harrison & Barbary Braithwt
eode die Anthony Atkinson & Katherin Jackson
July xxjth Roger Birkhead & Agnes Braithwt
eode die Barnard Grigg & Margaret Rigg
xxviijth Tho: Rowlandson and Issabell Sands
September xxijth Wm Banke and Agnes Walker
eode die Edw: Harrison & Ann Braithwt
October vjth Myles ffleming and Mary Borrwicke
xvth Charles Braithwt & Jenatt Tyson
xviijth John Braithwt & Margaret Benson
xxvijth Xpo Kellatt & Margaret Satterthwt
ffebruary xviijth Wm: Braithwt & Issabell Rigge
eode die John Robinson and Mary Tomlinson
finis hujus Anni 1622

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1623

Aprill xiijth Ann Kellatt fil: Xpo:
xiiijth Geo Braithwt fil: James
May vth Issabell Braithwt fil: Jo:
xviijth Willim Mackereth fil: Antho:
xxijth Susanna Magson fil: ffrancisci
June xxiiijth John Braithwt fil: Jo:
July vijth Tho: Keene fil: James
xxth Myles Sawrey fil: John
xxijth Grace et Mary } filiæ Adami Banke
August xth Tho. Braithwt. fil: Wm
xxviijth Margaret Satterthwt fil: James
October xijth Agnes Hodgson fil: Jo:
eode die Jenatt Tomlinson fil: Wm:
xiijth Wm Vickers fil: Robert

November ixth Jenatt Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
xvjth Jane Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:
January xxth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} fil: Clem:
ffebruarie xxiiijth W^{m}: Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxixth Issabell ffisher fil Jo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxxjth Wm Kilner fil: W^{m}
Aprill xjth Geo: Watterson fil: Jo:
xijth Ric: Dixson
xiiijth ux^{r} James Crosfield
May iijth Jo Tailor thrower
vijth ux^{r} lanclott Walker
xjth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Ric
xijth ux^{r} Ric Higgin
eode die Tho: Scale de whaitemosse
xviijth Mary Magson
xxjth Myles Rooke
June ijth Geo: Kirkby in the church
viijth Charles Satterthw^{t} in the church
xiijth Agnes Walker fil: Edw: in the church
xvjth ux^{r} Geo: Dodgson de Hill
xviijth James Tailore in the church
July vth Bridget Tailor fil: W^{m}
xth Agnes Hodgson fil: Jo: de Stotpke
July xiijth Tho: Rawlinson de Graithw^{t} in the church
xviijth Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Clem:
xxijth Tho: Turner de Rusland
xxvjth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Jo:
eode die Geo: Dodgson fil: Robt$\bar{i}$
August ith Siball Woods
ijth Robert Atkinson in the church
viijth ux^{r} Geo: Rigg in the church
ixth ux^{r} Tho: Willson
xijth Wm Benson in the church
xvth Jo: Holme de Hodgclose
xvijth Wm Satterthw^{t} in the church

eode die Geo: Braithwt fil: James
xixth Geo: Rigg de Wrey
xxth: uxr James Braithwt
eode die Tho Tompson
xxjth Wm Braithwt in the church
xxijth Tho: Willson
xxvth uxr Geo Atkinson in the church
xxvijth Margaret Benson in the church
eode die Tho: Sawrey
xxviijth Wm Dodgson de Hill in the church
xxxth Nicholas Macereth
eode die uxr Clem: Tomlinson
xxxjth Mabell Bensone fil: Michaell
eode die uxr James Braithwt de braithey
September ijth Robert Borrwicke
vijth uxr Myles Watterson
viiith Katherin Holme
ixth James Braithwt de braithey
xvijth Ric Johnson
xviijth uxr Wm Dodgson in the church
xixth Tho: Troughton
eode die Geo: Macereth
xxth uxr Geo: Macereth
xxviijth abort Tho: Willson
October iiijth uxr Myles ffrearson
vjth Margaret Johnson
ixth Edward Barrow
xiiijth uxr Myles Bateman
xxjth Issabell Braithwt fil: Ric:
xxiijth Row: Tomlinson fil: Jo:
xxvth Henry Holme
xxvijth Elsabeth Satterthwt
xxxjth Wm Barrow fil: Edw:
November iijth uxr Percivell Holme
iiijth leonard Benson
vijth Ellin Troughton
xth Robert Benson fil Wm

xjth ux^{r} Jo . Scale
xiijth Samuell Rawlinson fil: Tho: in the church
xvth ux^{r} W^{m}: Benson
xxiijth Anthony Sands fil: Edw:
eode die James Satterthw^{t}
eode die ux^{r} Robert Borrwicke
xxvth abort Tho: Rawlinson
xxixth a Criple from fieldhead
xxxth Tho: ffisher
December ith James Satterthw^{t}
vjth a child of Wm Blum̄ers
vijth X$\overline{\text{po}}$ Tailor in the church
eode die ux^{r} Ric: Burrey
xijth ux^{r} Anthony Holme
xxth Robert Dodgson de Arnesyde
xxijth Edw: Braithw^{t} in the church
January xxvjth Tho Holme de Hodgclose
ffebruarie ith Willson fil: Robte *
ffebruary ijth ux^{r} Barnard Macereth
iiijth ux^{r} Robert Braithw^{t} slayne in her owne house buried in the church
viijth ux^{r} Tho: Holme
xijth ux^{r} Jo: Tomlinson
xvth W^{m} : Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}:
xviijth Agnes Borrwicke in the church
xxiijth a wench found at the Braikenthwait
xxiiijth Ellin Willson fil: Jo:
eode die W^{m}: Banke fil Robte
xxixth ux^{r} Tho: Satterthw^{t} in the church
March vth Geo: Holme Tanner in the church
xth ux^{r} Wm Dixson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxixth Michaell Macereth & Margaret Braithw^{t}
June iijth Geo Browne & Susanna Rawlinson

---

* No Christian name given.

x^th^ John Dobson & Issabell Burnes
July xx^th^ Jo ffisher & Elsabeth Rigge
eode die Geo: Dixson & Agnes Rigg
August xvij^th^ Edw: Braithw^t^ & Jenatt Tailor
October xix^th^ W^m^: Rigg & Issabell Braithw^t^
xxviij^th^ Henry Kirkby & Agnes Holme
January xx^th^ Tho: Barrow & Dorathie Holme
finis hujus Anni 1623.

[The year 1624 is entirely omitted with the exception of the following five entries, which are written in different hands. The full space was, however, left blank for insertion of this year. The old handwriting is resumed in 1625.]

July the xth 1624 was William Magson son of ffrancis Magson baptized
ffebruary xv^th^ Anno Dom 1624 was James Askewe son of James Baptized
ffebruary xxij^th^ Ano Dom 1624 was Alexander Wright son of William Baptized
eode die Issabell Banke fil William de Easthwaite Water-syde

August iiij^th^ 1625 Thomas Greenvppe son of John was baptized *

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1625

Aprill xij^th^ James Kirkby fil: Henric:
xvij^th^ W^m^: Keene fil: W^m^:
eode die Thomas Rigg fil: Clem:
eode die Jane Dodgson fil: Tho:
xxiij^th^ Issabell Rigg fil: Geo:
May ij^th^ W^m^: Turner fil: Nichol
eode die Thomas Strickland fil: James

* As this entry does not occur in its proper place in 1625, it should probably be dated like those above, 1624.

xjth Elsabeth Sands fil: David
xvth Geo: Dodgson fil: Tho:
eode die W^{m}: Hodgson fil: Robert
xvjth W^{m}: Rigg fil W^{m}
June vth Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m} de breares
xiijth Rowland Hirdson fil: Robert
eode die a base gotten child of Regnald Holme
xxvjth Samuell Keene fil: James
July iijth Elsabeth Harrison fil: Myles
iiijth Issabell Tailor fil: X$\overline{\text{po}}$ fil: Robt
August ith Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: Edward
xvth Geo: Tomlinson fil: John
xxijth Geo: Pepp fil: W^{m}
eode die Jo: Braithw^{t} fil: Robte
xxvth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil: Jo:
eode die Agnes Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
September iiijth Robert Walker fil: James
eode die Braithw^{t} fil: Jo: *
vijth Myles Walker fil: Willim
xixth Agnes Sands fil: W^{m}
October iijth Geo: Rigg fil: Clement
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
xth Adam Rigg fil: Ric:
xixth Mary Turner fil: Jo:
eode die Issabell Macereth fil: Bryan
November iiijth Geo: Braithw^{t} fil: Jo:
Emas Walker fil Myles
Susana Busher fil: lanclot
Geo Kirkby fil . Henrici
Jenett Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
Elsabeth Walker fil: Edw: †
xxth Anthony Dodgson fil: Myl:
eode die Agnes Dixson fil: Ric:

---

* No Christian name given.

† There is neither a date nor "eode die" put before this entry or the four immediately preceding it.

January ith Robert Asheburner fil: Jo:
xviijth Elsabeth Tomlinson fil: Petri
xixth Ellinor Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
eode die Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:
xxxth Jo: Robinson fil: Thomæ
eode die Agnes Rigg fil: Ric:
ffebruarie xijth Michaell Macereth fil: Geo:
xiiijth Elsabeth Borrwicke fil: Geo:
xixth Elsabeth Magson fil . ffranc
eode die Dorathy ffrearson fil . W^{m}
xxviijth Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
March vth Jane Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Elsabeth Sawrey fil: W^{m}
March vjth Elsabeth Tailor fil: W^{m}
xixth Elsabeth Rawlinson fil: Tho
eode die Elsabeth Holme fil: Regnald
xxvth Agnes Kirkby fil: Mathew
eode die Margaret Sawrey fil: Myles

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xviij Wm Pepp. . . in the church
xxvjth ux^{r} Myles Sands in the church
xxxth ux^{r} Jo: Sawrey in the church
June xvjth Edwyne Sands in the quire
xxvth Issabell Knypp fill . Jo:
xxvijth ux^{r} Myles Tailore de lendinge
July ixth Margaret Holme fil: Regnald
xxvjth Tho: Rigg elder
August xxijth leonard Banke
xxixth Jo: Watterson
xxxth Richard Rigge
October xxijth Jo: Sawrey fil: W^{m}
eode die Agnes Pepper
November iijth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} in the church
ixth John Greenvpp in the church
xth ux^{r} Nicholas Braithw^{t} in the church
xjth Mary Turner fil: Jo:

xxiiijth ux^{r} Willīm Barbon
xxviijth puer Jo: Braithw^{t} Junior
December xxviijth Nicholas Tailor de ffinstw^{t}
ffebruary xth Myles Rigge
xjth Agnes Dixson
March viijth Agnes Noble
eode die Tho: Braithw^{t}
xvth ffrancis arture
xxjth Ric: Tailore
xxvth Jenett Willson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvjth John Kendall & Nailer *
June xvjth Wm Peney & Ellinor Atkinson
July xixth Jo: Ellis & Alice Holme
xxjth Tho: Holme & Ellinor Holme
August vijth W^{m}: Boonas & Susana Holme
xxvth Jo: Rigg & Dorathy Rigge
finis hujus Anni 1625

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1626

Aprill xth Hester Dodgson fil: Jo:
xiiijth Margaret ffisher fil: Jo:
xxiiijth Rebecha Richardson fil: Barnard
May viijth John Walker fil: Antho:
eode die Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: Ric:
xxijth Geo: Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
eode die Elsabeth Knyppe fil: Johis
June iiijth David Keene fil: James
xxvth Geo Tomlinson fil Alex
eode die Mary Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:
July vjth Magdalen Sands fil: Mylo: de Grayth(wt)
xvjth Katherin Benson fil: Tho:
eode die Barnard Benson fil: Jo:

* No Christian name given.

August xiijth Gawīne Jackson fil: Xpo
xxvijth Xpofer Holme fil: Geo:
September xjth Samuell Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
eode die Dorathy Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
. . . . . r xvjith Edward Rigg fil: Jo:*
xxiiijth Daniel Nicholson fil Nathanielis
. . . . . er xijth Willm̄ Atkinson fil: Antho:
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Jo:
xxvijth Jane Tompson alias Tomlinson
. . . . . mber iijth Henry Sawrey fil: Antho:
eode die Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Willm̄
xth Tho: Banke fil: Adami
eode die Tho Harrison fil: Edw:
xjth Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: Jo:
xvijth John Braithw^{t} fil: Edward
xviijth Myles Sawrey fil: Willm̄
xxvjth Samuell Dodgson fil: Tho:
(Januar)y xvjth Geo Braithw^{t} fil: James
xxixth John Satterthw^{t} fil: Clem:
(ffebru)ary iiijth Geo: Towenson fil: Willīm
eode die Tho: Braithw^{t} fil: Tho:
xviijth Edward Tailore fil: Willīm
xxvjth James Satterthw^{t} fil: James
(Mar)ch ijth Mary Bousher fil: lanclot
xjth W^{m}: Braithw^{t} fil: James
eode die Issabell Turner fil: Jo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Dorathy ffrearson
vjth ux^{r} Jo: Tailore
viijth ux^{r} Jason ffisher

---

* At this entry a new page is commenced, but the leaves are so tightly bound in that the terminal letters of the month names only can be read. As it was usual to repeat the month name on a new page if the month was not completed, the ". . . . r" opposite this entry may be either September or October, and they remain equally uncertain to the fourteenth entry lower, where the "y" shows the month January.

ixth Willim Tailor de Roger Ridding in the church
xjth puer abort Willim Satterthw^{t}
xiijth Richard Hodgson
xviijth Thomas Rawlinson in the church
xixth ux^{r} Willim Tailor in the church
xxviijth ux^{r} Edwyne Sands in the quire
xxxth Henry Sawrey in the church
May xviijth puer Ric: Tailor
June vijth ux^{r} Xpo: Walker in the church
viijth puer leo: Holme abort
xixth Willim Rigg fil: Geo:
xxvjth ux^{r} John Walker in the church
xxxth ux^{r} Willim Rigg de Sawrey
July ixth Dorathy Rigg fil: Willm
xvjth puer Robert Hirdson abort
August xijth Edw: Tailore de Plownegreene in the church
xiijth Robte Braithw^{t} de Skellwth in the church
xxijth ux^{r} James Tailore de Satterthw^{t}
September xjth Clement Holme drowned at Consay forge
December vjth ux^{r} Nichol: Tailore in the church
xijth Edward Macereth in the church
January xxjth Elsabeth Walker in the church
xxixth puer Willim Braithw^{t} abort
ffebruary xjth puella Ric: Tailor abort
xviijth Edward Tailor
March xixth Jo: Braithw^{t} de Sawrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xxixth Jo: Nicolson & Elsabeth Dixson
June iiijth Geo: Macereth & Margaret Grigg
xxth Regnald Braith: & Margaret Macereth
July ijth Jo: Turner & Anne Sands
xvjth W^{m}: Knype & Elsabeth Townson

xxiijth W^{m}: Braithw^{t} & Issabell Braithw^{t}
eode die Jo: Harrison & Jenatt Scale
xxxth X$\bar{p}$o Atkinson & Agnes Pughpker
August vjth Robert Braithw^{t} & Jenatt Rigge
xxth James Satterthw^{t} & Anne Sands
eode die Clement Rigg & Agnes Atkinson
October ith Willim Bateman & Issabell Bateman
November vth Regnald Macereth & Dorathie Braithw^{t}
xxviijth Edward Turner & Jane Sawrey
January xxth Nicholas Braithw^{t} & Margaret Braithw^{t}
xxxth Clement Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Holme
ffebruary iijth Peter Knyppe & Margaret Satterthw^{t}
finis hujus Anni 1626

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOI 1627

Aprill xth Elsabeth Sands fil: Dauid
xxiijth Myles Sands fil: Dauid
May iijth Isabell Dodgson fil: Georgii
vijth Wm Braithw^{t} fil: Willim
xiijth Geo: Kirkby fil: Henrici
eode die Margaret Dixson fil: Ric:
xiiijth Bryan Macereth fil: Bryan
June ith Jenett Macereth fil: Michael
vijth Agnes Knypp fil: Willim
xviijth Myles Walker fil: James
eode die ffrancis Sawrey fil: Jacobe
xxvth Agnes Macereth fil: Willim de Sawrey
July ith Margaret Townson fil: Willim de Grysdall
xvth Charles Satterthw^{t} fil: James de Greenend
eode die Barnard Macereth fil: Geo: de Outyeat
xxijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Robert
xxiijth Jane ffrearson fil: Row:
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Wm de Sawrey
xxvth Margaret Macereth fil: Geo:
xxixth Geo. Walker fil: ffrancisci
August vth Jo. Holme fil. Tho:
xixth Mary Turner fil: Nichol.

September xiijth Mary Holme fil: Geo: de Waterhead
xviijth Willim Atkinson fil: Xpo: de Coniston
xxiij Willim Tailore fil: Xpo: de Dalepke
xxiiij Mary Askewe fil: James
xxvth Agnes Vickars fil: Robte de langdall
xxvijth Agnes Rigg fil: Clem de fieldhead
xxxth Willim Braithw^{t} fil: Edw: de Sawrey
October ijth Dorathy Magson fil: ffranc
xiiijth Issabell Braithw^{t} fil: Mathew de lonthw^{t}
xvjth Hester Sands fil: Mylo: de Graithw^{t}
xxjth Agnes Kirkby fil: Henrici de hollinbank
xxixth Margaret Holme fil: Regnald
November vth Willim Walker fil: Edwardi de Dalepke
xjth Robert Kellatt fel: Xpo:
xviijth Dorathie Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m} de breares
xixth Mary Dodgson fil: Tho: de pkeamore
December ixth Wm Macereth fil: Regnald
xxvth Bryam Macereth fil Bryam de Haukeshead field (?)
xxviijth Anthony Banke fil: Wm de Haukeshead field (?)*
January xiijth Geo: Robinson fil: Tho:
xiiijth Tho Keene fil: Willim
xxth Geo: Holme fil: Jefferey
xxviijth Mary Keene fil: Jacobi
ffebruary iijth Elsabeth Walker fil: Ric
iiijth Willim Tailore fil: Henrici
xjth Jane Allatson alias Rigge
eode die Agnes Knyppe fil: Petri
March ijth Tho: Rawlinson fil: Willim
eode die Dorathie Strickland fil: James
xvjth Robert Harrison fil: Myles
xxjth Agnes Sawrey fil: Mylonis

---

* Leaf bound in.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Xpo: Banke fil: Robert
Aprill viijth Bartholomew Macereth
eode die Issabell Willson
xixth ux^{r} Wm Sands in the quire
xxvth Myles Sands fil: Jo:
Aprill xxixth ux^{r} Dauid Sands
May iijth ux^{r} Robert Satterthw^{t} in the church
iiijth James Satterthw^{t} de Parkeamoore
xvijth Magdalen Sands fil: Myl: in the quire
xixth ux^{r} Jo: Robinson
xxth ux^{r} Edward Walker
June ith Geo: Townson fil: Willīm
xvjth Elsabeth Sands fil: Dauid in the little quire
xviij ux^{r} Edward Willson
July xxith Roger Dodgson
xxxvijth Margaret Dixson
August xxijth Geo: Kirkby fil: Henrici
Septemb xxixth Margaret Townson fil: Willim̄i
eode die puer abort Jenett Satterthw^{t} de Cragg
October vth leonard Braithw^{t} in the church
November xxvjth ux^{r} Robert Rawlinson in the church
xxviijth Jane ffrearson fil: Row:
December xxjth Elsabeth Magson in the church
January vjth Richard Tomlinson
xvth Clement Borrwicke in the church
xxvth Issabell Rigge
xxvijth puer Ric: Burrey abortiu
ffebruary xiijth Anthony Banke in the church
xxth puer Tho: Strickland abortiu
xxvth Elsabeth Willson fil . John
xxvijth Hopkin Kellatt *
March iijth John Turner in the church
xxiiijth ux^{r} Robert Satterthw^{t} de Parkeam(oor) in the church

---

* "Hopkin" is added in a later hand.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May ith Willīm Rigg & Agnes Harrison
July xxijth Willīm Sawrey & Hester Braithw^{t}
xxixth Richard Asheburner & Agnes Penington
eode die Robert Tailor & Margaret Braithw^{t}
eode die Willīm Rigg & Katherin (?) Braithw^{t}
August iijth Richard Keene & Elsabeth Hobson
xth Geo . Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Robinson
eode die James Braithw^{t} & Agnes Braithw^{t}
xiiijth Michaell Holme & Agnes Macereth
September ijth Henry Willson & Margaret Birkhead
October xxiijth Robert Satterthw^{t} & Elsabeth Knyppe
xxxth Willim Kilner & Agnes Townson
January xxvijth Henry Tailor & Agnes Kilner
ffebruary iijth Willīm Braithw^{t} & Dorathy Rigge
vth Myles Tomlinson & Issabell Rigg
finis hujus Anni 1627

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1628

March xxxth Xpōfer Peares alias Satterthw^{t}
Aprill ixth James Braithw^{t} fil: Willīm de Satterhow
xxvth Margaret Holme fil: Michael
xxvjth Jenett Borrwicke fil: Geo: de Hill
May iiijth Jane Hirdson fil: Robti
June ith Edward Braithw^{t} fil: W^{m}
ixth Robert Rigg fil: Geo:
xvjth Mary Rigg fil Geo:
xxixth Jane Kilner fil W^{m}
July vijth Willm Scale fil: Roberti
xijth Dorathie Macereth fil: Johis
xvijth Agnes Bateman fil: Willīm
xxviijth Issabell Rigge fil: Ric:
eode die Susana Kirkby fil: Henric:
August xvijth Elsabeth Nicolson fil: Nathaniel
xxiiijth Elsabeth Holme fil: Georg de Grysdall
xxvijth Elsabeth Birkhead fil: Xpo de Troutbecke
base begotten

September iijth Willūs et Xpofer } Sands fil: Dan . . .
vijth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: Willm̄
eode die Margaret Asheburner fil: Ric: *
September vijth Margaret Holme alias Rigg
xiiijth Mabell ffisher fil: Johis
xvijth Dorathie Bensone fil: Tho: of Skellwth
xxjth W^{m}: Tomlinson fil: Johis
eode die Elizabeth Tomlinson fil: W^{m}:
xxijth James Walker fil: Mylonis
xxixth Margaret Braithw^{t} fil: James
October xiijth John Braithw^{t} fil: Geo:
xxvijth Michaell Holme fil: Geo:
November ijth James Walker fil: James
ixth Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Robert
xxxth Elsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}: de Croftehead
December vijth Wm Rigg fil: Clement de Churchsteele
xxvjth Tho: Hodgson fil: Johis
Januarie iijth Margaret Tailore fil: Roberti
xijth Wm Sawrey fil: Wm de Sawrey
xviijth Elsabeth Keene fil: James
xxvjth James Strickland fil: Thomæ
ffebruary xxvjth † John Kellatt fil: X̄po
xxiijth James Braithw^{t} fil: George
March ijth Regnald Braythwait fil: John
eode die Agnes Holme fil: Thomæ
vjth Edward Mackereth fil: Barnard
viijth Edward Rigg fil: Clement
eode die Geo: Braithwait fil: Edward
ixth Henry Borrwicke fil: Rogeri
xvjth James Taylor fil: Willīmi:
eode die Jane Tomlinson fil: Mylonis
xxijth Mary Sawrey fil: Anthony
eode die Agnes Satterthwait fil: Thomæ

---

* Throughout this page the ink is much perished.

† The first x has some appearance of having been smeared, with the intention to erase it. It is, however, quite clear.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvijth Margaret Atkinson
Aprill ith Georg Banke
eode die Barbarie the wif of Myles Harison in the church
iiijth Katherin Satterthw^{t} fil: Willīm in the church
June xxjth puer Edw: Braithw^{t} abort:
xxiijth Robert Hunter
August vth Jane Hirdsone
xjth Geo: Rigg fil: James in the church slayne wth a horse leading hay
xvjth Margaret Holme fil: Michaell
September xiiijth ux^{r} Michaell Bensone in the church
xxth Mary Rigg
xxvijth Agnes Bateman
October xxvth Margaret Borrwicke
November vijth ux^{r} Edward Robinson
xiijth Elizabeth Dodgson ux^{r} Ric: in the church
xiiijth ux^{r} Willīm Satterthw^{t} in the church
eode die puella Geo: Satterthw^{t} abort
xxixth Mabell ffisher fil: John
December xxviijth Margaret the wif of Thomas Sands
Januarie ith Elsabeth Mackereth
xxxth puer John Knype abort
xxxjth X$\overline{\text{p}}$o Sandys fil: Dauid in the litle quire
ffebruarie iijth Margaret the wif of Hugh Jackson in the church
vjth Myles ffisher of dalepke
xxjth Alexander Readhead
March xijth John Wattersone
xviijth Agnes Holme

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June iijth Robert Plāce & Margaret Dodgson
xxijth leonard Bensone & Jane lindow
July iijth Anthony Bensone & Agnes Mackereth
xth Willīm Taylore & Jenett Pughpker
August vth John Stephenson & Agme Tomlinsone
xth Geo: Knype & Margaret Holme
xxiiijth John Holme & Issabell Tomlinsone
October vth Willīm Robinson & Agnes ffell
eode die John Dixson & Jenett Braythw^{t}
xiiijth Wm Banke & Anne? Wilkinson
November iiijth John Hodgson & Elizabeth Atkinson
xxiijth Edward Satterthw^{t} & Jenett Rigg
xxxth John Rigg & Margaret Jacksone
finis hujus Anni 1628

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1629

March xxixth John Rawlinsone fil: Wm de Graythwait
xxxth Isabell Harrison fil: Edwardi
Aprill iijth Alice Banke fil: Adam
vth George Atkinson fil: Anthony
xijth Nathan Keene fil: Willīm
xxth Willīm Tomlinson fil: John
xxvjth Agnes Rigg fil: Willīm de Wrey
May xth Margaret Borrwicke fil: George
xiijth Margaret Satterthwait fil: James de Greenend
xxvth Willīm Braythwait fil: Ric:
xxxjth Margaret Busher fil: Lanclott
June viijth Robert Rigg fil: Ric:
eode die Isabell Walker fil: Ric
xxijth Elsabeth Satterthwait fil: Clement
xxvjth John Magson fil: ffranc
xxviijth Thomas Knype fil: Geo:
July xijth Elsabeth Kirkby fil: Ric:
xixth Elsabeth Hodgson fil: Roberti
xxiiijth W^{m}: Dawsone fil: Nichol

August iijth Agnes Ward fil: Robert de Hackett
iiijth Elizabeth Sands fil: Mylonis de Graythw^{t}
xth Willīm Braythwait fil: Johis de foulde
September xxvijth Thomas Suert fil: John
eode die Elsabeth Rigg fil: Robert
xxviijth Adam Banke fil: Willm paup
October iiijth Margaret Mackereth fil: George de outeyeat
xxijth Margaret Macereth fil: Bryam
November ixth Richard Dixsone fil: Jo:
xvjth Mary Walker fil: Edwardi
December vijth Margaret Banke fil: Ric:
xiijth Agnes Hodgson fil: Tho:
xxxjth Jo: Satterthwait fil: Jo:
January ijth Margaret Harrisone fil: Ric
xjth Mabell Holme fil: Tho:
xxiiijth Robte Braythw^{t} fil: Willīm
xxxjth Isabell Braythwait fil: Myles
ffebruary xvth Elsabeth Rigg fil: Clement
xxijth Jenett Rigg fil: Geo:
March jth Isabell Satterthwait fil: Clement
viijth Edward Braythwait fil: Edw:
xvth Elsabeth Mackereth fil: Willīm
xxijth Willīm Asheburner fil: Adam base begotten
eode die Jenett Stubb fil: Jo:

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvjth Margaret Satterthwait fil: Robert
May ith Elsabeth Satterthwait
iijth Isabell Braythwait
iiijth ux^{r} Jo: Holme in the church
vth Mabell Satterthwait
viijth ux^{r} Willīm Jacksone
xxiiijth ux^{r} Thomas Hodgson in the church
July xxvijth Agnes Rigg fil: Willīm
August xjth Thomas Knype
xxxth Robert Braythwait

October xth Barnard Benson fil: Michaell in the church
November ith Willim Rigg fil: Clement
xxvth ffrancis Sawrey fil: Jacob
December ixth Myles Sands fil: Adam in the quire
xxjth Richard Kirkby de Grysdall
xxvjth Thomas Parke
xxxth Elsabeth Bateman
Januarie xjth Margaret Harrison
xvjth Willim Sands fil Xpo: in the church
ffebruarie vth Edward Vickars wch was drowned at Satterthw^{t}
xiiijth Jo: Satterthw^{t}
xvth Jo: Taylore de ffinssyke in the church.
xvjth Katherin the wif of Roger Dodgson
xxiijth Regnald Holme de Oxenfell
March vth Margaret the wife of Robert Place
xviijth Jenett Braythwait fil: Willim de Sawrey
xxjth ux^{r} James Ashburner
xxxth puer abort Xpofor Taylior fil: Robti

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May vijth Willim Braythw^{t} & Isabell Dodgson
July xixth Arthure Dixson & Mabell Penney
eode die Willim Braythw^{t} & Isabell Braythwait
August ijth Bartholomew Dodgson & Alice Troughton
xvjth Willim Tayliore & Margaret Woodburne
September ith leonard Rawlinsone & Mary Wright
vjth Myles fflemeing & Ellin Willson
October xxvth Robert Newtone & Dorathie Braythw^{t}
November iijth Tho: Hodgson & Margaret Braythwait
xxiiijth Xpofer Walker & Anne Tomlinsone
eode die leonard Askew & Elsabeth Taylior
Januarie xxiiijth John fforrest & Anne Holme
xxxth John Satterthw^{t} & Margaret Greenvpp
xxxjth Willim Jopson & Barbarie Braythwait
finis hujus Anni 1629

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1630

March xxvth Agnes Rigg fil Jo:
April vth Regnald Holme fil: Regnald
xjth Edward Braythwait fil: Willīm
xijth James Tayliore fil: Robert
xviijth Dorathie Braythwait fil: W^{m}
xxvth Thomas Satterthwait fil: Edward
xxvjth Peter Sands alias Townsone
May ith John Askew fil: James
ixth Willīm Dixsone fil: Arthure
xth Margaret Tomlinsone fil: Alex
May xjth ffraunces Bensone fil: Thomæ de Skellwth
xvijth Barbarie Braythwait fil: Willīm
xxxth Anne Braythwait fil: Thomæ
June xxth Edward Mackereth fil: Regnald
xxviijth Christofer Nicolson fil: Nathaniel
July vth Edward Keene fil: Willīm
xijth Edward Macereth fil: Bryam
eode die Agnes Coward alias Satterthwait
xiiijth Robert Knype & Margaret Knype } fil: Willīm
xxijth Tho: Rawlinsone fil: Thomæ
xxvth Isabell Knype fil: Geo:
August ijth flemming fil: Myles *
xvjth George Knype fil: John
eode die Willim Satterthw^{t} fil: W^{m}
September viijth Willīm Dodson & Margaret Dodson } fil Thomæ
xxjth Thomas Walker fil: James
xxvjth John Nicolson fil: Allan
October xxijth Agnes Satterthwait fil: Charles
xxvth Elsabeth Banke fil: W^{m}
eode die James Rigg fil: Willim
November ith Robert Rigg fil: Jo:
xiijth Elsabeth Robinson fil: Thomæ

---

* No Christian name given.

xxviijth Xpofer Tayliore fil: W^{m}
eode die Dorathie Sawrey fil: Mylonis
December xxvth Thomas Asheburner fil: Ricardi
xxvijth Clement Rigg fil: Clementi
eode die Margaret Kirkby fil: Henric:
January vjth Dorathy Braythw^{t} fil: Edw:
xjth James Taylior fil: W^{m}
xijth Willīm Satterthw^{t} fil: Wm de Newhouse
xvjth Dorathy Satterthw^{t} fil: Rōbti
eode die Isabell Satterthw^{t}: fil: Jo:
xvijth Mabell Macereth fil: Barnardi
xviijth Margaret Towensone fil: W^{m}
xxiijth Margaret et Jane Mackereth } fil: Edwini
ffebruarie xxvijth Barbarie Bateman fil: W^{m}
xxviijth Willīm Sawrey fil: Jo:
March vijth Thomas Braythwait fil: W^{m} de fould
xiijth Robert Satterthw^{t} fil: Edward
xxth W^{m}: Satterthwait fil: Clement
eode die Agnes Holme fil: George

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxth Robert Rawlinsone de Knott in the church
xxviijth ux^{r} Edward Dixsone
eode die Robert Braythw^{t} fil: W^{m}
May iijth James Asheburner
xiijth George Taylior de plowmegreene in templo
xxxjth ux^{r} Xpōferi Satterthw^{t} de pkamoore in templo
June vijth Richard Scale de Whaitehead in templo
xxijth ux^{r} Wm Tyson de Grysedall
xxvijth ux^{r} Clement Borrwicke
July vth ux^{r} Edward Holme
xxiijth Thomas Rawlinson and his son Tho:
August xvth Michaell Holme fil: Michaell
xvjth Edward Braythwait fil: Edw:
xxixth W^{m}: Dixsone fil: Arthure

September iijth Isabell Penington
vth Tho: Holme in the church
xijth ux^{r} Charles Satterthwait
eode die Margaret Knype fil: W^{m}:
October iiijth ux^{r} W^{m}: Jackson de Parke in the church
xxvjth ux^{r} W^{m}: Rigg de Sawrey
November iijth ux^{r} Wm Braythw^{t} de fould
eode die ux^{r} Jo: Rigg in the church
vth a child of Jo: Suckmantle's
vijth ux^{r} Myles Walker de Satterthw^{t}
ixth Margaret Braythw^{t} de Sawrey
xvjth Agnes the wif of Richard Burrey
xvijth Willim Satterthw^{t} de Newhouse in templo
xxth Willim Braythw^{t} de fould in templo
December iijth Thomas Townsone
vth Jo: Asheburner in the church
xvijth Georg Holme de Waterhead in templo
xxvjth James Hubersty
xxxth Agnes Satterthwait fil: Charles
Januarie ith Robert Sands of Graythw^{t} in templo
vjth Katherin ux^{r} Thomas Braythw^{t}
ixth James Jacksone in the church
xijth Margaret the wif of Henry Banke
xiiij Edward Keene
xvijth George Holme in the church
xxijth W^{m}: Sands de fouleyeate
xxvth Margaret Mackereth fil: Edwini
xxvjth ux^{r} Myles Sands
xxxth Jane Mackereth fil: Edwini
ffebruarie xxth ux^{r} Edward Barrowe
xxijth Myles Tomlinson in the church
xxiiijth ux^{r} Robert Tomlinsone
xxviiijth Daniell Pughpker in the church
March vjth ux^{r} W^{m}: Jacksone in the church
vijth Elsabeth Scale fil: Robti
xjth Wm Sawrey fil: Jo: de Sawrey
xxth Elsabeth the wif of Anthony Banke

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May vth John Sawrey & Agnes Rigg
ixth Michaell Borebanke & Agnes Rigg
xxiijth ffrancis Thwaite & Anne Sawrey
June xxth Adam Asheburner & Margaret Pykthow
July iiijth Henry Adison & Barbarie Pykthow
xxvth W^{m}: Atkinsone & Elsabeth Dixsone
August ith James Crosfield & Agnes Pennye
viijth John Suckmantle & Hester Dodgson
xvjth John Holme & Elsabeth Stewardsone
September vth Edwine Mackereth & Elsabeth Greeneho . . .
Januarie vijth Thomas Sands & Isabell Bensone
finis hujus Anni 1630

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌI 1631

March xxvijth James Towensone fil: W^{m}
eode die Elsabeth Jacksone fil: Xpo:
Aprill iijth Edward Keene fil James
eode die Susanna ffrearson fil: Row:
viijth Isabell Braythw^{t} fil: Robti
May xvth James Braythw^{t} fil: James de Braythey
June xijth Willim Braythw^{t} fil: Willim de Grysdall
xixth Barbarie Braythwait fil: W^{m}: de Sawrey whistler
xxvjth Margaret Mackereth fil: Anthony
July xxiiijth Xpōfer Holme fil: Micha . . . .
August ith Clement Holme fil: leonard
xxviijth Dorathie Satterthw^{t} fil: James
September vth Jephthah Satterthw^{t} alias Gurnell
xjth James Taylior fil: Xpo
xviijth John Sands fil: Dauid
eode die George Rigg alias Raven
xxjth Alice Rawlinson fil: W^{m}:
xxvth Robert Satterthw^{t} fil: Thomæ
xxviijth Mathew Magson fil: ffrancisci

October xvjth Margaret Strickland fil: James
eode die Edward Satterthw^{t} fil: Thomæ
xxviijth Agnes Hopkin fil: Willīm
November xiijth Margaret Dodgson fil: Thomæ
xiiijth John Rigg fil: W^{m}
xxvijth Ellin ffrearsone fil: W^{m}
December xxiiijth Edward Sawrey fil: W^{m}
January ijth Dorathie Satterthw^{t} fil: Jo:
xxviijth James Braythw^{t} fil: James
ffebruarie vjth Jenett Taylior fil: W^{m}:
xijth Susana Nicolson fil: Nathaniell
xxth Georg Chamney fil: W^{m}
eode die George Asheburner fil: Adam
xxvjth Elsabeth Satterthwait fil: Geo:
eode die Margaret Satterthw^{t} fil: Edw:
xxvijth Willīm Mackereth fil: Edwini
eode die Barbarie Sawrey fil John
March xjth Robert Rawlinson fil: leonard

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Margaret Kirkby fil: Henry
xxvijth Isabell Satterthwait fil John
Aprill vth John Hodgson
ixth Margaret Taylior
xixth Richard Banke the supposed sonne of Jane
May ith Robert Satterthwait fil: Edw:
iijth ux^{r} W^{m}: Braythwait fil: Nichol
viijth Agnes Braythwait fil: W^{m}
June viijth Richard Braythwait de Satterthwait
July xxijth ux^{r} Xpo: Braythwait de Braythey
eode die Richard Rigg de Satterthw^{t} in the church
xxvth ux^{r} Xpo: Jacksone de Braythey
August xvijth George Sands de Satterthwait
September xxviijth Isabell Asheburner fil: Robti in the church
eode die puer abort Jo: ffisher
xxixth puer abort Tho: Sands

October vjth Willim Satterthwait de Newhouse in the church
xvjth Willim Sawrey de forse
November ixth ux^{r} Edwyne Rigge
xth Margaret Scale de thwaitehead
xixth Jerome Walker
xxvth puella Jo: Suckmantle abort
xxxth Abraham Rigg in the church
December iijth ux^{r} Thomas Scale
eode die ux^{r} Thomas Sawrey
xxijth Ellin ffrearsone fil: W^{m}
xxxth Thomas Keene fil: James
Januarie xvth Susana ffrearsone
xvth Edward Satterthw^{t} de Coulthouse drowned beneath poole stong
ffebruary xxijth Dorathy Satterthw^{t} fil: John
March iijth John ffrearsone de Grysdall
eode die a daughter of Regnald ffrearsone in templo
xiijth ux^{r} Richard Kirkby de Hollinbanke
xvijth Barnard Mackereth
xxth George Townsone de Grysdall

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xvth Rowland Crosfield & Alice Crowdsone
June xxxth Edw: Willsone & Isabell Johnsone
July xxxjth George Rigg & Agnes Robinsone
August vijth W^{m}: Chamney & Agnes Sawrey
xiiijth ffrancis Strickland & Agnes Rigg
September iiijth W^{m}: Jackson & Agnes Walker
November vjth W^{m}: Chamney & Elsabeth Rigg
xxth John ffisher & Jenett Atkinsone
xxviijth David fflemeing & Margaret Neelesone
December xxjth M William Collyer & Alice Holme
Januarie xvijth Willim Sawrey & Dorathie Braithw^{t}
ffebruarie ixth Thomas Barrow & Margaret bigland
eode die James Braythwait & Jenett Bigland
Finis hujus Anni 1631

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DŌI 1632

March xxvth Edward Hirdsone fil: Jo:
eode die Thomas Braythw^{t} fil: Jo:
eode die Margaret Kellatt fil: X̄po:
eode die Edward Braythwait fil: W^{m}
eode die John Braythwait fil: James
Aprill xvth Dorathie Mackereth fil: W^{m}
xvjth Edward Willsone fil: Edw:
xixth Josephe Bentham fil: Geo:
xxiijth Willīm Busher fil: Lanclott
May xth George Braythwait fil: Geo:
xiijth Edward Rigg fil: Geo:
xxth Margaret Sawrey fil: Wm de Sawrey
June iiijth Henry Askew fil: James
xjth Lament Banke the supposed daughter of Geo:
xvijth Agnes Satterthwait fil: Edw: de Braythey
July xxvijth ffrancis Sawrey fil: Anthonii de Hollinbanke
August vth Mabell Jacksone fil: Willīmi
xijth Willīm Knype fil: Geo:
eode die Mabell Mackereth fil: Geo:
xxijth Issabell ffisher fil: Johis
September 9th Xpōfer Atkinson fil: Antho:
eode die Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Geo:
eode die Agnes Taylior fil: Robti
eode die Margaret Killner fil: Edw:
xjth Henry Vickares fil: Robti de Coniston pishe
xvjth Thomas Braythwait fil: Edw:
xxiijth Rowland Nicolson fil: Allani
xxiiijth Thomas Townsone fil: John
October ith Wm Kirkby fil: Henry
vijth Susanna Sands filia Tho:
xiiijth W^{m}: Satterthw^{t} fil: Charles
xxjth Edward Harrisone fil: Edwardi
November vth James Knype fil: Willīm
xjth William Sawrey fil: Willīm de Sawrey

xijth Margaret Knype fil: Jo:
xxvth Susāna Suckmantle fil: Jo:
xxvjth George Knype fil: Peter
December 3th Jo: Scale fil: Rowland de Whaitehead
xxxjth James Braythw^{t} fil: W^{m}: de lonthw^{t}
January xjth Geo: Kirkby fil: Mathew
xiijth Thomas Washington fil Henry an Egiptian
xiiijth Isabell Dixson fil: Johnis
februarye iijth Elsabeth Keene fil: Willimi
xth John Knype fil: Arthuri
eode die Anne Ashburner fil: Ric:
xviijth Agnes Atkinsone fil: X$\bar{p}$o
eode die ffrancis Banke fil: Ric:
eode die Margaret Wattsone fil: Henry
xixth Margaret Mackereth fil: Barnard
March iijth Elsabeth Dixsone fil: Arthure
xjth Charles Satterthwait fil: Clementi
xvijth Dorathye Keene fil: James
xxiiijth Thomas Banke fil: Wil$\bar{l}$mi
eode die Margaret Sands fil: Wil$\bar{l}$mi

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ixth puer abort Geo: Rigg
xxth Geo: Satterthwait fil: Edw: de Coulthouse
May iijth ffrancis Middleton fil: Ric
vjth Agnes Taylior fil: Geo: in the church
xjth ux^{r} Richard Sands de ffinsthwait
xiijth Myles Braythwait de hye wrey
xxvjth Jenett Tayliore fil: Willim
June ixth Geo: Braythwait fil: Geo:
xth Thomas Braythwait fil: John
xxth Geo: Asheburner fil: Adam
July vth Edward Willson fil: Edwardi
xvjth Mabell Macereth fil: Barnard
August viijth Dorathie Sawrey fil: Myles
September 6th ux^{r} Jo: Taylior in the church
eode die Margaret Dodgson fil: Tho:

9th Thomas Robinson
October vth Xpōfer Atkinson fil: Anthony
xxijth Margaret Braythwt de Skellwth in the church
November xth William Sawrey de Waterhead in the church
xxvjth Wm Walker fil: Regnald
December xiiijth Susāna Strickland fil: Tho: in the church
xxth Mathew Magson in the church
Januarie iijth Edward Satterthwt fil: Thomæ
xxth Edward Keene fil: Jacobi
februarie xxjth Willīm Mackereth fil: Edwini
March iiijth uxr Wm Mackereth
xiijth Nicholas Turner
xvjth Dorathie Walker
xxiiijth John Magson in the church

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill iiijth William Sands & Issabell Poorrson
Arthure Richardson & Alice Asheburner
June xxiijth Willīm ffedder & Elsabeth Garner
July 14th Robert Lindow & Grace Ayrey
15th ffrancis Knype & Agnes Sawrey
22th Richard Pattison & Katherin Troughton
29th Robert Walker & Ellin ffawshood
August 12th Regnald Walker & Isabell Willson
25th Myles Walker & Isabell Sands
Septembr 4th Jo: Hunter & Elsabeth Boulton
13th Anthony Sawrey and Mabell Jopson
16th Arthure Knype & Rosamond Tompson als Sands.
October ith John Taylior & Agnes Pennye
iijth Richard Bower & Mabell Dodgson
february xijth Wm Satterthwt & Agnes Suert
March iijth Christopher Holme & Margaret Walker

BAP 1633

March xxvth Thomas Rigg fil: Robti
xxxjth Tho: Wright fil: Edw:
Aprill xiiijth Elsabeth Holme fil: Georgii
xvth Elsabeth Hodgson fil: Jo:
xxixth John Braythwait fil: Willim
May vth Dorathie Townsone fil: Jo:
xixth Christopher Rigg fil: Clement
xxth Elsabeth Ashburner fil: Adami
June ijth Margaret Tailior fil: Willim
xth Agnes Borrwicke fil: George
xvijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil: Clement
July xxjth Dorathie Satterthw^{t} fil: Willmi
August vth Dorathie Mackereth fil: Bryam
xixth Jo: Braythw^{t} fil: Myles
September 7th Susanna Dodgson fil: Thomæ
xiijth Robert Braythwait fi^{l}: Ric:
xxijth Richard Knype fil: ffrancisci
xxvjth Samuell Sandes fil Miles de Grathw^{t} Hall *
eode die ffrancis Satterthw^{t} fil: Jo
October ijth Jane Rawlinsone filia Willimi
ixth Elizabeth Rawlinson fil: Roberti
xxijth Elizabeth Dodgson fil: Thomæ
xxiiijth Ellin Partingall fil: Emanuell
xxviijth Elsabeth Sawrey fil: Anthonii
xxxjth Robert Braithwait fil: Robert
eode die Ann Braithwait fil Georgii
November xxjth Margaret Banke fil: Willim
xxiiijth Killner fil: W^{m}: †
xxviith Margaret Kirkby fil: Henrici
xxxth Dorathye Nicholson fil: Nathaniel
December ixth Siball Taylior fil: Xpoferi
xvth Myles Sawrey fil: Henrici

---

* "de Grathw^{t} Hall" is added in another hand.
† No Christian name given.

eode die Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil: James
eode die Elsabeth Borrwicke fil: Geo:
xxxth Agnes Walker fil: Xpōferi
febr xvijth Wm Satterthw^{t} fil: Tho:
March xvjth Margaret Jackson fil: W^{m}
xixth George Holme fil Michall
xxiiijth Thomas Busher fil: Lanclott

NUPTIÆ 1633

July 7th Edward Scales and Agnes Willsonn
Septemb 15th George Dodshon and Agnes Holme
October 22 John Rigg and Ellsabeth Braithw^{t}
xxxjth Clement Satterthw^{t} and Katherine Rigg
November xxjth Robert ffrearson and Issabell Keene
January xixth Robert Garner and Margaret Postlethwait
xxiiijth Martin Penny and Alice Naylor
xxviijth Anthony Sawrey and Marie Braithwait
ffebruary xiijth William Sands and Jenett Borrwicke

SEPULTURÆ 1633

March xxvjth John Scales fil: Rowland
xxxth puell abort Robt Walker alias Mackreth
xxxjth ux George Holme
Aprill xvth William Rigg's wife
xviijth Issabell Scale fil: Ric: in the Church
xixth Edward Benson in the Church
xxijth puer abort George Holme
xxvth George Dodshon fil: George
xxixth Myles Rigg of Sawrey
eodem die Leonard Oxenhouse whoe hanged himselfe in Nathaniell Nicolsons stable
May iijth Issabell Dixonn fil: John
eodem die ux^{r} Thomas Holme
August ixth Agnes Mackreth fil Bryan
xxjth ux Richard Tomlinson de Grysdall
Septemb^{r} xxth ux ffrancis Banke de Coniston
October xxvijth Clement Townson de Satterthwait

xxviijth George Kirkbye in the Church
Novemb^{r} ith Issabell the wife of Myles Walker
xxijth puella abort George Knype
xxiiijth ffrancis Satterthwait fil Jo:
xxxth Joane Atkinson fil Anthoni
Decemb^{r} viijth puer abort Willm Taylior
xiijth Katherine Rigg de Churchstyle
xxiiijth Agnes Rigg
xxxjth William Penny in the Church
eodem die puer abort George Rigg
ffebruary iiijth Agnes Holme de Grysdall
vijth Dorothie Nicolson fil: Nathaniell in the Church
xxjth puer abort Edward Satterthwait de Braithey
xxiiijth Thomas Townson de Howe
xxvjth John Sawrey in the Chancell
March iijth Myles Sawrey fil: Henrie
xth ux Thomas Mackreth
xvjth Richard Turner
xxth Thomas Keene de Cowepke
xxiijth Issabell the wife of John ffisher

BAPTIZATIONES 1634

March xxvth William Townson fil: Willm
Aprill xiiijth Mabell Crosfyeld fil James
xxth Dorothie Townson fil William
eodem die Katherine Sawrey fil: Jo:
Maye xxvth William Rigg fil John
xxvjth Willm Benson fil Robert
June ijth John Knype fil John
xvth Christopher Wright fil Edward
xxijth Edwine Mackereth fil Edwine
July ixth Robert Hirdson fil Robert
xth Marie Walker and Ellsabeth Walker } fil Myles
xiiijth Marie Dixonne fil Jo

xxjth Ellsabeth Hudleston alias Benson
August iijth William Braithwait fil Jo:
xiijth John Hodshon fil Ric
xviijth Dorothie Taylior son of Xpofer *
xxiiijth Dinah Sands fil Thomas
xxvth Thomas Mackreth fil Nicholas
September viijth Sara Benthan fil Geo
xxvth James Braithwait fil Willm
28th Hester Mackreth fil Robert
xxixth Dorothie Rawlinson fil Robert
October viijth William Atkinson fil Willm
xijth Marie Sands fil David
xixth Agnes Jackson fil Geo
xxvjth Ellsabeth Braithwait fil Will junior de Satterhow
eode die Michaell Suckmantle fil Jo:
November ixth John Knype fil George
eode die Dorothie Kellatt fil Xpofer
xvjth Christopher Askewe fil James
eodem die Margaret Banke fil Willm paup
xxiijth William Satterthwait fil Clement
xxxth Rowland ffrearson fil Robert
eode die Ellsabeth Braithwait fil Edw: de buske
December ith Barbarie Sawrey fil Willm
eode die John Nicholson fil Thomas
xxijth Geo: Satterthw^{t} fil William
eode die Robert Nicholson fil Allan
xxvijth Ellin Braithwait fil Willm
January vjth Ellsabeth Rawlinson fil William
eode die Ellsabeth Knype fil Willm
xixth Hester Sawrey fil Anthony
xxvth William Braithwait fil James
eodem die Ann Strickland fil ffrancis
ffebruary ith Geo Satterthwait fil Edw: de Braithey
eodem die Willm Mackreth fil Jo:

---

* The word "son" has been lined out, and the word "fil" written above.

xvjth Ann Braithwait fil Willm̄
xxijth Thomas Braithwait fil Edw:
eode die George Dixonne fil Arthure
xxiiijth Issabell Mackreth fil Willm̄
March ith Dorathye Braithwait fil Geo:
ijth Ellsabeth Walker fil Willm̄
ixth Dorothye fflemeing fil Myles
xvjth William Satterthwait fil: Tho:
xvijth Dorothye Nicolson fil Nathaniell
22 Agnes Taylior fil Willm

NUPTIÆ 1634

May ith Rowland Turner and Ellsabeth Braithw^{t}
June vjth William Taylior & Rebecca Arture
xvth Thomas Dodshon & Issabell Walker
July xxth Edw: Walker and Margaret Willson
August xxxjth Willm̄ Satterthwait & Ellsabeth Rawlinso̅
Septemb^{r} vijth Willm̄ Braithwait & Ellsabeth Holme
October xxith George Braithwait & Ellin Chanellhouse
eodem die Robert Bell and Jane*
November vjth William Braithwait & Sibell Mackreth
ffebruary ijth Geo: Holme and Agnes Rigg

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth George Borwicke
Aprill ijth William Satterthwait fil Tho:
viijth ux William Rawlinson in the Church
xjth William Sawrey in the Church
xvth ux Edward Mackreth in the Church
xxth puell abort John Sawrey
xxjth Ellin Sawrey fil Myles
xxiijth Thomas Studart alias Harrison
xxixth Elizabeth Atkinson
May iijth Katherine Sawrey fil John
xjth Ellsabeth Dodshon fil Thomas

---

* No surname given.

xxvjth ux George Mackreth de Braithey
xxviijth Issabell the wife of Geo: Tomlinson
June iijth John Taylior of ffinstwait
xxjth the wife of Edw: Robinson in the Church
July xth ux Robert Hirdson
xvjth Issabell Walker fil Myles
xixth Mary Walker fil Myles
August ijth Willm Townson fil Willm
xiijth Susanna the wife of Nicholas Mac: in the Church
xvijth Jo: Jopson son of Willm in the Church
xxvjth puell abort James Braithwait
xxxth Mabell the wife of Thomas Strickland
September vijth Ellsabeth Rawlinso fil Robert in the Church
October xijth William Rigg of Sawrey in the Church
xixth ux William Rigg de Sawrey
November xxjth ux John ffrearson de Grysdall
xxxth Clement Rigg de field head in the Church
Decemb^{r} Ellsabeth Hodshon fil Robert
xjth Alice the wife of Mr. Willm Collyer in ye Church
xijth John Nicolson fil Thomas
xiijth Rowland ffrearson fil Robert
xxvjth Christopher Sands de fouldeyate in the Church
eodem die Margaret the wife of John Satterthw^{t}
January vth Anne Townson
xxth puer abort Willm Taylior
xxiijth Thomas Rigg de Churchstyle in ye Church
xxiiijth Tho: Mackreth de Satterthw^{t}
ffeb: iijth Ric Kirkbye de Hollinbanke
iiijth Geo: Dodshon fil John
xjth Ellsabeth Braithwait fil Willm
March vijth Richard Parke borne in Torver

x^th^ Christopher Rigg fil Clement in ye Church
eode die puell abort William Sands
xx Regnald ffrearson de Grysdalle
xxj^th^ puer abort sine patre noto

BAPTIZATIONES 1635

March xxvj^th^ Agnes Satterthwait fil Edward
xxx^th^ William Dodshon fil Thomas
eode die Agnes Braithwait fil Edw:
Aprill v^th^ ffrancis Bateman fil Willm
eode die Ellsabeth Mackreth fil Barnard
vj^th^ Hester Sawrey fil Henrye
xiij^th^ Myles Sawrey fil Myles
xix^th^ Agnes Penny fil Richard
xxvj^th^ Geo: Braithwait fil Willm
xxvij^th^ Margaret Dodshon fil George
eodem die Jo: Harrison fil Edwardi
May i^th^ Robert Taylior and Margaret Taylior } fil Robert
ix^th^ Margaret Braithwait fil Willm
xix^th^ Richard Wilson alias Hodshon
June iiij^th^ Ellsabeth Atkinson fil Anthony
xiiij^th^ Ellsabeth Dodshon fil John
eodem die Alice Suert fil Jo:
xxiij^th^ Thomas Willson fil John
July iij^th^ Mabell Jopson fil William
xix^th^ Geo: Rigg fil George
eode die Geo: Braithwait fil Willm
xxvij^th^ Laurence Braithwait fil Tho:
eodem die Nathaniell Magson fil ffranc
August iij^th^ Issabell Rigg fil George
eode die Rowland ffleemeing alias Rawlinson
x^th^ Issabell Keene fil Willm
Septemb^r^ xviij^th^ Agnes Braithw fil Will
xxiiij^th^ William Knype fil Arthur
xxx^th^ Michaell Holme alias Knype
October v^th^ Geo: Mackreth alias Richardson

viijth Agnes Satterthwait fil Clem^{t}
xjth Issabell Mackreth fil Geo:
xxijth Willm Braithwait fil Willim
eode die Robt: Walker fil Myles
November the ixth Margaret Braithwait fil Geo:
xxixth John Tomlinson fil John
eodem die Susan Holme fil Geo:
December ith Ellin Mackreth fil Arthure
xth Agnes ffisher fil John
xiijth James ffrearson fil Robert
xxiiijth Ellsabeth Sands fil Samuellis
xxviijth Agnes Willson fil Richard
January xxvth Myles Walker fil Regnald
xxxjth Geo: Atkinson fil Willmi
ffebruary vith Thomas Atkinson fil Xpōfer
vijth Christopher Sands fil Myles
eodem die Willm Satterthwait fil Ja:
xiijth Ann Rawlinson fil Robert
xvth Agnes Sands fil Willm
xxvth Agnes Holme fil Regnald
March vjth Ellenor Braithwait fil James
vijth Dorothye Asshburner fil Adam
xth John Asshburner fil Ric:
xiiijth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James
xxth Agnes Holme fil Michaell
xxjth Margaret Scales fil Rowland
xxiijth Ellsabeth Kirkbye fil Henrye

NUPTIÆ 1635

May xxvth John Willson & Margaret Brockbanke
iiijth Arthure Mackreth & Margaret Mackreth
July xijth John Woodburne & Ellsabeth Sands
xxiijth Edward Braithwait & Issabell Brathw
eodem die James ffell & Mabell Satterthw^{t}
eodem die John Holme & John Woodburne (*sic*)
August ijth Edw: Rigg and Agnes Rigg
xvjth Regnald Sands & Ellin Scales

Septembr iijth Willm Benson & Agnes Braithwait
October xvth Thomas Benson & Ellsabeth Sawrey
xviijth William Sawrey & Thomasin Strickland
eode die Richard Willson & Agnes Scales
November xxixth Will: Satterthwt & Mary Rawlinson
January xxiiijth John Sawrey and Dorothy Braithwt
ffebruary vijth Will: Geernodd & Agnes Taylior
xxvth Mathewe Banke & Ellsabeth Dodsho

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvjth puer abort David Sandys yonger
xxx ux Geo: Sands in the Church
May ijth Robert Taylior
iiijth William Braithwait in the Church
eodem die Margaret Taylior fil Robert
vijth John Townson
xiiijth Alice Watterson
xxth Agnes Satterthwt fil Tho:
xxijth James Holme fil Geo
xxixth William Braithwt de Stotpke in Church
June iijth William Killner
xixth Jennett the wife of Thomas Rigg
xxvjth Ellsabeth Rigg fil Willm
July xxvjth ux Thomas Townson
xxxth Ric Sands of ffinstwait
August xjth Nathaniell Magson fil ffranc in the Church
xijth Richard Burrey
Sept xxiijth Geo: Dixon fil Arthure
October ixth William Satterthwt fil Tho:
xiiijth Robert Brai: of Skellwith in ye Church
xxijth Sibell the wife of Willm Braithwait in the Church
xxxth puell abort Leonard Askewe
November iijth ux Leonard Askew in the Church
vth William Satterthwt fil Clemt.
xvth ux Richard Penny in the Church

xxvth puell Geo: Rigg
xxixth Rowland fflemeing alias Rawlinson
December xiiijth ux William Braithwait
January vij Henrie Banke
ffebruary vjth ux Geo: Braithwait in the Church
xjth ux Myles Sawrey in the Church
xviijth ux James Rigg de Sawrey
xxvth Henrye Askew fil James in the Church
March xijth John Askewe fil James in the Church
xiijth Christopher Taylior eldest in the Church
xixth Dorothye Sands fil Tho:
xxiiijth Dorothye Kellat fil Xpōfer

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄ 1636

Aprill iijth William Rigg fil Clement
iiijth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil John
xth Thomas Walker fil Xpofer
May ijth John Sawrey fil Anthony
xxixth Michaell Willson fil John
June ijth Agnes Benson alias Dodshon
xiijth Elline Taylior fil Xpofer
xxvijth Dorothy Mackreth fil Nic
July iij James Braithwaite fil Edward
iiij Myles Rigg fil Wil̄lm
vjth Margarett Benson fil Wil̄lm
xvijth Emmott Dodshon fil Thomas
August 14 George Benson fil Tho:
xxijth George Braithwait fil Geo:
xxvjth Mary Taylior fil Wil̄lm
September xiiijth James Satterthwait fil Willm
xxvjth Ellsabeth Kirkby alias fountaine
October xvjth Wil̄lm Rigg fil Edward
xxiiijth Wil̄lm Bowes fil Mr Bowes
Novemb^{r} Cicily Walker fil Gyles
December vth Wil̄lm Townson fil Jo:
xiiijth Jennett Knype fil ffranc
xviijth Edwyne Sandys fil Samuell

xxjth Ann Tompson fil John
xxvth Jane Mackrth fil Arthure
January iijth John Suckmantle fil Jo:
xvjth Myles Braithwait fil Myles
xviijth Jane Kellatt fil Xpofer
xxixth Agnes Knype fil Geo:
xxxth Grace Knotts fil James
ffebruary vth Robert Braithwait fil Willm
eode die Xpofer Rigg fil George
xxvijth Ellsabeth and Issabell ffisher } fil Jo:
xxviijth Susann Sands fil Myles

NUPTIÆ 1636

June xxxth William Banke and Margarett Ba . . .
July iijth John Towers and Jennett Dodshonn
xth William Benson and Margarett Rigg
xvijth William Jackson and Ellsabeth Mackreth
xxjth ffrancis Benson and Dorothy Braithw^{t}
xxiiijth George Knype and Issabell Walker
October xvjth Bryann Benson & Margarett Mackreth
xxiijth Willm Satterthw^{t} and Ellene Satterthw^{t}
November xiijth Anthony Satterthw^{t} and Ellsabeth . . . .*
xxxth George Turner and Elsabeth Gurnell (?)

SEPUTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvijth Ellsabeth Kirkbye fil Henrye
xixth George Killner fil Willm
xxth Marie Braithwaite fil Thomas
xxxth Henrie Kirkbye wife in the church
eodem die George Braithwait fil Willm
May iith Willm Braithwaite fil Willm
vjth Christopher Sands fil Myles in the Church
eodem die puella abort John Holme
viijth Margarett Dodshon fil George

---

* Edge of leaf frayed away.

ixth Ann Braithwaite fil Willm
xijth Thomas Tomlinson fil John
xviijth William Braithwaite fil Willm
xxixth Willm Mackreth fil John
June ijth Ellsabeth Sands filia Xpoferi in the Church
iiijth Ellsabeth Townson son of Willm
xth William Rigg son of John
xijth Ellsabeth Mackreth fil Barnard
xixth Willm Townson fil John
eodem die Edward Harrison filius Edward
xxth puell abort Robert Taylior
xxijth Agnes Holme fil Regnald
eodem die Agnes ffisher fil John
xxvth Cicily the wife of Barnard Mackreth
xxvijth Susanna Suckmantle fil John
July iiijth Thomas Harrison filius Edward
vjth Michaell Suckmantle filius John
eodem die Willm Satterthwait fil Clement
vijth ux George Walker de Coulthouse
xjth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James
xijth ux Willm Holme in the Church
eodem die puer abort Willm Sawrey
xvth James Taylior fil Richard de Lending
drowned by a boate in windermere water
xxiiijth George Holme miller
eodem die Myles Braithwaite de Highe wrey
xxvth Thomasin the wife of Willm Sawrey in Church
xxviijth Edward Willsonn
August iijth ux^{r} George Holme
xvth Christopher Satterthwait fil James in Church
xixth Christopher Holme fil Mic in Church
xxth John Sawrey filius Anthony
xxxjth Agnes Holme filius Michaell
September iijth Hester Walker fil Regnald in Church
xviijth ux Richard Taylior
xxiiijth Emmott Bounas

October ijth James Satterthwait fil Willm
iijth Issabell Jackson in the Church
vijth ux James Knype
ixth Dorothye Braithwait fil Willm
xvjth Willm Braithwait de Grysdall
November xjth Mabell Robinson in the Church
xvjth ux Thomas Benson in the Church
xvijth ux Robert Braithwait de Braithey
xxviijth George Walker
eodem die Dorothy Mackreth fil Nic:
December iiijth Agnes Satterthwaite fil Edward
vth George Holme
xth ux Rowland Braithwaite in the Church
xjth Agnes Blumer in the Church
xxth Richard Hodshon in the Church
xxxjth December Margarett ffisher
January 5th John Suckmantle filius John
vjth Richard Taylior
viijth John Holme in the Church
xijth Myles Sawrey filius Willm in the Church
ffebruary xth Barnard Mackreth
March ixth George Braithw fil Willm
xxiiijth Issabell the wife of Mr. Magson in the Church

1637

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1637

April ixth William Holme filius John
xth Agnes Mackreth filius Barnard
xvijth John Braithwaite fil John
May ith Ellsabeth Satterthwait fil Clement
vij George Braithwait fil Willm
xiiijth Issabell Townson filius Willm
xxjth Robert Harrison alias Lowkland
June xviijth Jennett Satterthwait filius Willm
eodem die George Dodshon filius George
xxvth Margaret Mackereth fil Edwine

July ith John Askew fil James
vth George et Samuell Mackreth fil Regnald
xxth William Holme fil Michaell
xxjth Margarett Sands fil Oliver
xxiijth ffrancis Sawrey fil Willm
xxiiijth Willm Hodshon fil Richard
August ixth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil Edward
xijth John Satterthwaite fil John
xiijth Ellene et Agne Sands fil Dauid
xxth Issabell fforrest fil Edward
xxvijth Rowland Tomlinson fil Willm
xxviijth Edward Braithwaite fil George
September xth Margarett Higgin fil Richard
xxjth Willm Holme fil Edward
xxvth Jane Holme fil Regnald
eodem die Ann Rawlinson fil Willm
October xvth Ellene Taylior filia Robert
xxij Thomas Satterthwait fil Thomas
xxixth Barnard Benson fil Bryam
November xxvjth James Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Christopher ffisher fil John
xxxth Samuell Nicolson fil Nathaniell
eode die Barbary Sawrey fil Henrye
January ith Jennett Knype fil George
eodem die Ann Taylior fil Willm
ixth Dorothye Knype filia Petri
xviijth Clement Satterthwaite filius Clement
xxviijth Jane Rawlinson filia Robert
ffebruary iiijth Agnes fflemeinge fil John
vth John Braithwaite fil Willm
xjth Salomon Sandys fil Samuell
eodem die Willm Taylior fil Willm
xviijth Robert Braithwaite fil George
March vth William Knype fil Willm
xjth Christopher Atkinson fil Willm
xiiijth Edward Satterthwaite fil Clem^{t}
xvjth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xxxth John fflemeing & Ellsabeth Barrowe
May vijth Thomas Satterthwaite & Margarett Braithw^{t}
July ijth Thomas Watson & Margaret Benson
August vjth George Roberts and Ellsabeth Scales
September xvijth James Keene & Ellsabeth Dixonn
October xth Willm Braithwaite & Barbary Sawry
xvth John ffisher & Katherine Braithw^{t}
xxixth Roger Walker and Dorothy Holm
November ijth Thomas Benson & Issabell Keene
vijth Robert Taylior & Mary Assburner
ixth Roger ffell & Issabell Taylior
xxviijth James Birket & Hester Sands

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvth John Braithwaite de Sawrey
eodem die George Satterthwaite fil Edward
xxth Towsie or Balthazer Puthpker in the Church
xxjth Willm Rigg in ye Church
July iiijth Margaret Banke filia Roberte
xviijth Robert Satterthwaite in the Church
xxvth Elline Braithwaite fil James
xxvijth ux^{r} George Taylior de Ploumegreene in the Church, killed by a bull
Auguste vijth ux^{r} Charles Taylior
xiiijth Alice Robinson fil Edward
xxxth Ellsabeth Satterthwait fil Edward
September iijth Agnes Newtonn de Skellwith
viijth Edward Taylior de Watersyde
eodem die Agnes Sandys fil Dauid
xxjth Ellene Sandys fil Dauid
xxvth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil Clem^{t}
xxixth Issabell Rigg fil John
October vijth Anthony Walker
xxijth Margarett Banke fil Richard
November ith William Holme fil Edward
viijth William Sawrey fil Anthony

xjth ux^{r} ffrancis Knype de Coniston
xijth puell abort George Holme
xxjth puella abort George Jacksonn
xxvjth wife of Edward Braithw^{t} in Church
December ith Robert Wilson de Crosslands
January ith Edward Mackreth fil Edwine
ijth queene of Clappersgate
iijth puell abort Richard Penny
vjth John Satterthwaite filius John
xiijth Sibell Braithwaite in the Church
xxvijth ux^{r} Edward Satterthw^{t} in Church
xxviijth Richard Banke of Coniston
ffebruary vjth Willm Satterthw^{t} of Sawrey in Church
xvth William Taylor fil William
xxth a Creple from ffieldhead
xxjth puella abort Thomas Satterthw^{t}
March jth Samuell Mackreth fil Regnald in Church
iijth Willm Satterthw^{t} de Coulthouse
finis hujus Anni 1637

BAPTIZATIONES 1638

March xxvjth Agnes Harrison fil Edward
eodem die Agnes Holme fil George
Aprill ith Dorothye Sawrey fil Myles
viijth Ellener Benson fil Robert
xvth Edward Sawrey fil Anthony
xvjth William Braithwaite fil Edward
xxijth Ellene ffisher fil John
xxxth Grace Mackreth fil Willm
June xxjth John Dodgson fil Thomas
xxiiijth John Satterthwaite filius James
July xjth Thomas Keene filius James
August ixth Thomas Sands filius ffrancis
eodem die Thomas Assburner filius Adam
xijth George Knype filius Arthure
xxvijth John Satterthwaite fil Anthony

September ijth Issabell Holme fil George de Arnesyde
xijth Balthazer Puthpker filius Symond
xvjth Margarett Sands fil Thomas
xvijth William Wilson fil John
xxixth Dorothye Braithwaite fil George
October xxjth Issabell Turner filius George
xxijth Margaret Braithwaite fil James
November xxth Will: Jackson filius George
xxvth Hester Walker fil Christopher
December ijth Michaell Dixonn fil Arthure
eodem die Ellsabeth Sawrey fil Anthony
xxvijth Cicily Mackreth fil George
January ith Susanna Satterthwaite fil John
eodem die Ellsabeth Atkinson fil George
vjth Agnes Rigg fil Edward
eodem die Margaret Satterthwaite fil Clem^{t}
ffebruary iijth George Rigg filius Clement
xxiiijth Issabell Tomlinson fil John
xxvijth Agnes Benson fil Willm
March ijth Marye Warde filia Robert
iiijth Mabell Benson fil Bryan
vijth Dorothye Grigg fil Arthure
xth John Suerte fil John
March xjth Dauid Walker fil Regnald
xvijth Gyles Walker fil Gyles
eodem die Ellsabeth Knype fil George
eodem die Ellsabeth Walker fil Roger
eodem die Agnes Robinson fil Eduard
eodem die Myles Dickson filius John
xxth Thomas Taylior fil Xpofer
eodem die Xpofer Sands fil Regnald

NUPTIÆ ANNO 1638

Aprill xxijth Arthure Grigg & Jane Keene
June xth William Sawrey and Hester Sands
xxiiijth Edward Robinson & Issabell Tomlinson
xxvth Myles Harrison and Emmott Braithw

xxvijth Cuthbert Dodgson & Dorothye Benson
July viijth Thomas Sands and Ellene Knype
xjth John Satterthw and Dorothye Benson
November xiiijth George Braithwaite & Margarett Braithw
xxvth Charles Williamson & Issabell Holme

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Robert Braithwaite fil George
xxvjth puella aborta George Holme
Aprill vjth puer et puella abort Edward Satterthwaite
xiijth Christopher Kellatt
xvjth Margaret Scale fil Rowland
xvijth George Benson fil Arthure in ye Church
xixth ux^{r} Edward Barrowe nup de Cartmell
xxixth George Mackreth fil Regnald in ye Church
May vth John Harrison fil John
xxijth ux^{r} Christopher Holme in the Church
June vjth puella abort Willm Braithwaite
September iijth ux^{r} William Taylior
xxixth ux^{r} Nicolas Turner
October xxjth Rowland Scale de Thwaiteheade
xxij Thomas Keene fil James
xxixth ux^{r} Clement Rigg in the Church
November xvth ux^{r} William Walker
xxvjth ux^{r} John Blumer
December ith John Rigg de highewrey
xxjth ux^{r} Robt Taylior de Ploumegreene in templo
January iijth Agnes Townson fil Willm in templo
ffebruary xvjth William Satterthwaite in the Church
xixth Ellene Jopson
xxvijth ux^{r} Anthony Higgin
March ixth Richard Higgin
xxth ux^{r} Christopher Taylior in the Church
xxijth puella abort Cuthbert Hodgshon
finis hujus Anni 1638

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO 1639

Aprill i^th^ William Banke fil Willm
eodem die Mary Strickland fil Thomas
ij^th^ Mabell Atkinson fil Anthony
xxj^th^ Margaret Mackreth fil Regnald
May v^th^ William Braithwaite and } Willmi
Robert Braithwaite filii }
eodem die Thomas Rigg fil John
eodem die Barbary Sawrey fil John
xij^th^ Margarett Sands fil Dauid
June ix^th^ John Braithwaite fil Willm
xviij^th^ Ellenor Satterthwaite fil Edward
xxx^th^ William Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Barbary Benson fil Thomas
July xxij^th^ Samuell Sands fil Oliuer
August v^th^ Katherine Braithwaite fil Thomas
xviij^th^ Edward Braithwaite fil Willm
xxiiij^th^ Myles ffrearson fil Robert
xxv^th^ Robert Taylior fil Willm
September xv^th^ Ellsabeth Holme fil Michaell
xvj^th^ Issabell Knype alias Storie
xxj^th^ William Braithwaite fil Geo:
xxiij^th^ Myles ffisher fil John
October ij^th^ Ellsabeth Atkinson fil Xpofer
vij^th^ Edward Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Hodshon fil Jeoffrey*
xiij^th^ Issabell Keene fil James
xviij^th^ Anne Wrighte fil Edward
xx^th^ Thomas Gamlion fi ffrancis
xxviij^th^ William Crosfyeld fil James
November x^th^ William Dawson fil John
December v^th^ Susanna Bowes fil John
January xij^th^ Thomas Sands fil Samuell
eodem die Issabell Bateman fil Will:
xxvj^th^ Agnes Atkinson fil Willm

---

* No Christian name given.

ffebruary ixth William Dodshon fil George
xvjth Anthony Knype fil ffranc
xxjth Ellsabeth Banke fil Willm
xxijth Margarett Braithwait fil John
xxiijth Ellsabeth Rawlinson fil Robert
eodem die Myles Mackreth fil Nicolas
eodem die Agnes Willson fil John
March ith Thomas Benson fil Wil̄lm
eodem die Margarett Braithwaite fil Wil̄lm
viijth Anthony Sawrey fil Wil̄lm
xvth Edward Sawrey fil Willm
eodem die Agnes Mackreth alias Dixonn

NUPTIÆ 1639

June xxxth Jeoffrey Hodgson & Ellsabeth Holme
September xvth Richard Kellatt & Ellsabeth Townson
October xxth Anthony Higgin & Issabell Wilson
November vth John Postlethwaite & Mary Sands
xxiiijth Rowland Townson and Barbary Rigg
January xxvjth John ffrearson & Margarett Sands
xxixth Thomas Higgin & Katherine Sands
M^{d} that in the said yeare in Sumer tyme
John Robinson and Margarett Rigg
William Braithw^{t} and Ellsabeth Sawrey
John Longmyre and Issabell ffrearson
were all marryed oute of this pyshe

SEPULTURE ANNO DOM̄I 1639

March the xxixth Anthony Satterthwaite in templo
Aprill ijth ux^{r} George Braithwaite in templo
May iiijth William Taylior de Satterthwaite
viijth Edward Satterthwaite in templo
eodem die ux^{r} John Braithwaite in templo
xth Lyonell * Braithwaite fil Thomas
xvjth George Satterthwaite de Thwaite mosse
xixth Agnes Rigg fil Robert

* "Lyonell" is inserted in another hand.

June viijth William Taylior de finstwaite in templo
16th Thomas Taylior fil Xpōfer
eodem die John Suert fil John
xxixth James Strickland fil Tho: in templo
July iiijth John ffisher fil John
xviijth fil aborta Edward Holme
xixth John Satterthwaite fil Antho: in templo
xxvijth ux^{r} Rowland Scale
August viijth ux^{r} Christopher Rigg in templo
xxijth puell abort Arthure Mackreth
xxiiijth puer abort Robert ffrearson
September ith Robert Taylior fil Willm
xxvijth John Wilson de Crosselands
October xxvth Elsabeth the wife of George Braithw^{t} de Tockhowe killd with the fall of a horses
November xvijth John Satterthwaite fil George
xviijth Regnald Walker Junior in the Church
December viijth John Dodgson fil Thomas
xiiijth ux^{r} John Kirkbye de Rusland
xxvijth ux^{r} Rowland Taylior in the Church
xxixth ffrancis Banke in the Church
xxxjth George Braithwaite son of Geo: in templo
January xvijth William Rigg pyper
xviijth Robert Braithwaite fil Willm
xxiijth puer abort Willm Taylior de finstwaite
xxiiijth Willm Braithwaite fil George
eodem die ux^{r} John Taylior de ffinstw^{t} in Church
xxixth Willm Jackson in the Church
ffebruary vth Susanna Satterthwaite fil John
eodem die Jane Banke fil Richard
xijth Jennett Taylior
xvijth puell abort James Braithwaite
xxjth puell abort Arthure Mackreth
March vjth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil Anthony
xxth Ellsabeth Mackreth

eodem die Mabell Turner
xxijth Margarett Holme
finis hujus Anni 1639

Registered by George Rigg as followeth *

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄I 1640

March xvth Susana Satterthwaite fil John
Aprill 5th Thomas Townson fil Rowland
vjth Dorothye Braithwaite fil William
eodem die Richard fforest fil Edward
vijth Agnes Braithwaite Suposed fil James
xijth Margarett Rigge fil George
xixth Mary Satterthwaite fil John
May ith James Mackreth fil Edwine
xjth George Holme fil Geo: de Arnesyde
June xiiijth Issabell Mackreth fil Barnard
xvjth William Rawlinson fil Willm̄
xxth William Braithwaite fil George
eodem die George Satterthwaite fil George
July vth Samuell Satterthwaite fil John
xxvth Richard Hodgson fil Cuthbert
August xxvjth George Braithwaite fil Edward
September vjth Margaret Townson fil Willm
xxjth Henery Askewe fil James
eodem die John Turner fil Willm̄
xxvth Thomas Suckmantle fil John
xxxth John Dixon alias Brockbanke
October vth George Braithwaite fil Willm̄
xxiiijth Issabell Assburner fil Adam
eodem die Ellsabeth alias Hudson †
November iijth Thomas Knipe fil Arthure
eodem die Dorothye Satterthwaite fil Thomas
ixth Margarett Rigge fil George

---

* This is the first time the registrar is mentioned. The handwriting changes here, and the ink is much faded.

† The first surname omitted.

xxth John Knipe fil Willm
xxijth Edward Harrison fil Edward
November xxvjth Samuell Wright fil Edward
xxxth Samuell Sands fil ffrancis
September vjth John Nickolson fil Nathaniell
vijth Robert Kellatt fil Richard
eodem die Margarett Dodshon alias Sands
xxth Ellenor Benson fil Bryam
xxxth Rich Holme and Thomas Holme fil Regnald
January vjth William Walker fil Gyles
xxxjth Margarett Keene fil William
ffebruary vijth Barbary Braithwaite fil Willia
xiiijth Thomas Tayler fil William
xvjth Issabell Mackreth fil Arthure
xxjth George Assburner fil Richard
xxviijth Thomas Hodgson fil Richard
March xvth William Sawrey fil Anthony
xxijth Marye Turner fil Henery

NUPTIÆ ANNO PRÆDICTO

June xvjth Christopher Rigge and Ellsabeth Rigge
July xijth William Mackreth and Agnes Benson
xxvjth Robert Rigge and Ellsabeth Satterthwaite
eodem die Robert Rigge and Ann Kirkby
August xxiijth George Rigge and Ellsabeth Satterthwaite
eodem die James Holme and Ellsabeth Sawrey
December viijth Myles Walker and Ellsabeth Rowenson
ffebruary vijth John Borwicke and Jane Clarke
xiiijth John Jackson and Ellsabeth Tomlinson
xvjth William Tompson and Jane Braithwaite married at Patterdall

SEPULTURE ANNO PRÆDICTO

Aprill iijth Edwarde Dixonne
vijth Margarett Satterthwaite fil Edward
xvijth Issabell Bateman fil William

xxjth Christopher Sands fil Regnald
May vijth Alice Suert fil John
xijth uxo^{r} Arthure Grigge
xvijth Thomas Assburner fil Adam
xxixth Agnes Atkinson fil William
xxxith James Walker de Daleparke
June vth Anthony Mackreth in the Church
vijth Margarett Rigge fil George
xth Mary Satterthwaite fil John
xixth Lenard Benson fil Tho: in the Church
xxjth Myles Sawrey in the Church
eodem die John Russell in the Church
xxiijth Myles ffrearson fil Robert
xxvijth Edward Wilson de Roger Riddinge
July xxiiijth Thomas Hoodgson
xxxjth Margarett Mackreth
August xviijth uxo^{r} Clement Holme in templo
September xxth James Turner
xxiijth uxo^{r} Willm Turner in the Church
xxiiijth Agnes Braithwaite suposed fill James (?) *
October vijth Ellsabeth Greenuppe fil John
eodem die puella abort John ffrearson
xth Christopher Tayler fil William
xxixth Joseph Scale fil Edward in the Church
November xiiijth uxo^{r} Willm Mackreth in the Church
xxjth John ffisher of Haukeshead
xxviijth Alexander Tomlinson
December xth uxo^{r} Rowland Wilson
xxviijth Edward Braithwaite fil George
xxxth puer abort Robert Benson
January ijth Thomas Holme fil Regnald
viijth John Robinson in the Church
ixth John Rigge of Haukeshead
xvijth Samuell Wright fil Edward
xviiijth Edward Tayler

---

* Leaf bound in.

xxvth Symond Putpker in the Church
xxviith Clare Benson fil Tho: in the Church
xxixth Willia Mackreth fil Michaell
ffebruary xvijth William Taylor of Satterthw^{t}
xviijth Barbary Braithwaite fil William in templo
xxjth James Tayler fil Willm
xxiijth ffrances Sands
March iijth Lenord Holme

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM 1641

March xxviijth George Knipe fil George
xxixth Willia Walker fil Xpōfer
Aprill iiijth Issabell Burnes fil Edward
eodem die Jane Bateman fil Willm
vth Ellenn Warde fil Robert
xijth Willm Penny fil Richard
xxvjth Robert Braithwaite fil James
eodem die Mary Holme fil George
May ijth Ellsabeth Robinson fil John de Dalepke
ixth Dorothye Banke fil Willm
eodem die Ann Sands fil Regnald
eodem die Robert Tayler fil Willm
June vijth Myles Suert fil John
xiiijth Agnes Holme fil Edward
xxvijth Samuell Atkinson fil Willm
ith John Sawrey son of Myles
July iiijth Thomas Mackreth fil Willm
xxvth Grace Sands fil Samuell
August xxiith Margaret Holme fil George
xxixth John Mackreth fil John
xxxjth Margarett Braithwaite and Agnes Braithwaite fil Willm de Sawrey
September xixth Willm Rigge fil George
xxvth Issabell Higgin fil Thomas
October iijth Willm Grigg fil Arthure
xth Susann Strickland fil Thomas

xjth James Braithwaite fil George
xvijth Dorothye Satterthwaite fil Clement
November vijth Ann Holme fill Michaell
xxjth Thomas Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Agnes Rigge fil George
xxviijth Ellene ffrearson fil Robert
December xixth Willm ffrearson fil John
eodem die Ann Russell
xxjth Elsabeth Sands fil Oliver
xxvijth Mary Rawlinson fil Robert
January xvijth Dorothye Wilson fil John
xixth — Wright fil Edward *
xxth John Atkinson fil George
xxiijth Thomas Benson fil Willm
xxxth Barbary Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Thomas Banke fil Willm
ffebruary ijth Cicily Knipe fil George
vjth Ellsabeth Borwicke fill John
vijth Margarett fflemeinge fil Myles
ffebruary xxth Cuthbert Hodgson fil Jeeffrey
eodem die Agnes Satterthwaite fil Clement
eodem die Margarett Satterthwaite fil Willm
March xjth Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil John

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

July xjth Robert Bare and Sara Mitchell
August xth George Dickson and Ellene Towers
October xth Willm Braithwaite and Agnes Satterthw^{t}
xxxjth James Dodgson and Margarett Sands
November xviijth Willm Braithw^{t} and Margarett Mackreth

---

* No Christian name given.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xvth Jane Bateman fil William
March xijth 1640 Robert Parke of Torver drowned hard beneath Ambleside and found at Windermer Watterhead and brought to Haukeshead to be buryed the ith day of May 1641 :
May xxiijth Issabell Mackreth fil Arthure
xxixth John Tayler de ffinsthwaite
July xxijth Mary Turner fil Henery
August xvth Margarett Holme
October iijth Ellsabeth Strickland fil James
xviijth Ellsabeth Pennington
xxviijth James Braithwaite of Crofthead
eodem die Issabell Higgin fil Thomas
November xth Henery Askewe fil James in the Church
December xiijth George Holme fil Cuthbert
January xxxth Xpōfer Rigge de Haukeshead in templo
ffebruary xxvth ux^{r} Edward Tayler
March iijth Jacob Sawrey

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1642

ffebruary xixth Robert Skoreinge fil Robert
eodem die John Braithwait fil William
eodem die John Benson fil Willm
xxvjth Hester Sawrey fil William
xxvijth James Keene fil James
eodem die Rigge fil Edward *
March iiijth Lucie Turner fil Henery
xijth John ffisher fil John
xixth George Benson fil Bryam
xxth ffrancis Braithwaite fil Willm
xxiiijth George Holme fil Cuthbert
xxviijth Willm Braithwaite fil George

---

* No Christian name given.

Aprill iijth Mabell Benson fil Robert
xjth Mary Rawlinson fil Willm
May viijth Issabell Jackson fil George
xxth Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Robert Dodgson alias *
xxixth Rigge fil Clement†
July xth Jane Jackson fil Thomas
xvijth Rowland Braithw^{t} fil Thomas
August ith Willm Holme fil George
iiijth Myles Sawrey fil Willm
xiiijth Agnes Todd fil Johannis
September vth Elizabeth Mackreth fil George
xjth Dorothy Sands fil Samuell
xijth Margarett Dixson fil John
xiijth Agnes Holme fil Xpōfer
October xxvjth Willm Sawrey fil John
November ixth Ellene Atkinson fil Anthony
xxth Ann Bare fil Robert
xxiiijth Myles Sawrey son of ffrancis
xxviijth Agnes Dodgshon fil George
xxxth Margarett Braithwaite fil Edward
eodem die Ann Bateman fil Willm
December iiijth Willm Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Thomas Townson fil John
xjth Thomas Kellatt fil Richard
xvjth John Walker alias Addison
January xjth Dorothy Mackreth fil Willm
xxth or xvth Agnes Braithwaite fil Willm
xxijth Agnes Johnson fil John
xxxth Willm Townson fil Rowland
ffebruary viijth Daniell Mackreth fil Regnald

---

* The *alias* surname omitted.

† No Christian name given.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June vth John Todd and Margarett Braithwaite
xxiiijth Arthure Rigge and Alice Puthpker
xxixth John Johnson and Agnes Jackeson
July xvjth Edward Rigge and Ellene Rigge
August iiijth John Braithwaite and Dorothie Braithw^{t}
November xxth John Knipe and Ellsabeth Rigge
xxiiijth Christopher Tayler and Ellsabeth Walker
December xjth Robert Tayler and Katherine Vicars
January xxijth John Garth and Ellsabeth Braithw^{t}

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill vth Barbary Sawrey in the Church
xvjth Regnald Walker of Croslands in Church
May iiijth uxo^{r} Bryam Braithwaite
xvth puell abort Willm Dodgson
xvjth Agnes Atkinson fil Robert
xvijth Robert Knipe in the Church
xxvth uxo^{r} Thomas Rigge of Churchsteele
June xijth the wife of Thomas Rawlinson in Church
July xjth Robert Braithwaite fil James
xvjth Agnes Braithwaite fil George
xxvjth Agnes Rigge of Satterthw^{t}
George Knipe son of George
xxxth uxo^{r} James Jackson in the Church
xixth Willm Crosfield fil James
December vjth uxo^{r} Robert Tyson
xxjth Jennet Banke
xxvjth uxo^{r} Christopher Holme
xxxth George Noble
January iijth uxo^{r} Christopher Tayler in the Church
vijth James Braithw^{t} of Tockhow in Church
xijth uxo^{r} George Dodgson
eodm die uxo^{r} Geo: Satterthw^{t} de Thwaite mosse
xvjth Margarett Satterthw^{t} fil Charles in the Church

ffebruary jth Ellsabeth Satterthw^{t} fil George
iijth Issabell Tayler the wife of Willm of Satterthwaite
vijth Ellene Scale fil Rowland
eodm die Agnes Braithw^{t} fil Willm
ixth Agnes Suert fil John
March iijth Mary Walker fil W^{m} in ye Church
vjth Susan the wife of Allan Nickolson in the quire
xiiijth George Asburner fil Richard

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1643

March xxvth Agnes ffisher fil John
Aprill xijth Ellene Nicolson fil Nathaniell
xvjth Issabell Dixson fil John
xx Mabell Mackreth fil William
xxiijth William Walker fil Roger
xxxth Ellene Robinson fil Barnard
May xvth Susann Satterthwaite fil John
xxijth Alexander Wright fil Edward
xxjth Ellsabeth Knipe fil Arthure
June xviijth George Knipe fil William
xxvjth Willm Rigge fil Edward
August vjth Agnes Hodshon fil Cuthbert
xxviijth William Sands fil Myles
eodem die Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert
xxxjth Thomas Rigge fil Arthure
September xth George Borwicke fil John
xvijth Agnes Knipe fil John
eodem die Margarett Penny fil Richard
xviijth William Rigge fil John
xxjth Agnes fforest fil Edward
xxiiijth Jane Tayler fil Xpōfer
eodem die Regnald Mackreth fil Edward
October vijth Dorothie ye daught^{r} of Lancelott Newton de Munck Conistone
viijth Ann Pennington fil Robert

xxixth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil Anthony
November xvjth Thomas Benson fil Barnard
eodem die George Rigge fil James
xxjth Agnes Rigge fil William
xxxth Elizabeth Mackreth fil Barnard
December xvijth Ellsabeth Russell fil Charles
xxvijth Margarett Braithwaite fil Willm
January xth George Braithwaite fil George
xiiijth Willm Braithwaite fil Willm
xxijth John Holme fil George
ffebruary ijth Henery Dixonne fil Arthure
vth Willm Satterthwaite fil Thomas
March ith Issabell Sawrey fil Anthony
iijth Edward Braithwaite fil William
vjth Margarett Ashton fil George
xvijth Willm Strickland fil Francis
xxiiijth Mary Knype fil ffrancis

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May xiiijth John Crossfield and Jennett Satterthwaite
June xiijth Willm Rigge and Ellsabeth Sands
July xxvjth Edward Sawrey and Ellsabeth Braithwaite
September xixth Edward Jackson and Margarett Sawrey
xxvth Edward Rigge and Ellene Sawrey
November xijth Willm Rigge and Ann Sands
January xvijth Willm Tayler and Ellsabeth Rigge
ffebruary xixth Willm She...all and Margarett Thornburgh
xxth Willm Warde and Mabell Braithwaite

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO.

March xxvth uxo^{r} Robert Crosfield
eodem die uxo^{r} Peter Knipe
xxixth William Dodshon
Aprill iijth Katherine Williamson
xjth Dority Braithwaite the wife of Willm in Church

xijth uxo^{r} Nathaniell Nicolson in the quire
xxxth Thomas Aighton fil Robert
May xth uxo^{r} Edward Rigge in the Church
xviijth John Braithwaite of Skwith in Church
eodem die Thomas Strickland in the Church
xixth Agnes ffisher fil John
xxviijth Clement Holme in the Church
xxxth Ellsabeth Mackreth fil George
June vth Ellsabeth Jopson fil Willm in Church
vijth Ellene ffisher
xiiijth puer abort Willm Atkinson
xxth uxo^{r} Robert Wilson
xxvth Edward Rigge fil Edward
xxviijth Margarett the wife of John Jackson
July iiijth uxo^{r} George Sands
xxth Robert Crosfield
xxxth uxo^{r} James Braithwaite of Baraithey
August xixth John Walker fil Edward
xxth Thomas Scale fil James
September xijth puer et puella abort Georgii Holme
xixth Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert in the Church
October xxth Willm Tayler of Daleparke
November ixth Willm Rigge fil John
xiiijth puella abort Robert Satterthwaite
xxvth uxo^{r} Charles Rigge
December iijth Willm Tayler of Ploumegreen in ye Church
iiijth Arthure Benson in the Chancell
xvjth Willm Walker fil William
xviijth George Mackreth de Outyeate
January vth uxo^{r} Bryam Mackreth
ffebruary ixth Agnes ffleminge fil Myles
xjth Willm Scale fil Rowland
xijth John Benson fil William in the Church
xxiijth Issabell Scale fil Rowland
March iiijth John Rigge in the Church

eodem die puella abort Willm Tomlinson
v^th^ John Asburner
vj^th^ John Tayler
vij^th^ Ellsabeth Satterthwaite fil John

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOM 1644

July xxviij^th^ Margarett Hodshon fil Richard
xxix^th^ James Braithwaite fil Willm
eodem die Margarett Mackreth fil Willm
xxxj^th^ Margarett Braithwaite fil William
August xj^th^ James Ashburner fil Richard
xviij^th^ Willm Sawrey fil Edward
xxv^th^ Mary Bare fil Robert
September i^th^ Christopher Tayler fil Willm
xvij^th^ Willm Tayler fil William
xxij^th^ John Rigge fil Willm
xxiij^th^ Willm Holme fil Nickolas
eodem die Margarett Higgin fil Thomas
xxix^th^ Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert
November xvij^th^ Willm Beck fil Willm
eodem die Margarett Wilson fil Richard
xxiiij^th^ Robert Tayler son of Robert
eodem die Elizabeth Shenton fil Willm
xxvij^th^ Christopher Tayler fil Christopher de . . . .
December viij^th^ Jane Wilson fil John
January xiij^th^ George ffisher fil John
eodem die Hester Sawrey fil Willm
xxvij^th^ Jane Braithwaite fil George
ffebruary xvj^th^ Thomas Benson fil Robert
eodem die Willm Elletson fil George
xxiij^th^ John Braithwaite fil Willm
xxvj^th^ George Benson fil Robert
xxviij^th^ Thomas Satterthwaite fil Clement
March vj^th^ Agnes Townson fil Rowland
xxj^th^ Benson fil William *

* No Christian name given.

More Christenings added to the p^r^sent yeare 1646

Aprill vij^th^ Willm Sands fil Olivere
eodem die Elizabeth Walker fil Gyles
xiiij^th^ George Rigge fil George
xxij^th^ Elizabeth Atkinson fil Willm
xxiiij^th^ John ffisher son of John
xxvj^th^ Ellsabeth Clarke alias Satterthw^t^
xxix^th^ Ann Satterthwaite fil Thomas
xxx^th^ George Braithwaite fil Willm
May i^th^ ffrancis Banke fil Willm
vj^th^ Thomas Holme fil Michaell
viij^th^ Barbary Mackreth fil Willm
May xii^th^ Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm
xiij^th^ Mary Rigge fil Edward
xix^th^ Willm Mackreth fil Nickolas
edem die Issabell Atkinson fil Xpōfer
xxij^th^ Michaell Holme fil Edward
xxvj^th^ John Satterthwaite fil George
eodem die Elizabeth Sands fil Willm
June v^th^ John Braithwaite fil Edward
vij^th^ Elizabeth Sands fil Thomas
xxij^th^ Willm Satterthwaite fil John
xxx^th^ Mabell Crosfield fil John
eodem die Richard Burrowe fil Richard
July xxj^th^ Ann Rawlinson

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

ffebruary vj^th^ William Mackreth and Margarett ffell
x^th^ Robert Rigge and Margarett Rigge

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill xij^th^ William Sands fil Oliver
eodem die Elizabeth Walker fil Gyles
March xxvij^th^ James Tayler in Church
Aprill iij^th^ Thomas Rigge fil John
xiiij^th^ Willm Braithwaite fil Willm

xxjth Edward Braithwaite fil Willm
xxxjth Willm Robinson
May xixth Margarett Braithwaite fil William
xxijth Ellsabeth Banke fil Willm
June ith Rowland Scale of Lighthowe
eodem die Ellsabeth Sands fil Oliver
xiiijth Ellsabeth Walker fil Willm in ye Church
xvth puell abort Clement Rigge }
puell abort Clement Rigge }
xvj Richard Sawrey fil Jacob
July vijth Issabell Jackson fil George
xjth James Knipe fil Peter
xijth Margarett Braithwaite fil Edward
xvth John ffisher fil John
August vijth uxo^{r} Jeefrey Hodshon
xvth uxo^{r} ffrancis Banke in the Church
xvjth Agnes Burrowe fil Richard
xxth uxo^{r} George Satterthwaite
xxjth Thomas Townson fil Rowland
September ith Issabell Dixonne
xxxth Thomas Rawlinson fil Robert in ye Church
October xiijth Dorothie ffleminge fil Myles
November vjth George Sands in the quire
xvth Thomas Townson fil John
xxixth John Scale fil Thomas vup'd *
December viijth Edwine Mackreth
xiijth Willm Satterthwaite fil John
January xxiiijth John Turner
ffebruary xijth Willm Mackreth fil Nicolas
xxijth William Watterson
March xjth uxo^{r} Rowland Townson
xijth uxo^{r} Willm Braithw^{t} in the Church
xxviijth George Townson fil John
xxiiijth Robert Asburner in ye Church

---

* Probably meant for "supd" = "supposed.'

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM̄: 1645:

March xxvjth Ellsabeth Townson fil . Willm
xxxjth Robert ffrearson fil . David
Aprill xth Ellsabeth Jackson fil . George
xviijth Margarett Knipe fil . George
May xjth Agnes Warde fil . Willm
xxiijth Alice et Issabell Rigge } fil . Clement de fieldhead
xxvjth Margaret Mackreth fil . Willm
June ith Agnes Braithwaite fil . Edward
ixth Thomas ffrearson fil . John
July xxvth Clement Rigge fil . Robert
August iijth Ellizabeth Braithwaite fil . John
iiijth Edward Rigge fil . Edward
xvijth Prudence Tayler fil . Willm
September iijth Jane Braithwaite fil . Adam
iiijth Elizabeth Benson fil . Bryam
vijth Myles Walker fil . Xpofer
xxvijth Ann Addison fil . John
xxviijth Willm Sands fil . Samuell
xxixth Daniell Rawlinson fil Robert
October ith Thomas Knipe fil . Peter
ijth Agnes Benson fil . William
vth Daniell Knipe fil . Arthure
xth Willm Braithwaite fil . Thomas
xijth Christopher Pennington fil . Edw: de Bandrighead
xxth Daniell Turner fil . Henery
xxiiijth Margarett Rigge fil . George
November xxviijth Dorothye ffrearson fil . Robert
eodem die Agnes* Benson fil . Thomas
eodem die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil . Willia
December xxvjth Richard Penny fil . Richard
January iijth Robert ffisher fil . John
xjth James Braithwaite fil . Willm

---

* "Agnes" is lined through and "Issabell" written above in another hand.

xijth George Satterthwaite fil . Thomas
xiijth Margarett Satterthw^{t} fil . Robert
ffebruary xiijth Roger Sands fil . ffrancis
March xvjth John Tayler fil . Xpofer
eodem die Dorothye Keene fil . James
xxjth Ellene Russall fil . Charles
eodem die Thomas Banke fil . John

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xxiiijth ffrancis Sands and Ann Borwicke
xxvijth John Braithwaite and Dorothye Rigge
May vth Adam Braithwaite et Margarett Rigge
August xxxjth Myles Sands and Rebecka Sands
November iijth Thomas Rigge and Ellsabeth Knipe
September viijth Symond Rigge et Margarett Walker

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill iiijth George Satterthwaite wife whoe hanged her selfe in her owne house
vijth George Knipe fil Willm
ixth Richard Wright in the Church
xxjth Braithwaite fil William *
xxiijth uxo^{r} James Walker
xxiiijth Robert ffrearson de Grysdall
May ith uxo^{r} Arthur Grigge
xxiijth puella abort Clement Rigge
June vth uxo^{r} John Braithwaite in ye Church
vjth Regnald Holme
eodem die Edward Rigge
ixth filius Willmi †
xxixth W^{m}: Walker of Hauxshead feild in ye Church
July xxvth Barnard Mackreth of ye Outyeate
August vijth William Lindoe
eodem die Thomas Braithwaite of Brathey

---

* The Christian name omitted.

† Neither Christian nor surnames given.

xjth Thomas Satterthwaite in ye Church
xxixth uxo^{r} James Walker
September xiijth uxo^{r} James Rigge younger in the Church
October xijth Prudence Tayler fil Willm
November xviijth ux^{r} Willm Knipe and abort in the Church
December xjth Willm Scale fil Robert
xviijth uxo^{r} Willm Lindoe in the Church
xxth uxo^{r} Christopher Borowe in the Church
January iijth Willm Braithwaite fil Myles in ye Church
viijth uxo^{r} Willm Benson in the Church
xth uxo^{r} John Dodgshon in the Church
ffebruary vith uxo^{r} Adam Banke in the Church
xviijth Willm Riddhead
{xxiijth uxo^{r} John Robinson found dead betwixt Graythwt and Dalepke}
finis hujus Anni 1645.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM 1646

March xxviijth Sybell Rigge fil. Willm
Aprill ith George Satterthwaite fil . Willm
xth Grace Sands fil . Adam
xijth James Penington fil . Robert
May xjth Katherine Robinson fil . Barnard
eodem die Dorothye Sawrey fil . John
June ith Dorothye Sawrey fil . Willm
eodem die Robert Rigge fil . Robert
ijth ffrancis Benson fil Barnard
xxvijth Hester Sands fil . Myles
July xxijth Elizabeth Ellison fil . George
August iijth Agnes Mackreth fil . Willm
vth Agnes Grigg fil . Arthure
xxiiijth Anthony Sawrey fil . Anthony
September xiiijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil . Thomas
eodem die Elizabeth fforest fil . Edward
xviijth Bryam Braithw^{t} fil . Thomas
eodem die Agnes Walker fil . Gyles

October iiijth James Braithwaite fil . George
November ixth Richard Knipe fil . George
eodem die Dorothye Bateman fil Willm
xvijth Willm Rigge fil . William
xxijth William Benson fil . Robert
xxxth Agnes Rigge fil . Symond
eodem die Ellene Tayler fil Willm
December viijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil George
xxth Bryam Mackreth fil . William
xxjth Christopher Tayler fil Robert
xxiijth Thomas Rigge fil . Thomas
January ith Susann Tayler fil . Willm
xvijth Ellene Satterthw^{t} fil . Clement
eodem die Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil . John
xxiijth Willm Rigge fil . Arthure
ffebruary vijth Edward Braithw^{t} fil William
eodem die Thomas Braithw^{t} fil Willm
viijth Margarett Braithw^{t} fil . John
xiiijth Willm Benson fil . Thomas
eodem die Katherine Dodgshon fil . George
eodem die Anne Rigge fil . James
xxjth Thomas Braithwaite fil . George
xxiiijth Willm Braithw^{t} fil . Adam
March vijth Mary Sawrey fil . William
eodem die George Braithwaite fil . Willm
viijth Willm Braithw^{t} fil . John de Lancaster
eodem die Issabell Sands alias Strickland
xvth Thomas Rigge fil Robert
xxjth Thomas Rigge fil George
xxijth Ellene Mackreth fil Willm

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

ffebruary xviijth Willm Kirkby and Issabell Rigge
March ijth Willm Braithw^{t} and Ellsabeth Sawrey

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill ith Willm̄ Braithw^{t} de howend in ye Church
ijth Willm̄ Sawrey Sone of Willm̄ in ye Church
iiijth ffrancis Walker
vth uxo^{r} George Borwicke in the Church
vjth George Braithwaite fil George
vijth Ann Turner fil Edward
May iijth John ffrearson
vjth Willm̄ Mackreth of Skelwith in ye Church
xjth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil Edward in Church
xxiiijth Arthure Sands
eodem die uxor Thomas Dodgshon
xxixth Thomas Dodgshon
June viijth uxo^{r} Anthony Higgin
xvijth uxo^{r} Robert Braithw^{t} in the Church
July xiiijth uxo^{r} Barnard Benson in the Chancell
xxth John Tayler in the Church
xxiijth Anthony Higgin
August xxjth puer abort Jacobi Rigge alias Sands
September viijth George Mackreth
xiiijth uxor Willm̄ Satterthw^{t} in the Church
xxvth Robert Hodgshon in the Church
October vjth uxo^{r} John Addison in the Church
xxth Anth^{y} Rigge de Highwrey
November xxvijth uxo^{r} Tho: Satterthw^{t} younger in ye Church
December xxth Edward Satterthw^{t} in the Church
January ixth Thomas Satterthw^{t} in ye Church
xth Barnard Benson in the Chancell
xxixth George Knipe fil John
ffebruary iijth Rowland Wilson de Rodger Riddinge
ixth Margarett Tayler fil Xpōfer in ye Church
xth George Satterthw^{t} fil Willm̄ in Church
March ijth Elizabeth Jones fil W^{m} in ye Church
vijth Ann Rigge fil James in ye Church

xvth uxo^{r} George Braithw^{t} de Consey in ye Church
xvijth Edward Harrison fil Edward
finis hujus Anni 1646.

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄: 1647

Aprill xjth Jane Knipe fil . George
xxvth Agnes Walker fil . Richard
June vjth Margarett Wilson fil . John
xiijth Robert Russell fil . Charles
eodem die Elizabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
July xxvth Willm̄ Penny fil . Nicolas
xxxjth Elizabeth Becke fil . Willm̄
August ixth Susann Rawlinson fil . Robert
xxixth Dorothye Braithw^{t} fil . Edward
eodem die Grace Higgin (?) fil . Thomas *
September vth James Crosfield fil . John
xxixth John Holme fil . Edward
October xvijth Elizabeth Tayler fil . Xpofer
xxjth Thomas Barrowe fil . Thomas
November ith Sibell Braithwaite fil . Willm̄
viijth John Sawrey fil . Edward
xxjth Ann Tayler fil Xpofer
December vjth Richard Hodgson fil . John
xxth George Braithwaite fil . Willm̄
eodem die Elizabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
xxvj Margaret Benson fil . Thomas
January xvijth Betteresse Braithw^{t} fil . Robert
xxiiijth George Brockbanke fil . John
xxxth Margarett Braithw^{t} fil . Willm
xxxjth Willm̄ Kirkby fil . William
ffebruary vjth Agnes Benson fil Bryam
xiijth Willm̄ Mackreth fil . John
xxvijth Issabell Satterthw^{t} fil Thomas

---

* The writing is here much faded.

March vth Edward Braithw^{t} fil Thomas
xixth Elizabeth Knipe fil Peter
eodem die Jane Satterthw^{t} fil Robert
eodem die Ellenor Sands fil . Adam
eodem die Agnes Ashburner fil . John

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

May xiijth Richard Taylor and Issabell Tayler
July xxvijth Samuell Sands and Margarett Rigge
October xixth Willm Braithw^{t} and Issabell Banke
xxviijth Adam Rigge and Agnes Rigge
November xxixth Thomas Braithw^{t} & Elizabeth Braithw^{t}

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxviijth Dorothye Sawrey fil William
Aprill vijth uxo^{r} Richard Keene
viijth Agnes Warde fil . Willm
xjth Willm Rigge
eodem die James Satterthw^{t} fil . James
xxiijth uxo^{r} Willm Braithw^{t} . in the Church
xxxth uxo^{r} Myles Braithwaite
May xiijth Margarett Braithwaite fil . George
xxvijth Michaell Mackrethe drowned beneath Riddall
June xiijth Edward Tayler fil . Clement in ye Church
July xixth Willm Satterthw^{t} . fil . Tho. in the Church
August xth Myles Tayler de finstwhaite
September iijth Margarett Braithwaite fil George
ixth uxo^{r} Willm Dodgshon in the Church
xxvijth Charles Satterthwaite
xxviijth Willm Jackson of pke in ye Church
October xxviijth uxo^{r} Rich. Walker in the Church
November iijth Susann Sands fil Myles in Chancell
iiijth Ellsabeth Tayler fil Geo: in ye Church
vth George Turner
xvijth Daniell Rawlinson fil Robt: in ye Church

xxxth uxo^{r} Richard Dixonne
xixth Elizabeth Becke fil Willm
December vth uxor John Townson
vjth Willm Pennington of Lighthowe
vijth uxo^{r} Tho: Wilson in the Church
eodem die ffrancesse Tayler in Church
xxvjth uxo^{r} George Holme
January vjth Elene Townson fil John
xxiiij uxo^{r} Gyles Mowson
xxvth Gyles Mowson
xxviijth uxo^{r} Willm Sawrey in ye Church
ffebruary iijth John Satterthwaite fil Clement
drowned in the Thirse Gill
iiijth Agnes Tayler fil . Willm in ye Church
vth uxo^{r} Willm Tayler in the Church
vjth Thomas Townson fil Peter
killed with the fale of a greate stone
and buried in the Church
xixth Christopher Tayler fil Willm
eodem die Robert Banke in the Church
xxvjth Willm Mackreth of Sawrey in the Church
March ixth John Marre
finis hujus Anni 1647:

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOM: 1648:

Aprill ijth Alice Atkinson fil . George
ixth Elizabeth Benson fil . Willm
xvjth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil . Adam
eodem die Willm ffrearson fil . Dauid
xxiijth Margarett Shentall fil . Willm
May vijth Clement Rigge fil Clement
eodem die Allan Stones fil . Robert
xxviijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil . John
June xviijth George Braithw^{t} fil . Willm
xxvth Robert Wilson fil . Richard
eodem die Elizabeth Harrison fil . Willm

July xvjth Willm Sands fil Samuell
eodem die Richard Scale fil . Robert
September iijth Robert Knipe fil . John
xjth Cicily Rigge fil . Adam
xxjth Ann Kirkby fil . Willm
October ith Nicolas Turner fil William
viijth James Becke fil . Willm
xvth Elizabeth Keene fil . James
xxijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil . Willm
November vth Elizabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Willm
xixth Agnes Rigge fil . Robert
December xxiiijth Robert Rawlinson fil . Robert
xxvijth Margarett Satterthw^{t} fil Willm
xxxjth Mary Walker fil . Gyles
January vijth Margarett Tayler fil . Robert
eodm die Agnes Holme fil . Clement
xiiijth John Hirdson fil . Willm
eodem die John Pennington fil . Robert
xvjth Margarett Bare fil . Robert
xxth John Rigge fil . William
ffebruary vjth John Satterthw^{t} fil George
xjth Willm Sands fil Myles
xixth ffrancis Sawrey fil John *
o eodem die ffrancis Sawrey fil John *
eodem die Issabell Benson fil Robert
March iijth Willm Satterthwaite fil Clement
iiijth Elizabeth Sands fil ffrancis
eodem die Willm Benson fil . Willm
xviijth Agnes Braithwaite fil . John
xxvth Christopher ffisher fil . John
eodem die Willm Mackreth fil Willm

---

* The first of these two entries, which appear identical, has been at some time tampered with, scratched out, parts re-written, and possibly altered. The o prefixed before the second I am unable to explain. It appears to be original.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xijth George Braithw^{t} and Jane Kilner
May xxxth Myles Sawrey and Jane Braithwait
June xxixth Regnald Walker & Margarett Atkinson
July xiijth James Braithw^{t} & Katherine Tayler
November xvjth Willm Pepper & Dorathye Strickland
December vijth Lenerd Keene & Elizabeth Satterthw^{t}
January xxxth Robert Scale & Agnes Mackreth

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xiijth Jennett Holme fil Willm
xxiiijth Thomas Satterthw^{t} in the Church
May ixth Agnes Allason widdow in the Church
xth Margarett Readhead
xijth William Kirkbye
xvth uxo^{r} Christopher Tayler
xvjth uxo^{r} William Blumer
xxijth Allan Stones fil Robert
xxiijth Mr. William Collyere
June ijth Gawen Birkett
vijth uxo^{r} Robert Benson in the Church
xvijth John Satterthwaite fil James
xxvijth Alice Atkinson fil George
July vjth John Birkett
xiiijth uxo^{r} Nicholas Holme
xvth uxo^{r} Willm Simpson in the Church
xviijth uxo^{r} Samuell Sands in the Church
August xiijth Adam Banke in the Church
September xxvjth uxo^{r} John Hodgshon
eodem die uxo^{r} Xpōfer Wilson
October xxjth Myles Holme fil . Willm
xxijth Elizabeth Wilson fil . Xpōferi
xxiijth George Wilson fil . ffrancis
xxixth Edward Mackreth fil Barnard
November xxvth Issabell Rigge
xxvijth puell abort. Robert Braithwaite

December xiiijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
xxijth ffrancis Braithwaite
xxviijth Rowland Crosfield
xxxth uxo^{r} Clement Rigge in ye Church
January xth William Dodgshon fil . Thomas
xjth Thomas Banke fil . Willm̄
xvijth Clement Rigge of Rogerground
xviijth uxo^{r} Tho: Mackreth in the Church
xxxth Agnes Townson fil Rowland
ffebruary vijth John Satterthwaite fil George
xth uxo^{r} Michaell Mackreth
eodem die uxo^{r} John Tayler de ffinstthwaite
xvth Sara Bare fil . Robert
xixth ffrancis Sands
March iijth uxo^{r} Edward Satterthw^{t} in the Church
iiijth Clement Rigge fil Clement in Church
vth uxo^{r} John Sawrey
vijth George Brockbanke fil . John
xviijth Jane Holme fil Allan
eodem die uxo^{r} Rowland Wilson
xxth Thomas Atkinson
finis hujus anni 1648:

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄I 1649:

March xxvth Christopher ffisher fil . John
Aprill xxijth Barbary Braithwaite fil George
xxiijth Robert Braithwaite fil Willm̄
eodem die Thomas Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
May xxth Willm̄ Walker fil . John
June iijth Agnes Rigge fil Thomas
xiiijth Dorothy Rigge fil . Willm̄
July vth Agnes Braithwaite fil . Willm̄
August xxvjth Richard Rigge fil Willm̄
September xxiijth Regnald ffrearson son of Dauid
October jth Dorothy Wilson fil Robert
xxviijth Willm̄ Keene fil Lenard

eodem die Willm Sawrey fil Myles
January ith 1649 Willm Jackson son of James of Parke *
November xviijth Issabell Braithwaite fil George
December ijth John Scale fil Robert
eodem die Edward Braithwaite fil . James
ixth Dorothye Braithwt fil John
xxiijth Agnes Mackreth fil . Nicholas
January xxth John Satterthwaite fil . Thomas
ffebruary iijth John Benson fil Thomas
xijth Bridgett Sands fil Samuell
xviijth Willm Pepper fil . Willm
March xviijth Issabell Penny fil . Richard

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

June xxvjth Myles Walker and Jane Townson
August xxjth Edward Sawrey and Margarett Satterthw
December iiijth Joseph Keene and Ann Sands:

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxvijth Richard Keene
Aprill vijth uxor Regnald ffrearson
xth Willm Sands in the litle Chancell
eodem die Jeaffrey Holme fil . Nicholas
xvjth Margarett Bare fil . Robert
xxjth uxor Richard Dixonne
xxviijth Willm Mackreth fil . Willm
May viijth Edward Watterson
xijth James Braithwaite
xxxjth Agnes Ashburner fil John
June xxiiijth Thomas Sands fil Xpōfer
xxxth uxor Willm Bateman
July ixth Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . Willm
eodem die Barbary Braithwt fil George in the Church

* This entry is inserted out of place, but in the same hand as the other entries.

eodem die Agnes Dixson alias Mackreth
xxiijth Willm Walker fil . John
September xjth uxo^{r} Jeaffrey Holme
November viijth Mary Walker fil Gyles
xijth Christopher Tayler in the Church
xvijth Robert Tayler fil . Willm in the Church
December xxiijth Margarett Turner
xxvijth uxo^{r} Willm ffrearson
January xiijth Elizabeth Holme fil Willm
xxixth George Mackreth
xxxjth Barbary Hodgson fil Cuthbert
ffebruary vth Willm Braithw^{t} fil . Nic. in the Church
eodem die uxo^{r} John Marre
vjth Arthure Knipe
xxijth Hughe Marre
March xxjth John Jackson found att Consey nabb
drowned in Windermeere watter.
finis hujus Anni 1649

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM 1650:

Aprill xvth Ellene Wilson fil . John
xxjth Issabell ffrearson fil . Myles
xxviijth Dorothye Sawrey fil Anthony
May xijth Elizabeth Assburner fil . John
xxth Edward Mackreth fil . Willm
June xvjth Willm Sawrey fil . Edward
eodem die Margarett Braithw^{t} fil . Willm
xxiij John Warde fil . Willm
xxiiij Margarett Rigge fil . James
xxxth Willm Mackreth fil Edward
July xxviijth Myles Sawrey fil . William
eodem die James Braithwaite fil . Willm
eodem die Jane Sawrey fil . Henery
August iiijth Willm Walker fil Myles
xixth Willm Braithwaite fil Robert
xxjth George Satterthwaite fil . George

September ith Agnes Braithwaite fil . Willm
xxvijth Willm Rigge fil Georgii
xxixth Robert Benson fil . Robert
xxxth George Satterthwaite fil . Willm
October vjth Anna Sawrey fil . Willm
xxvijth Willm Wilson fil . William
November xjth Margarett Rigge fil . Symond
xiijth Hester Hodshon fil . Richard
xvjth Bryam Braithwaite fil . George
xxvth Issabell Tayler fil . Xpoferi
December viijth Anthony Atkinson fil . Willm
xvijth George Braithwaite fil . William
xxijth James Braithwaite fil . Willm
eod die Margarett Sawrey fil . Anthony
January vth Thomas Satterthwaite et Samuell Satterthwaite fil . Thomas
xijth Willm Benson fil . Bryam
xixth Rebeccha Russell fil . Caroli
xxxth John Knipe fil . John
ffebruary xvjth Edward Braithwaite fil . Edward
eodm die Katherine Banke fil Thomas
xxiijth Dorothye Mackreth fil Willm
March ijth Charles Shenton fil . Willmii
eodm die Hester Sands fil . Adam
ixth Jane Rigge fil Willm
xth John Braithw^{t} fil . Willm de Briers
xvijth Agnes Hodgshon fil . Richard
eodem die Thomas Holme fil . Clement
xxiijth James Penny fil . Nicholas
eodm die John Benson fil . Thomas:

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xvijth Willm Rigge and Rigge *
xxiijth Rowland Parke and Elsabeth Harrison

---

* One Christian name omitted.

May xxjth George Braithw^{t} and Agnes Braithwaite
August xvth Thomas Dodgshon and Agnes Atkinson
October xth George Satterthw^{t} and Dorothye Satterthwaite
November xjth Regnald Holme and Issabell Braithwaite:

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxxth Richard Tayler de Lendinge in the Church
Aprill ith James Braithwaite senior in the Church
viijth uxo^{r} James Braithw^{t} senior in the Church
xiiijth Margarett Shenton fil . Wilmii
xxth Robert Rawlinson fil . Willmi in the Church
eodm die Ellene Wilson fil John
xxijth Robert Wilson fil Richard
May xth uxo^{r} Willm Braithwaite
xijth *Jeffery Dodgshon fil . George
eodm die Issabell Strickland alias Sands
xiiijth Edward Rigge in the Church
xixth uxo^{r} James Keene
xxiiijth Agnes Rownson uxo^{r} Willm found dead at Estwhaite intacke yeat & buryed in ye Church:
eodm die Willm Rigge of Sawrey
xxvjth James Tayler fil Willm in ye Church
July xxviijth Susanna Satterthwaite
August xxth uxo^{r} Willm Readheade
October vjth Margarett Higgin fil . Richard
xijth uxo^{r} Myles ffisher
November iijth uxo^{r} Edward Tayler in the Church
xiiijth Christopher Tayler in the Church
xxth uxo^{r} Thomas Braithwaite
xxvth ffrancis Knipe
January vth Richard Penny in the Church
ffebruary xth Christopher Tayler
xvijth Thomas Mattison

---

* The name "Jeffery" is filled in by a different hand.

March iiijth Wīllm Walker
viijth uxo^{r} James Tayler in the Church
xijth Mr Samuell Sands in the Chancell
finis Hujus Anni 1650:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1651:

Aprill vijth Christopher Rigge fil Arthure
eodem die Edw: Sawrey fil Edward *
eodm̄ die Mabell Rigge fil Edward
xiij Margarett fforest fil Edward
eodm̄ die Willm̄ Holme fil George
xxvijth Margarett Scale fil Robert
eodem die Elizabeth Dodgshon fil Thomas
May iiijth Margatt Braithwaite fil Willm̄
xjth Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm̄
xijth Issabell Walker fil John
xviij Dorothye Keene fil Josephi
eodem die Jane Mackreth fil Willm̄
xxvth Willm̄ Braithwaite fil. George de Consey
eodem die Cicilie Braithw^{t} fil Adam
June xvth Dauid Tayler fil Xpōferi
xxijth Robert Bare fil. Robert
eodm die Issabell Braithw^{t} fil Willm̄
July vjth Willm̄ Satterthwaite fil. Robert
eodem die Samuell Keene fil. James
August xxxjth Agnes Braithwaite fil. Thomas
October xxvth John Rawlinson fil Robert
November ijth Clement Satterthw^{t} fil George
xth Margarett Brockbanke fil. John
eodem die Ellsabeth Holme fil. George
xxijth Willm̄ Braithwaite son of James
eodem die Robert Rigge fil. Myles
December xth George Rigge son of Robert
January iiijth Myles Sands fil. Myles

---

* "Edw. Sawrey" is written in a different hand.

eodem die Thomas Keene fil Willm
xxth James Tayler fil . Robert
xxvth Willm Addison fil . Willm
ffebruary ijth Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm
xvth Edward Sawrey fil . Myles
eodem die Margarett Braithw^{t} fil . George
eodem die Margarett Braithw^{t} fil . Robert
xvjth Willm Tayler fil . Willm
xxixth Margarett Mackreth fil Edward
March xiiij Mary Rigge fil Willm
xxjth James Braithw^{t} fil . Willm
eodm die Samuell Strickland fil Rowland

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

May xvth Willm Keene & Agnes Rigge
xxixth Myles Braithwaite and Agnes Dodgshon

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

March xxviijth Willm Holme de Oxenfell
Aprill vjth Adam Assburner
vijth uxo^{r} Edward Sawrey in the Church
xiiijth Mr Myles Sands in the quire
May iiijth uxo^{r} Edward Satterthwaite
xviijth Willm Braithwaite in the Church
xixth Jane Mackreth fil Michaell
eodem die Willm Benson fil . Bryam
June xth Willm Holme fil . George
xjth Willm Sawrey fil Edward in the Church
xijth the wife of William Tayler
xvijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil . James in ye Church
xixth Margarett Benson fil John
xxth James Braithw^{t} fil . James in the Church
xxviijth James Watterson
xxxjth uxo^{r} Richard Hodgshon in the Church

July xxiiijth uxo^{r} John Wilson in the Church
xxvth John Mackreth fil . William in ye Church
August xvth Willm Braithw^{t} fil George in ye Church
September xxiijth James Wiggan fil . Regnald
xxvijth Willm Sawrey fil . Myles in the Church
October vjth Edward Braithw^{t} fil James in the Church
xxjth Robert Benson in the Church
December xxth Alice Satterthwaite fil Thomas
January iij uxo^{r} Robert Hodgshon
vth William Tayler
xvijth Edward Satterthwaite
xxvjth uxo^{r} John Scale in the Church
xxvijth Willm Mackreth in the Church
ffebruary xjth George Holme in the Church
xxix uxo^{r} Edward Mackreth in ye Church
March ijth abort Regnald Holme
ixth puer abort. Thomas Braithwaite
Finis hujus Anni 1651:

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOM 1652:

March xxviijth Dorothye Benson fil Bryam
eodem die Jennet Walker fil . Richard
Aprill iiijth Peter Knipe fil Peter
eodem die Edward Becke . fil Willm
xviijth Richard Rigge fil Thomas
xxvjth Charles Satterthwaite fil . Willm
May ijth Willm Braithwaite fil Myles
ixth Edward Rigge fil . Willm
June vjth Elizabeth Kellatt fil Robert
xiijth Dorothye Kirkbye fil . Willm
xiiijth John Sawrey son of Edward
July ith Myles Sands fil Samuell of Graythwaite *
xviijth John Sands fil: Samuell of Roger Ground *
August xvth Jane Rigge fil . Richard
xxiijth Willm Rigge fil . Willm

* The localities in these entries are added in another hand.

xxiiijth Thomas Keene fil Lenord
eodem die Jane Tomlinson fil Myles
September xixth John Satterthwaite fil . Willm̄
xxvjth Elizabeth Walker fil . Myles
October xiijth James Braithwaite fil . Adam
November ijth Hester Mackreth fil . Edward
vijth Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . John
xiiijth Richard Hodgson fil Richard
Margratt Braithw^{t} fill John de far Sawrey *
December viijth Issabell Parke fil . Rowland
xvjth Agnes Scale fil . Robert
ffebruary xxth Ann Mackreth fil . Willm̄
xxvijth Willm̄ Keene son of Willm̄
March vijth Willm̄ Sawrey fil . Willm
xvth Edward Satterthwaite fil George

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

July xvijth William Sawrey and Ellsabeth Hodgshon

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill ijth uxo^{r} George Braithw^{t} in the Church
May xth Thomas Satterthw^{t} in the Church
vth Thomas Poole fil Thomas
vjth abort Willm̄ Rigge
June ijth ux^{r} Edward Scale in the Church
July xvijth puell abort Thomas Strickland
August xiiijth Henery Kirkby in the Church
xvth Margarett Holme fil George
xxvth ffrancis Knipe in the Church
September vijth Agnes Walker
xxijth Clement Rigge of Haukshead
eodm̄ die Agnes Skele uxo^{r} Rich: de Lighthowe
xxvijth uxo^{r} Anthony Rigge in the Church
eodm die Edward Turner in the Church

* This entry is interpolated in another hand.

xxxth James Braithwaite fil Willm̄
October ith uxo^{r} Richard Knipe in the Church
vijth John Bancke
xth John Sawrey fil. Edward in the Church
xiijth uxo^{r} Charles Satterthwaite
eodm die Dorothye Braithwaite fil Willm̄
xvth Willm̄ Mackreth fil . Edward in ye Church
xixth John Hodgshon
xxijth William Holme
xxiiijth Margarett Satterthwaite
November ith George Rigge fil James in the Church
xxvth Thomas Dodgshon in the Church
December xxjth Willm̄ Rigge of Roger = Ground
xxij Margarett Gilpin in Sands quire
January xiiijth Issabell Benson fil . Thomas
xxjth uxo^{r} Willm̄ Braithw^{t} in the Church
xxijth Mabell Holme in the Church
xxiijth Clement Satterthw^{t} in the Church
xxvijth Agnes Scale fil . Robt in the Church
xxxjth Issabell Wilson
ffebruary ith Willm̄ Knipe in the Church
eodem die ffrancis Walker fil Richard
iijth uxo^{r} George Rigge in the Church
vjth uxo^{r} Myles Mackreth
viijth uxo^{r} Arthure Benson in the Chancell
ixth uxo^{r} Rowland Strickland
eodm die uxo^{r} Robert Speight
March iijth Marie Dixonne
iiijth William ffrearson
vjth puell. abort. John Mackreth
xvth uxo^{r} William Rigge
xviijth William Keene
xxth Elene the wife of George Braithw^{t} fil Nic.
Finis hujus Anni 1652

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄I: 1653:

March xxvijth Willm̄ Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
Aprill xvijth Jane Rigge fil . Edward
May viijth Issabell Scale fil . Rowland
eodem die Dorothye Benson fil Willm̄
eodem die George Braithw^{t} fil George
June xvijth Marie Turner fil . Willm̄
July xth James Pepper fil . Willm̄
xvijth Agnes Braithwaite fil Willm̄
eodem die Agnes ffisher fil . John
August xxviij Richard Braithw^{t} fil . William
September iiij John Russell fil . Charles
vth James Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
eodem die Margaret Braithw^{t} fil Willm̄
xjth George Knipe fil George
October iijth {Joseph Sands et & Peter Sands} fil Adam *
ixth Myles Sawrey fil . Edward
eodem die Edward Braithw^{t} fil . George
xxiijth Thomas Strickland fil . Thomas
eodem die James Braithw^{t} fil . Willm̄
January viijth Christopher Benson fil Willm̄
xvjth George Braithwaite fil . Myles
xxijth Margarett Jackson fil James

new regester begins } vth Elizabeth Mackereth fil . Willm̄
ffebruary xiijth James Benson fil . Robert

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xvth uxo^{r} Anthony Atkinson in the Church
xxth Edward Satterthwaite fil George
xxvijth Willim̄ Walker of Grysedall

---

* "Joseph & Peter" is inserted in another hand.

May ixth uxo^{r} Clement Rigge in the Church
xjth Alice the wife of John Russell in the Church
xijth Willm Atkinson fil . Anthony in ye Church
xvjth Thomas Satterthw^{t} in the Church
xxjth puer abort Willm Rigge fil . Alexander
June vth Thomas Barrowe
xth uxo^{r} Mathew Kirkebye
eodem die Dorothye Assburner fil Adam
July iith George Braithw^{t} son of Willm of the fould Supposed to be slaine by they fale of a horse Backe
July vijth Martine Suerte in the Church
eodem die uxo^{r} Charles Satterthw^{t} in Church
xxth uxo^{r} Robert Tayler of Satterthwaite
August xiijth George Rigge in the Church
xxiiijth uxo^{r} Robert Assburner in the Church
xxxth Thomas Knipe in the Church
eodem die Regnald Wiggan
September vijth uxo^{r} Willm Braithw^{t} in the Church
xvth Roger Borrwicke
October ijth Issabell the wife of Tho: Strickland in Church
xviijth Willm Braithwaite of Parke
xxth uxo^{r} Richard Hodgshon
eodem die Robert Hirdson
xxviijth Willm Kirkbye of Rusland
November xvjth Elizabeth Brockbanke fil . John
xvijth Willm Mackreth of Bulclose in the Church
xxth Jane Mackreth fil . Willm in the Church
xxiijth Edward Braithw^{t} fil . Willm in Church
xxvth Agnes Rigge of Roger Ground
December ijth John Hirdson
eodem die a Childe Willm Scales
vjth Anthony Sawrey in the Church
January ixth uxo^{r} Bryam Mackreth in the Church
xiiith Willm Braithw^{t} of Lowwrey in ye Church

New Regester begins } xixth James Braithw^{t} of Lowwrey in ye Church
ffebruary iiijth the wife of James Braithw^{t} in ye Church
vth Thomas Benson of fieldheade in Church
xijth Issabell the wife Richard Harrison of Hodgclose
xiiijth Margarett ye wife of Clement Rigge in Church
xvth Margarett the wife of John ffrearson of Grysdall
xxth Willm Sawrey elder of Wattehead in Church
March xxijth the wife of John Atkinson in Church
Finis hujus Anni 1653

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOM: 1654:

Aprill ijth Samuell Sawrey and Daniell Sawrey both sons Willm Sawrey son of ffrancis
ixth Dorothy Sawrey fil Henery of Waterhead
xvijth Mary Holme fil . Clement of Daleparke
xxjth Richard Briggs fil . Richard of Dalton
xxxth Dorothy Braithw^{t} fil . W^{m}: ye Smith of Sawrey
May vijth Elizabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Willm of fould in far Sawrey
June iiijth Elizabeth Rigge fil . Symond
vth Edward Tayler fil . Clement
xjth Daniell Rawlinson fil . Robert
xviijth Willm Shenton fil . Willm
eodem die Christopher Rigge fil . Robert
eode die Thomas Scales fil . Edward
July xvjth Willm Braithwaite fil . George
eodem die Margarett Knipe fil . John
xxijth Margarett Satterthw^{t} George (*sic*)
xxiiijth Willm Holme fil George *
xxxth Margarett Keene fil James

* "Willm" is inserted in another hand.

August xiijth James Keene fil . Thomas
xxth Agnes Sawrey fil . Myles
September iijth James Satterthw^{t} fil . George Satt:
xxiiijth Samūll Sands fill Samuell of Roger Ground
October viijth Benson fil . Bryam *
xjth Willm̄ Sawrey fil . Willm̄
eōd die Mary Atkinson fil . Willm̄
xxiiith Issabell Rigge fil . Adam
xxxth Thomas Walker fil Myles
November vth James Braithw^{t} fil John
xijth George Kellatt elder fil . Robert
xxvjth Willm̄ Atkinson fil . Richard
December iijth Agnes Brockbanke fil . John
xxxjth Christopher Tayler fil . George
January xth Edward Mackreth fil . Edward
xxviijth Ann Parke fil . Thomas
eodem die Jane Wilson fil . William
ffebruary xijth Braithwaite fil . John *
xxvth Samuell Sands fil . Myles
March iiijth Agnes Rigge fil Myles
eodem die Ellsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Thomas

MARRIAGES 1654

Jully the 8th 1654: Robert Satterthwait & Agnes Scale †

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Margarett Rigge fil Thomas of Roger Ground
xxxjth Thomas Benson of Oxenfell in the Church
Aprill viijth Ellene the wife of Emmanuell Portingall
xxijth Margarett fforest fil . Edward

---

* The Christian name omitted.

† This entry, with its heading, is inserted in another hand.

xxvjth Thomas Mackreth of Bull Close in the Church

M^{d} that William Braithwaite of Skellwith departed from his owne house in Skellwith on Wednesdaye the 5th of Aprill and was found drowned in the water att Arthure Benson field foote neare or aboute the Dubb = Ings: and was brought to be Buried att Hauxheade on friday the 28th of this present Aprill 1654: as above

May ixth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil. Willm in the Church

xxijth ye wife of Willm Rigge son of Alexander in Church

xxiiijth Myles Sawrey of Waterhead in the Church

June xvth Arthure Mackreth

xxth Samuell Satterthwaite fil John

xxvijth uxo^{r} Edward Tayler in the Church

July xxth James Rigge elder of the Highwray

August xvijth uxo^{r} George Holme in the Church

xxvjth James Addison in the Church

September xxvth Xpōfer Tayler of Dalepke in the Church

November xxijth Willm Atkinson in the Church

xxiiijth uxo^{r} Clement Satterthw^{t} in ye Church

December vjth Agnes Benson fil. William

xiijth uxo^{r} Clement Satterthw^{t} of Coulthouse in ye Church

xxiiijth George Holme fil Michaell in ye Church

xxixth Clement Satterthw^{t} of Coulthouse in Church

ffebruary vth uxo^{r} James Keene

xijth George Holme

xxiijth uxo^{r} Peter Tomlinson in the Church

xxvijth William Hirdson pyper

March xxjth uxo^{r} Charles Braithwaite

finis hujus Anni 1654:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI: 1655

Aprill xijth Ellsabeth Walker fil. Richard
xxvth Anthony Mackreth fil. Willm
xxixth Clement Rigge fil. Willm
May vth Ann Rigge fil William
xxvijth Robert Holme son of Clement
June xvijth Richard Bancke fil. ffrancis
July ith John Jackeson fil. James
eodem die Elizabeth Tomlinson fil. Myles
xxxth Thomas Braithwaite fil. James
eodem die Elizabeth Rigge fil. Robert
August vth Agnes Dodgshon fil. Thomas
eodem die Willm Knipe fil. Robert
eodem die Ellene Robinson fil. Willm
xixth Jane Braithwaite fil. George
September ixth Margarett Russell fil. Charles of Consey
eodem die Willm Braithwaite fil. George
xvjth George Walker fil. Richard
October xxjth John Mackreth fil. Edward *
November xjth James Rigge fil. Willm
eodem die John Brockbanke fil. Edward
December xixth Barbarie Braithwaite fil. Willm
xxxjth George Braithw^{t} fil. George
ffebruary xxiiijth Ann Tayler fil. George de Daleparke
March iijth Thomas Sawrey fil Anthony
xixth Dorothye Braithwaite fil. Willm
xxiijth William Pepper fil. Willm
eodem die Thomas Braithwaite fil. Myles:
March ye 20th 1655 Margrett Satterthwaite fil Robt de Satterth . . . †

---

* Opposite this entry, and those above and below, is written in another hand, "October the 12th 1655 Wm Kirkby fil Willm de Satterthwaite"

† This entry is inserted in another hand in a space which has been left blank for marriages. Similar spaces are left in 1653 and 1654.

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxviijth Richard Hodgshon
Aprill iiijth Dorothye the wife of John Rigge
xixth John Tompson
xxth John Rawlinson fil Robert in the Church
May ijth uxo^{r} John Satterthwaite
xijth Willm Tayler in the Church
xvijth Issabell Walker fil . John
June xvth Margarett Townson fil Willm Ideot
July xvijth William Bownas
xviijth Margarett Sands fil . Oliver
August viijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil . Edward drowned betweene Sawreys
xvth Rowland Stillinge
September ixth John Benson of Outyeate in the Church
xxijth uxo^{r} Willm Sands of ffouldyeate
November xxvjth uxo^{r} Willm Pepper in the Church
xxvth Thomas Walker fil . James
December vijth Thomas Wilson in the Church
xiijth Willm Braithw^{t} hatter of Sawrey in Church
xvjth uxo^{r} Willm Kirkebye in the ye (*sic*) Church *
January ixth Willm Atkinson fil . Robert
xth William Becke
eodm die uxo^{r} James Satterthw^{t} of parkamore in ye Church †
eod die Pepper fil . Willm in Church ‡
ffebruary ijth Rowland Braithwaite of Brathey
viijth Pepper fil Willm in the Church ‡
xvth Thomas Braithwaite fil . Thomas

---

* The superfluous "ye" is inserted in another hand by someone who has gone through many pages of the Register about this date, and inserted "ye" in entries where "the" or "ye" is wanting.

† "In ye Church" inserted as above.

‡ No Christian name given.

xxth Edward Braithwaite in the Church
xxvth Issabell Townson fil . Willm
last day Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil Tho: in Church
March viijth uxo^{r} James Strickland in the Church
xjth uxo^{r} William Sawrey in the Church
finis hujus Anni 1655

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOM: 1656:

April vjth James Keene fil Josephe
vijth Elizabeth Rigge fil Thomas
xxvijth Willm Satterthwaite fil . Charles
eodem die John Walker fil . Thomas
June ith Agnes Willmson fil . Henery
eodem die Elizabeth Rigge fil . Thomas
July vijth Ellsabeth Keene fil . James
xiijth Elizabeth Sawrey fil . Edward
August iijth Sawrey fil Anthony of Watterhead *
viijth Jane & Margarett Knipe daughters of Peter
xxiiijth Jane Holme fil . Regnald
September xjth Elizabeth Benson fil . Willm
November vth Samuell Sands fil . Samuell de Graythwaite
xjth Willm Mackreth fil . Edward de Nar Sawrey
xxjth Willm Braithw^{t} fil . John de Crofthead
xxvth Barbary Harrison fil . Robert de Lowrey
October viijth Ellin Asskewe fil . Willm de Dalepke
eod die Willm Brockbanke fil . John de Tarnhows
xvth Elsabeth Knipe fil . James de Grysdall
xxijth Margarett Keene fil . Lenord de Keen-ground
January viijth George the base childe of Dorothye Nicolson
xixth John Rigge fil . Thomas de Rogerground
ffebruary ijth Mary Jackson fil Mathew de Hill
iiijth Willm Rawlinson fil . Robert de Grysdall
viiijth Myles Sawrey fil . Myles de Narr Sawrey

* No Christian name given.

eod die Robert Rigge fil . Willm de Satterthwt
eod: die Tho: Sands fil . Samuell de Rogerground
xxth Ellen Banke fil . ffrancis de Coniston
March viijth Edward Benson fil John de Haukeshead
eod die Agnes Sands fil . Adam de fouleyeate
xvth Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de Narr Sawrey
eōd die Margarett Marr fil . Tho de Dalepke
xxiijth John Walker fil Myles de Keenground
eodm die Alice Keene fil Tho: de Rogerground
June xxiijth: 1656: Agnes Crosfield fil . Robert de Satterthwt

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

December xijth Isac Bateman and Agnes Satterthwaite
January xxvjth Robert Rigge and Sibell Mackreth
eodm die James Tayler and Issabell Mackreth
ffebruary iijth John Hodgshon and Alice ffleminge
March xv Robert Turner and Margarett Turner

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxxth uxor John Warde of Sawrey
Aprill xth uxor Richard Rigge in the Church
xijth uxor Willm Satterthwt in the Church
xvijth James Becke fil . Willm
May ijth Ellsabeth Braithwaite fil . John in the Church
June xvth Edward Mackreth fil . Bryam
eodm die Ellsabeth Rigge fil . Thomas
July xvth Willm Braithwaite fil . Myles
eodm die Townson fil Myles *
August xxvijth Anthony Sawrey of Hollingebancke in Church
September iijth uxor Regnald Holme in the Church
vijth Thomas Satterthwaite fil . Clement in Church

---

* No Christian name given.

ixth Marie Rigge fil : William
xth uxo^{r} Josephe Keene in the Church
xxiijth Ann Holme fil Michell * in the Church
November ijth Thomas Skelldinge fil . Tho : who dyed at Dalepke
vth John Satterthw^{t} . Clarke of the parish
viijth Barbary Braithw^{t} . fil Willm de Highwrey
xijth Thomas Braithwaite fil . W^{m}. de far Sawrey in Church
xiijth Agnes Holme fil . Clement de dalepke
xviijth Daniell Braithw^{t} : fil . John de hyewrey
xixth Ann Tayler fil . George de Dalepke in ye Church
xxviijth Willm Braithw^{t} fil . James de fieldhead
December xvth Ester the suposed daughter of Willm Knipe of Grysdall
xvijth Ellin Wilson fil . Rowland de Chroslands
eodm die James Satterthw^{t} de Parkeamoore in Church
xxvjth James Penny fil . Nicholas de Parkmoore
xxviijth Samuell Sands fil . ffrancis who dyed at Crofthead
January vjth Ellen Scales fil . Robert de Satterthwaite
eod die Charles Braithwaite de Skellwith
xijth Willm Braithw^{t} fil John de Croftehead
xvijth Anthony Sawrey fil . John de Coniston
xxijth Willm Satterthwaite fil . Clemt. de Skinerhow
xxiiijth Ann Rigge fil . Robert de Consay
eod die Ellsabeth Benson fil . Willm de fieldhead
xxviijth Mathew Braithwaite de lonethwaite
eod die Ellsabeth ye wife of Willm Walker of Hauxehead field
ffebruary xxvijth Cicely Rigge fil Adam de Hauxhead
March jth Willm Sawrey of Crofthead in the Church
vth Edward Braithw^{t} fil . Edward de Low : wrey

---

† This name was originally written "Nichol" and altered.

eodm die Ellsabeth uxor Willm Braithwt de fieldhead in Church
vjth John Satterthwt fil . Thomas de Narr Sawrey
xijth Jane Knipe fil . Peter de Coulthouse
xxth Edward Scales de Thwaithead in ye Church
eodem die Barbary Braithwt
xxjth Jane Braithwaite
and Sybell Braithwaite
All three children of Willm Braithwt of Narr Sawrey and dyed of the pocks.
xxiijth Willm Rigge of hye wrey
Finis hujus Anni 1656.

BAPTIZACONES ANO DOM 1657

Aprill vth Ester Atkinson fil Thomæ borne in Satterthwt
eod die Agnes Satterthwaite fil Robert de Satterthwaite *
May iiijth Ann Braithwt : fil . Tho : de Thompson ground
November 1657 xjth Cement (*sic*) Rigge fil Christopher de ffeildhead
May xjth Christopher Rigge fil . Symond de Haukeshead hill
xvijth Anthony Sawrey fil . Anthony de Oxenfell
xviijth Jane Braithwaite fil . Willm de Satterhowe
eod die Dorothye Tayler fil . Christopher de dalepke
August ijth Margarett Knipe fil Robert de Grysdall
eodm die James Keene fil . Tho : de parkmoore
xvijth Thomas Benson fil . Barnard de Tockhowe
eodm die Agnes Satterthwt fil Charles de Coulthouse
Septbr xxjth James Strickland fil Tho : de Satterthwt :
October iijth John Rigge fil . Thomas de Roger-ground *
Octobr vth Robert Braithwaite fil . Robert de Outyeate
xjth Mary Tayler fil . George de Dalepke
Novembr ith John Braithwt . fil. Willm de ffarr Sawrey Bapt. at Windermere

* These entries are interpolated by another hand.

Decemb^{r} vth Edward Banwell fil . Richard borne in Haukeshead
vjth Ann Holme fil Clement de Dalepke
March xiiijth James ffrearson fil Myles de Grysdall
xxjth Issabell Rigge fil . Edward de Hyewrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

May xxth Willm Sawrey and Alice Strickland
xxixth Willm Rigge and Ellsabeth Benson
eodem die Willm Jackson and Jane Walker
xxxth Edward Rigge and Ellsabeth Dixeson
June xth Thomas Keene and Margarett Satterthwaite
July xjth Willm Braithwaite and Agnes Jackson
xvjth Thomas Jackson and Agnes Mackreth
August iiijth Edward Walles and Judeth Tayler
vjth Luck Peareson and Ellsabeth Rawlingson
viijth Richard Hodgshon and Agnes Dawes
September xxiiijth John Knipe and Agnes Satterthwaite
November iijth George Rigge and Jennett Askewe
ffeb^{ry} xvij James ffrearson and Jane Rawlingson
eodem die Richard Townson and Margarett Kirkeby

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxvjth Ellsabeth Braithw^{t} : fil . Willm de ffould in Sawrey
Aprill ijth Willm: Braithw^{t} fil . George de ffarr : Sawrey
vjth Myles Sawrey fil . Henery de Hollin bancke
viijth Margarett the wife of Mathew Braithw^{t} de loanthwaite
xiiij Margarett Rigg fil : Willm de Narr-Sawrey
xxijth Jane Braithw^{t} fil . George de farr-Sawrey
xxixth (or xixth) Willm Hirdson fil . Willm de Dalepke
May xiijth Elsabeth the wife of Thomas Walker de fieldhead
xxth Agnes the wife of Balthazer Puthpker in the Church

June xvjth Edward Benson fil . John de Haukeshead hill

xviijth Willm Satterthwaite of ffarr-Sawrey in the Church

July iiijth Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de Narr-Sawrey

viijth Thomas Towneson fil . Myles de Grysdall in the Church

August viijth Willm Shentan de Consey

xxvth Issabell the wife of Edward Robinson de Satterthw^{t} in ye Church

xxvjth Cuthbert Holme de Holme ground

Sept iijth Margarett the wife of John Wilson de Russland

xjth Alice the wife of Willm Holme de Coniston

xxiiijth Margarett the wife of Tho: Hodgshon who dyed at Braithey

Octob^{r} ith Edward Walker de Crosselands

xxiiijth Ellsabeth the wife of Willm Townson de Coniston in the Church

27th George Benson fil Robert de Skellwith

Novb^{r} xijth Emas the wife of Myles Harrison in the Church

xxixth Regnald Mackreth de Sawrey in the Church

Decb^{r} vijth Ellin Burnes uxo^{r} Symond who dyed at Crofthead

xxjth Mathew Kirkbye de Coniston

June iijth Issabell ye wife of W^{m}: Braithw^{t} de fould in ye Church

xxijth Issabell ffisher fil . John de Grysdall

decem^{br} xjth 1657 Elsabeth the wife of Wm Braithw^{t} of ffarr-Sawrey in ye Church *

ffebry vjth Anthony Sawrey fil . Henery de Coulthouse

xxvth the wife of Xpōfer of Dalepke in the Church †

March xjth An abortive son of Robert Scales de Thwaitehead

---

* This entry inserted in a different hand.

† Name omitted.

xiijth Two abortive Children of Willm Jacksons of hyewrey

xxjth Ellsabeth the Daughter of Willm Hodgshon of ffieldhead a younge Childe under three yeares ould whoe went with her brother from Borwicke ground where they lived till Willm Mackreths house: And as Shee was gooinge home againe by her Selfe shee lost her way and wandered to the Hye greene and their was Stervd to Death; And could not be found though sought by many untill foure dayes after that Shee was lost, the day first menconed beinge the day on which Shee was found and Buried

finis hujus Anni 1657

BAPTIZATIONES AÑO DOMI: 1658:

Aprill iiijth Alexander Rigge fil Willm de Narr-Sawrey

eodem die Ellsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Adam de Loanethwaite

xjth Edward Braithw^{t} fil George de Howe in haukeshead field.

xviijth Alexander Rigge fil . Edward de Narr-Sawrey

xxvth Dorothye Braithwaite fil . John de Crofthead

May iijth Willm Dodgshon fil . Thomas de dixson ground

xvjth George Braithwaite fil George de ffarr-Sawrey

xxxth John Knipe fil . John de fieldhead

eodem die Willm Sawrey fil . Edward de Crofthead

June vjth Robert Rigge fil . Anthony de loanethwaite

xiijth Ester Rigge fil . Willm de Churchsteele

eodm die Cicily Braithw^{t}. fil . John de Churchsteele

July xviijth Willm Townson fil . Myles de Grysdall

xxvth Ambrose Hodgshon fil . Richard de Tockhowe

xxvijth Adm Rigge fil . Willm de Haukeshead field

August ith Richard Braithw^{t}. fil . Thomas de Narr-Sawrey

viijth Willm Kirkbye fil . Willm de Coniston

Septemb^{r} xijth Willm Benson fil . John de Haukeshead-hill
eodem die Edward Mackreth fil . Barnard de out-yeate
xiij Thomas Braithw^{te} fil Will de ffould *
xixth Willm̄ Sawrey fil . Myles de loanethwaite
xxvjth Anthony Kellatt fil . Robert de Rawes ground
October xth Willm̄ Satterthwaite fil . Willm̄ de Satter-thwaite
xxiijth Ann Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite
eodem die Issabell Braithw^{t}. fil . Willm de Narr-Sawrey
December xixth Dorothye ffrearson fil James de Grysdall
eodem die Ellsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Myles de Skiner-howe
xxvjth John Braithwaite fil . George de Consey
January xxxth Mary Scales fil Rowland de Dalepke
March xiijth Willm̄ Sawrey fil . Henery de Coulthouse †

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

June first Barnard Macreth and Alice Ottley
viijth Regnald Holme and Ellsabeth Vickars
Septemb^{r} ijth George Mackreth and Margarett Mackreth
xxiiijth Willm̄ Benson and Jennett Longmyre
Novemb^{r} xviijth Willm̄ Braithwaite and Ellsabeth Long-myre
xxvijth Edward Keene and Mabell Mackreth
Decemb^{r} ixth Willm̄ Satterthwaite and Issabell Tompson

---

* Interpolated in another hand.

† There are three entries in another hand in the margin of the paper:

December 8th Wm Mabreth son of W^{m} of Hauxhead field
November 5 1658, David Sands fil Adam
No^{ber} 3rd Wm Robinson son of William de Hollin banke chrisened at Coniston

SEPLTURE ANNO PREDICTO:

March xxxth Ellin the wife of Richard Burrowe de Stotparke

Aprill vjth Ellsabeth Sawrey fil . Henry de Coniston Waterhead

xjth Richard Burrowe de Sott Parke

xvjth Rowland Tayler de Thwaite mosse in the Church

xixth the wife of Willm Tayler de Plowmegreene in ye Church *

xxiiijth Robert Satterthw^{t} of Narr Sawrey in the Church

May viijth Peter Knipe of Coulthouse

June ith Agnes the wife of John Satterthw^{t} Clarke of Haukeshead

iith Scales fil Willm de Thwaitehead *

vjth Margarett the wife of Barnard Mackreth de outyeate

July vth Nicholas Holme de Holmground

xxiijth Peter Towneson de Grysdall

xxiiijth Charles Satterthwaite elder of Narr : Sawrey

August ith Agnes the wife of Willm Satterthw^{t} of Sawrey in the Church

Septb^{r} vjth Elsabeth the wife of Willm Braithw^{t} de Sawrey ground

xxixth John Sawrey of Narr-Sawrey in the Church

October ixth John Blumer de Coniston Waterhead

xth Mathew Kirkby younger de Coniston

xjth Ellsabeth the wife of Willm Sawrey de Tarnhowes

xxth Susana Arter de ffarr Sawrey

November iiijth John Warde de ffarr Sawrey

---

* No Christian name given.

viijth Jennett the wife of Willm Benson of Brow in Church whoe lived but Six weeks & three days after shee was married

xviijth Willm Townson de Grysdall in the Church

xixth Elsabeth the wife of Regnald Holme de Oxenfell

Decemb^{r} iiijth Cicily Braithw^{t} fil . John de Haukeshead in ye Church

vijth Willm Sands de ffinstthwaite in the Church

eodem die Edward Mackreth fil . Barnard de outyeate

xxiiijth Margarett the wife of Regnald Braithw^{t} in the Church

Jann: ith Willm Satterthw^{t} : fil . Willm de Narr Sawrey

ffebr: xth James Keene fil . Thomas de Parkamoore

eodm die James Benson fil Bryam de Skellwith

eodm die Agnes the wife of Edward Rigge de hyewrey a Quaker which was buryed at Coulthouse in George Braithw^{t} packe (? parrocke) the same beinge an Intended buryinge place for that Sect and shee the first Corps which was layde therein

xvth Elsabeth the wife of John Walker who dyed at Arneside

xxth Agnes Kirkby fil George de Coniston

March vth An abortive son of Michaell Holmes of Roger ground

vijth Dorothy Sawrey fil . John de Narr Sawrey

xviijth Clement Tayler fil Clement de Ploomegreene finis hujus Anni 1658

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI: 1659:

March xxvijth Ellin Satterthw^{t} fil George de Haukeshead Churchsteele

Dorathy Braithw^{t} fill John *

---

* This entry is inserted in a different hand.

Aprill xxvth John Rigge fil Robert de Rogerground
May ith Agnes Jackson fil Willm de hyewrey
June xijth Agnes Mackreth fil . Edward de Narr-Sawrey
xxvijth Thomas Mackreth fil : George de Outyeate
July iijth Jane Braithwaite fil . James de ffarr Sawrey
August xxviijth Margarett Braithw^{t} fil . Tho: de Tompson ground
Septemb^{r} iiijth Janne Tayler fil George de Dalepke
eodem die Margarett Keene fil Edward de Outyeate
xjth John Dawes fil . Cristofer who was borne at Haukeshead
Octob: ijth Dorothy Satterthw^{t} fil . Charles de Greenend
xvth Dorothie Walker fil . Richard de Arneside
xvjth Sybell Satterthwaite fil . Robt de Satterthwaite *
Novb^{r} xxviijth Ann Atkinson fil Myles de Consey
Decmb^{r} xjth Agnes Rigge fil . Christofer de Haukeshead field head
xviijth Mary Sands fil Adam de fouleyeate
Jann: ith Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de hyewrey
viijth Ann Strickland fil . Thomas de Dalepke
eodm die Agnes Satterthwaite fil . Willm de Crofthead
xxijth George Walker fil . Myles de Keeneground
eodm die Ellsabeth Keene fil . Lenord de Keenground
ffeb^{r} xijth Ellin ffrearson fil James de Grysdall
xxvjth Ellin Kirkby fil : George de Coniston
March vth Willm Keene fil . Joseph de Keeneground
ffeb 2th 1659 Thomas Satterthwaite fil Charles de Narr Sawrey *

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill xvijth Joseph Keene and Ellsabeth Satterthwaite
. . . . Balthazer Puthpker & Katherine Harrison
July xxiijth Clement Holme and Ellin bancke
Septbr xijth Willm Benson & Ellasabeth Holme

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

Jann: ith Christopher Holme & Dorothye Bancke
xvijth Daniell Nicolson and Brigett Pennington
xixth Christopher Nicolson and Elline Knipe
xxxith Thomas Auericke and Margarett Holme

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO.

March xxvjth Edward Sawrey de Narr-Sawrey in the Church
xxviijth Margarett Knipe fil . Peter de Coulthouse
xxxth Jane the wife of Alexander Rigge of Narr-Sawrey
eodm die Alexander Rigge fil Willm of Narr Sawrey
Aprill vjth Edward Rigge fil Edward of the same Sawrey
xijth Margarett the wife of ffrancis Sawrey of ye same Sawrey
xvth Thomas Satterthw^{t} fil Tho : of the same Sawrey
xvjth Willm Sands of Lowsonpke in the Church
xxvjth George Borwicke de Coniston
May iijth John Rigge fil . Robert de Rogerground
vth Joseph Wilson fil . John de Barr-yeate
viijth Mary Scales fil . Rowland de Dalepke
xiijth Katherine the wife of John ffisher de Grysdall
xvth Mabell ye wife of Henery Kirkbye de Satterthw^{t} in Church
xxxjth Elline Rigge de outyeate
June xviijth Margarett the wife of John Sawrey of Narr Sawrey
xxvjth Ellsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Tho : de Braithey
July iijth Mr. Thomas Benson de Skellwith in the Chancell
xvth Agnes the wife of Richard Assburner of Anykinsyke
xxth James Satterthwaite de greene=end
August ith Jennet ux^{r} John Addison of Newbybridge in ye Church
vth Jennett Bancke fil . George de Crosslands in Church

xvijth An abortive daughter* of George Braithwaite of hill

eodm die Ellsabeth Braithwaite fil . Adam de Coulthouse

xixth Elline Satterthw^{t} fil Geo de Haukeshead

Sept xixth Ellsabeth the wife of Anthony Walker de Waterson ground

xxth Willm Braithwaite late of fouleyeate who dyed att Coulthouse

xxvth Agnes the wife of Willm Rigge who dyed at Hauxhead hall

xxixth Ellsabeth Sands who dyed att Holm ground

October iiijth Robert Kellatt fil Robert de Rawes ground

xxvth George Pepper fil Willm de Satterthw^{t}

Novemb^{r} ijth An abortive son of Willm Riggs of Satterthwaite

vjth James Braithw^{t} fil . W^{m} de hye wrey in the Church

xiiijth Ellsabeth uxo^{r} John Assburner de Narr-Sawrey

xixth ffrancis Sawrey of Hollin banck in the Church

xxth Charles Tayler of ffinsthwaite

eodem die Robert Scales de Dalepke

eodm die Margarett the wife of George Jackson de Braithey

Decemb^{r} iijth Ann borne of the wife of Robert Satterthw^{t} of Narr-Sawrey without any knowne father

viijth Myles Sawrey de Narr-Sawrey in the Church

xxjth Ellsabeth wife of Rowland Townson of Coniston in Church

xxixth Alice the wife of Rowland Crosfield de Satt

---

* "daughter" has been written in another hand, above the original "fil," which has been crossed out.

Jann vijth Willm Sawrey of Hollinbancke in the Church
xiijth Katherine the wife of Wm Baithw^{t} of fould in ye Church
xxjth Ellsabeth uxo^{r} . Rowland Turner de Consey in Church
ffeb^{r} xxth Jane uxo^{r} Myles Sawrey of Sawrey in ye Church
March vth An abortive son of W^{m}: Riggs of Narr Sawrey
xth Margarett Kirkbye fil . George de hollinbancke
xiiijth Edward Rigge de hye wrey
xxiijth An abortive sone of James Jacksons of Parke finis hujus Anni 1659

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOM 1660.*

March xxvth Willm Knipe fil . James de Grysdall
eodem die Elsabeth Benson fil . Barnard de Tockhowe
Aprill viijth Willm Rigge fil . Symond de Haukeshead hill
25 Myles Walker fil . James de Satterthwaite †
June iijth Agnes Braithw^{t} fil Willm de Satterhowe
xxiiijth Margarett Satterthw^{t} fil Charles de Coulthouse
July ith Robert Benson fil . Willm de brow in Skellwith
xxijth Cicily Satterthw^{t} fil . George de Coulthouse
August xixth Elsabeth Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
xxvjth Robert Holme fil . George de Oxenfell pke
Septb^{r}. xvjth Willm Braithwaite fil . Adam de Coulthouse
eod die Barbary Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra
xxiijth Clement Satterthw^{t}. fil . Thomas de Newhouse
xxxth Thomas Braithw^{t} . fil Willm de bries in ffar Sawrey
eod die Barbary Hodgshon fil . Richard de Tockehowe

---

* The writing changes in character somewhat here; but it is difficult to say if it is a new hand. The old hand is certainly renewed at Marriages 1661: but is again changed at Baptisms 1662.

† Seems to be an insertion in another hand.

October vijth John Atkinson fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston
eod die Willm Braithw^{t} fil . George de ffoule yeate
xvijth Befvis Nicolson fil . Daniell de Haukeshead hall
xxiiijth Willm Knipe fil . Robert de Grysedall
November *xjth Thomas Pepper fil . Willm de Satterthwaite
xviijth Agnes Knipe . fil John de ffieldhead
xxvth Margarett Rigge fil Willm de Satterthwaite
Decemb^{r} iijth Ellin Rigge fil . Clement de Dalepke
xxxth Joseph Keene fil . Thomas de Keeneground
January xxth Margarett Keene fil . Willm de Birkery
ffeb^{ry} xvijth George Braithw^{t} fil . Myles de Keeneground
eod die Willm Rigge fil . Robert de Roger ground
xxvijth Willm Banke fil . Willm de Watersyde
March xth Thomas Turner fil . John de Nar-Sawrey
xvijth Myles Sawrey fil . Anthony de Waterhead
eodem die Agnes Sawrey fil . Henery de Dixeson ground

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill xxxth William Banke and Agnes Wilson
May xiiijth James Strickland and Jennett Taylor
July ijth James Towneson and Mary Strickland
ixth Willm Ashburner and Ann Braithwaite
August iiijth John Holme and Elsabeth Jackeson
xvjth John Jackson and Jennett Knipe
Septb^{r} xxvijth Richard Knipe and Jane Bownas
Decmb^{r} xth Myles Sands and Ellin Tayler

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March xxvth Willm Braithw^{t} de fould in Sawrey in the Church
xxixth John Rigge of Roger ground in the Church

---

* In the margin opposite this and succeeding entries:
13 : Edward Braithwaite fil James de Lowwrey

Aprill iijth John Robinson son of Henery a poore younge child who dyed by the highway side in Claife in his mothers armes

iiijth Agnes Satterthw^{t} fil . Charles de Green=end

vth Issabell ye wife of Willm Sands of Graythwaite in Church

xth Ellsabeth Rigge ye Daughter of Rigge pipper (piper) who dyed att Consay

xxviijth David Sands eld^{r} de Graythw^{t} in ye little chancell

June ith Henery Sawrey de Coulthouse in the Church

June iijth Myles Mackreth de Outyeate

eod dei Willm Braithw^{t} fil Willm base begotten

xjth Ester Braithwaite fil . George de Stottpke

xxiijth Agnes Rigge fil . Edward de Hyewrey

xxiiijth Edward Holme de Hodge-close

xxviijth Thomas Brockbancke fil . John de fieldhead

July vjth Regnald Holme de Grysedall

August ijth George Satterthw^{t} Smyth de Coulthouse

xvijth James Tayler fil . Christopher de Dalepke

Septb^{r} ith Mary uxo^{r} Anthony Sawrey de Satt: in the Church

xvjth Margarett Mackreth fil . Anthony de fieldhead

October xviijth Elsabeth the wife of Willm Walker of Grysedall

November ijth Myles Townson of Grysedall

xxijth Ellin the wife of Myles ffleminge de fieldhead

xxvijth Willm Sands of Graythwaite in the Church

Decemb^{r} xjth Christopher Sands who dyed at Green-end

xvijth Jennett uxo^{r} John Turner de Satterthw in ye Church

xxjth ffrancis Sawrey de Nar-Sawrey

xxxjth Margarett Rigge de Narr-Sawrey

January xvth Myles Walker younger de Satterthw^{t} in the Church

ffebruary xiijth the wife of Christopher Sands who dyed at Coulthouse *

xxviijth Willm Satterthwaite de Ash-Slacke in the Church

March vjth Barnard Braithw^{t} de Skellwith in the Church

xijth Percivell Holme de Oxenfell pke

xxjth Mabell uxo^{r} Arthur Dixson of Dixson ground

xxiijth Jane Braithwaite daughter of Adam de Coulthouse

Finis hujus Anni 1660

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI: 1661:

March 25th Mary Robinsone fil . Wm de Hollinbanke Chrisned at Coniston †

March xxxjth George Kellatt younger fil . Robert de Raws ground

eod die Margarett Townson fil . James de Grysdall

Aprill vijth Mary Sands fil Adam de Graythwaite

xiiijth Edward Rigge fil . Edward de Narr=Sawrey

May vth Ellsabeth Benson fil . John de Haukshead hill

xixth Adam Ashburner fil . Willm de ffoule yeate

xxxth Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . George de Haukeshead hill

June xvjth Willm Braithw^{t} fil . John de Crofthead

July xvth Barbary Mackreth fil Edward de Narr Sawrey

August xviijth David Kirkby fil . George de Hollinbancke

Septb^{r} viijth George Mackreth fil George de Mosse-foote

xxijth Agnes Holme fil John borne att Sawrey-ground

Octob^{r} vth Edward Keene fil Joseph de Keen-ground

xiijth Agnes Cowperthwaite fil . Geo . borne att Esthwaite

---

* No Christian name given.

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

Novembr iijth Margarett Braithwaite fil. George de Consey
xvijth Robert Atkinson fil. Myles de Consey
eodem die Jane Poall fil. Willm de fforsse-Mill
xxiiijth David Sands fil. Myles de Graythwaite
Decembr viijth James Walker fil. Myles de Keene-ground
xxijth Henery Williamson fil. Henery de ffarr: Sawrey
xxvijth John Greene-howe fil. John de Haukeshead hall
xxixth John Braithwaite fil. Thomas de Tompson ground
eod die Christopher Jackson fil. Willm de Low-wrey
January xxvjth Willm Dixeson fil. Richard de brow in Skellwith
eod die Willm Braithwaite fil Wm: ye smyth de ffarr-Sawrey
eod die Issabell Braithwt fil John de Sawrey infra
ffebruary xxth Agnes Knipe fil. Richard de Munck Coniston
xxiijth Agnes Rigge fil. Willm de Skellwith
eod die Agnes Benson fil Will de .....*
March ijth James Satterthwaite fil. Charles de Green end
xvijth John Braithwaite fil. Robert de Outyeat

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May vjth Alexander Rigge and Elsabeth Deys
xxiijth Adam Rawlinson and Agnes Towers
June ith Thomas Atkinson and Jane Atkinson
July vjth Richard Dickson and Ellin Robinson
October viijth Christopher Harrison and Mabell Benson
November vijth Anthony Sawrey and Susan Strickland
December vth George Mackereth and Barbary Sawrey
xvjth Joseph Taylor and Margarett Taylor
ffebruary iijth William Walker and Jane Carter

---

* Writing very faded.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO.

Aprill ith Emas uxo^{r} Edward Wilson who dyed att Crosselands
viijth John Hodgson of Tarne howes
xvjth Lenord Keene de Keene-ground
eodem die Susan the wife of Willm̄ Bordley in the Church
xviijth Ellin the wife of Wm Braithw^{t} elder of Satterhowe
xixth Wm Browne a poore criple borne at Newcastle upon Tine
xxvijth John Wilson of Russeland
xxixth Agnes uxo^{r} Christopher Sands of ffoulle yeate
May xvth Elsabeth uxo^{r} Geo : Braithw^{t} de ffarr Sawrey in ye Church
xxth Jennett uxo^{r} John Harrison of Thwaite head
xxvijth Margarett uxo^{r} Christopher Tayler de dalepke
eod die Christopher Rigge fil . Symond de Haukeshead hill
xxviijth Agnes uxo^{r} Richard Walker of Arneside in ye Church
eod die An abortive son of Christopher Holme of Arneside
June ith Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . George de Haukshead hill
ixth Margarett uxo^{r} Willm̄ Turner de Satterthwaite
xijth Ellin uxo^{r} John Brockbanke who dyed at Skellwith
xiiijth Ellin Sands fil . Adam de ffoule=yeate
xixth John Holme fil . Regnald de Oxenfell
July xxvjth Issabell Tayler fil . Willm̄ de Thwaite head in the Church
August ith Arthur Rigge de Coniston in the Church
xth Maudlan Tayler uxo^{r} Christopher de Narr=Sawrey
xvth Thomas Braithwaite de Braithey
xxviijth Issabell uxo^{r} Peeter Knipe of Coulthouse
Septb^{r} xxth Elsabeth uxo^{r} Willm̄ Sawrey de Crofthead in the Church

xxiiijth Jennett uxo^{r} Edward Wilson de Roger-Riddinge

xxvjth Mary uxo^{r} Tho: Strickland de Satterthw^{t} in the Church

xxviijth Agnes Tayler fil. Rowland de Crosselands

xxixth George Satterthw^{t} fil. Christopher de Russeland

Octob^{r} ixth Edward Keene fil. Joseph de Keeneground

xxixth Christopher Tayler de Dalepke in the Church

eod die Dorothy Braithw^{t} fil. Willm de Sawrey in ye Church

xxxth Thomas Strickland fil. Thomas de Dalepke in ye Church

Novemb^{r} ijth uxo^{r} Willm Walker de Dalepke

xjth Ann Strickland fil. Tho: de Dalepke in the Church

xxth Edward Braithw^{t} fil. W^{m} de fould in Sawrey in the Church

xxijth Myles Harrison of Skellwith in the Church

Decemb^{r} iiijth Mabell Benson fil. Bryam de Tockehowe

vth John Benson de Haukshead hill

vijth Barbary uxo^{r} Willm Walker who dyed at Parkeamoore

xiijth uxo^{r} John Benson de out yeat in the Church

Janny ijth Myles ffrearson de Grysdall

iijth Willm Rigge de Haukeshead field in the Church

xviijth George Turner Collyer

ffebr^{y} ixth Ann Braithwaite fil. Willm de fieldhead

xth Ellin uxo^{r} Willm Penny de Tarnehowes in the Church

xijth Willm Sawrey fil. W^{m}: de Sawrey infra in the Church

xxiijth Ester uxo^{r} Willm Sawrey de Coniston Waterhead in ye Church

March xxth John Rigge fil. Robert de Rogerground
Finis hujus Anni 1661:*

. . . . 1661 Robert Atkinson son of Myles de Consey†

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI: 1662 ‡

March xxxth Thomas Keene fil. James de Tompson=ground
Aprill xiijth Thomas Styth fil. Thomas de Satterthwaite
May xjth Margarett Holme fil. Regnald de Oxenfell
xiijth Judith Nicolson fil. Daniell de Haukeshead hall
eodem die John ffisher fil. Christopher de Haukeshead
June ith William Hodgson fil. Richard de Tarnehowes
eodem die Charles Satterthwaite fil. Willm de Narr=Sawrey
July xxvijth Robert Tayler fil. George de Dalepke
the Last day Thomas Banke fil. Willm de Waterside
August iijth Elizabeth Rigge fil. Christopher de ffieldhead
xth Agnes Satterthwaite fil. William de Coulthouse
xxjth George Holme fil. Michaell de Keene=ground
xxiiijth Kirkby George Chrisned att Coniston §
Septb^{r} vijth Margarett Mackreth fil. Bernard de outyeate
xiiijth John Braithwaite fil. Thomas de Narr=Sawrey
Octob^{r} xijth Myles Strickland fil. Thomas de dalepke
eode die Robert Taylor fil James de Dalepke
eod die Agnes Satterthwaite fil Charles de Coulthouse
eod die Agnes Johnson fil. Robert de Keene=ground
xixth William Rigge fil. Thomas de Roger=ground
November ixth John Parke fil. Rowland de Skellwith
December xxjth Jane Ashburner fil. William de ffouleyeate

---

* In the flourish (which comes at the end of every batch of births, deaths, or marriages) are inserted in this instance the initials W. T.

† Is inserted in another hand.

‡ The handwriting changes here.

§ The Christian name omitted.

eōd die Agnes Postlethwaite fil . Thomas de Satterthwaite
xxviijth Issabell Satterthwaite fil . Charles de Sawrey
January iiijth Margrett Rigge fil . Robert de Roger-ground
ffebruary the firste John Benson fil . Bernard de Tockhowe
eod die Mary Satterthwaite fil . Robert de Satterthwaite
March the firste William Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey ground
xijth Agnes Mackereth fil . Thomas de Skellwith
xvth Samuell Strickland fil . Myles de Roger=ground
eod die Agnes Towneson fil . James de Grysdall
eod die Agnes Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey

NUPTIE ANNO PREDICTO: 1662:

May xvth Thomas Mackereth & Margrett Jackson
xxiiijth George Roberts & Mabell Holme
June viijth Thomas Braithwaite & Ann Tompson
24: John Williamson & Elsabeth Ashburner
August 13th William Newby & Grace Mackereth
19th Edward Braithwaite & Margrett Sands
Novembr. 4th John Scale & Margrett Gayteskell married with lysence
18th John Sewarte & Ann Troughton
26: John Towneson & Agnes Braithwaite
29: Richard Chattburne & Ann Rawlingson married with lysence
January 27th Thomas Braithwaite & Margrett Robinson
31: Edward Sawrey & Margrett Sawrey married by lysence
ffebruary iijth Symond Grysdall & Agnes Moore
vth Robert Braithwaite & Marrgrett Mackereth
xxiijth Thomas Braithwaite & Elsabeth Rigge

SEPULTURE ANNO PREDICTO: 1662:

March 28th Charles Rigge of the Outyeate

Aprill 6th Jennett the wife of Thomas Bibbie de fforsse=forge

xxijth Elsabeth Sawrey fil . Anthony de Oxenfell

May firste Agnes the wife of John Knype of fieldhead in the Church

xxijth Ann the wife of Thomas Styth of Satterthwt in the Church

June ijth Thomas Styth fil Thomas de Satterthwt in the Church

Jully 5th William Braithwaite fil William Smyth of Sawrey

15th Thomas Keene fil James de Tompson ground

August 24 a Childe of Richard Townesons of Grysdall who dyed unchrisned

26th George Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Sawrey in the Church

31 : an abortive Childe of George Braithwaits of hill

September 21 : James Strickland of Satterthwaite in the Church

October 15 : Keene fil Thomas de Parkeamoore *

eod die Thomas Braithwaite elder of Tompson ground

November ijth Edward Rigge of Narr Sawrey

21 Jennett the wife of John Crosfielld

November 22th uxr Robert Satterthwaite who dyed att Grysdall

xxvjth William Rigge of hyewrey

Decembr iijth two Abortive Children of Myles Townesons of Grysdall

vjth uxr John Braithwaite de Haukeshead field in the Church

xijth Cicily Satterthwaite fil . George de Coulthouse

20 : Arthur Benson fil . Arthur de Skellwith in the Chancell

---

* No Christian name given.

January firste Robert Jackson fil . George de Braithey
iijth ux^{r} Edward Sands de ffinsthwaite
vth ux^{r} Alexander Rigge de Narr=Sawrey
vjth Samuell Braithwaite de ffarr=Sawrey
xijth ffrancis Troughton of Roger=ground
xxth ux^{r} John Locke de Grysdall in the Church
xxvth ux^{r} John Knype de fieldhead
ffebruary ijth Agnes Jackson fil . George de Braithey
iijth Issabell Rigge who dyed at Watterson ground
xth Thomas Sands of Rogerground in the Church
xijth George Braithwaite of Consey in the Church
15 : ux^{r} William Sands de ffinsthwaite in the Church
eod die Elline Mackereth fil . Wm de Skellwith in the Church
March vth Issabell Strickland de Russland
18 William Sawrey son of Anthony de Sawrey ground in the Church
finis hujus Anni 1662

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DŌMI 1663

March 29th Margrett Braithwaite fil . Thomas de fieldhead
Aprill 5th Bryam Braithwaite fil . Myles de fouleyeate
eōd die Daniell Banks fil . Adam de Skellwith
eōd die Elsabeth Walker fil . William de Dalepke
19 : Willm Mackereth fil . Edward de Narr=Sawrey
May iijth Henery Williamson fil . John de foule=yeate
10th Jane ffreareson fil . James de Grysdall
17th Agnes Kirkby fil . William de Coniston
Jully 5th William Holme fil . Clement de Coniston
19th Ann Mayberry fil . Richard de Mosse=foote
August ijth Elsabeth Penny fil . Willm de Keeneground
5th Arthur Dixeson fil . Richard Chrisned att Amblesyde
16th Issabell Keene fil . Edward de Church style
30th Jane Attkinson fil . Richard de Coniston

September 21th Satterthwaite fil . Wm. de Satterthwaite*
eod die Dorothy Rigge fil . Willm of the same
27: John Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satterhowe
October iiijth Clement Holme fil Clement de Dalepke
xjth Dorothy Mackereth fil . Edward de Narr Sawrey
18th Emas Rowneson fil . George de Coniston
November the firste George Attkinson fil . Thomas de Birkrey
8th William Braithwaite fil . Robert de Skellwith
eod die Thomas Knype† fil . James de Grysdall
xvth Dorothy Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
22 : John Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
29 : Issabell Holme fil . George de Oxenfell pke
December 6 John Turner fil . John de Sawrey
eod die Margrett Braithwaite fil . James de low wrey
20th James Braithwaite fil . Thomas de hye=wrey
27th George Braithwaite fil . William de Hye=wrey
January iijth Margrett Pepper fil . Wm . de Satterthwaite
10th Samuell Sands fil . Adam de ffoule-yeate
17th Joseph Keene fil . James de Tompson ground
24th John Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field head
eod die John Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin=banke
ffeb ye firste Mary Satterthwaite fil . Robert de Satterthwaite
ffebruary 7th Edward Braithwaite fil . John de Crofthead
14th Agnes Rigge fil . James de Skellwith
21 Ann Rigge fil . Anthony de Narr Sawrey
29 Nicolas Turner fil . William de Satterthwaite

---

* No Christian name given.

† The name "ffrearson" has been first written, then scratched out, and a blurred name, apparently "Knype," written above.

March 6th John Towneson fil. Myles de Grysdall
10th George Benson & Margrett Benson children of William Benson of browe
eod die Dorothy Rowneson fil. Wm de Skellwith
20th John Hodgson fil. Richard de fieldhead

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO: 1663:

May xxvjth Thomas Mackereth & Margrett Mackereth
June vjth William Penny & Ellin Dixeson
xjth Willm Sawrey & Issabell Sawrey married with lysence
25th William Woodburne & Agnes Rigge
August vjth Rowland Towneson & Ann Brockbanke
18th John Braithwaite & Margrett Harrison
31th Thomas Sands & Agnes Robinson
Jannuary the last Edward Harrison & Jane Walker

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO: 1663:

Aprill 3d Elsabeth the wife of Samuell Sands of Roger ground
8th Joseph Sands fil. Samuell ibm
26 ffrancis Banke of Coniston in the Church
May 10: Henery Williamson fil: John de foule yeate
13: Christofer ffisher fil. John de Grysdall
24: Agnes Hodshon fil. Cuthbert de Tarne=howes
27: Regnald Sands of Satterthwaite in the Church
June the firste: uxor George Satterthwaite of Cragg
3d Richard Kellatt of howe in Haukeshead field
5: Issabel Relsle who dyed att Narr=Sawrey
18: George Braithwaite of ffarr=Sawrey in the Church
Jully the ffirste Daniell Banke fil Adam de Skellwith
22th An abortive Childe of Willm Riggs of Narr Sawrey
17th An abortive son of Symond Riggs of Haukeshead hill
18th Katherine Godmunt

August 9th Thomas Rigge of Rogerground
23: An abortive daughter of Thomas Keene of Haukeshead
September 9th: Edward Scales of Crosselands
11th: An Abortive daughter of John Scales of Roger Rydding
12th: Margrett Mackereth fil. Wm. de Haukeshead field
24th. uxr Myles Attkinson de Sawrey in the Church
25th. Henery Sawrey de Coniston Water-head in the Church
October 8th. Robert Kellatt of Skinerhowe
10th. Ann Mayberry fil. Richard de Mossefoote
29th. Postlethwaite fil. Thomas de Satterthwaite *
December 17th. Alice the wife of John Sawrey of Coniston
22th Ellin Gurnall of Satterthwaite
23th. William Rigge of Narr Sawrey
24th. An Abortive Childe of George Braithwaite of hill
31th. David Dixeson of Tarne howes
Jannuary iijth Margrett the wife of Tho: Braithwait of fould in ye Church
5th. John Turner fil. John de Sawrey
12th. John Satterthwaite de Parkeamoore in the Church
21th. uxr George Braithwaite de Haukeshead hill in ye church
ffebruary 4th. Margrett Braithwaite fil. Willm de Satterhowe
25th. Elsabeth Holme, alias Blinde Bessee
29th. Margrett ye wife of Wm. Turner of Satterthwt in ye Church

---

No Christian name given.

March 22th Elsabeth the wife of Christofer Rigge in the Church

finis hujus Anni 1663

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI: 1664:

March the 27th Ester Sands fil Adam de Graythwaite fieldhead

Aprill the 3d Myles Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey ground

24: Dauid Dixeson fil . Dauid de Tarnehowes

eōd die Joseph Dixeson fil . George ibm

eod die Margret Williamson fil Henery de Sawrey

May the 8th William Towneson fil Richard de Grysdall

eōd die Ann Greenhowe fil . John de Haukeshead hall

xvth Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . Willm de Satterhowe

June 24: Adam Walker fil Myles de Haukeshead Church style

26: Thomas Keene fil Willm de fieldhead

eōd die Sarah Mackereth fil George de out (yeate?)

Jully 24: Ruth Sands fil . Thomas de Satterthwaite

August 2d . Elizabeth Towneson fil Rowland de Muncke Coniston

14: Jane Towneson fil John de Grysdall

28: Jennett Keene fil . Thomas de Haukeshead

eod die: Elizabeth Satterthwaite fil . Charles de Coulthouse

Septembr 4th ffrancis Knype fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston

eōd die William Taylor fil . George de Dalepke

xviijth George Braithwaite fil . Willm de Brathey

October 2d Margrett Williamson fil . John de field=head

ixth George Mayberry fil . Richard de Mosse-foote

eod die Mary Keene fil . Joseph de Keeneground

xvjth Thomas Braithwaite fil Thomas de Tompson ground

November 6th Thomas Braithwait fil . Thomas de field head
13 : William Rigge fil . Myles de Satterthwaite
17th Adam Satterthwaite fil . Wm . de Green=end
December iiijth Mary Postlethwaite fil . Tho: de Satterthwaite
January viijth Bryan Robinson fil Willm de Hollin=banke
22 : Ann Braithwaite fil . John de fould in Sawrey extra
29 : William Mackereth fil . Thomas de Skellwith
ffebruary 5 : John Ashburner fil . William de Rogerground
eod die Ann Warriner fil Mathew de Tarne howes
7 : William Satterthwaite fil . Wm de Coulthouse
27 : Thomas Jackson fil . John de Grysdall
eōd die Margret Braithwait fil . Edward de Satterhowe

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May the 14th George Holme and Jane Bownas
21 : Alexander Rigge and Elizabeth Killner
June 4 : Thomas Braithwaite & Elizabeth Bornes
27 : William Towneson and Dorothy Satterthwaite
Jully the 7 : George Waller and Margrett Rigge
12 : James Braithwaite and Margrett Braithwaite
19 : Charles Russell & Margrett Scotson married with lysence att Coulton
August the 11 : James Dixeson and Margrett Braithwaite :
October 3 : George Rigge & Elsabeth Rigge married with lysence
18 : Ralph Drinkald and Issabell Bornes maried with lysence
November 3d John Dixeson and Agnes Rigge
17 : William Bordley and Agnes Burrow maried with lysence
22 : Lancelott Benson and Sarah Edmondson

24: Thomas Casson and Mary Knype
December ye firste William Towneson and Alice Rigge:
Jannuary ye last Thomas Strickland and Elizabeth Braithwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

Aprill ye 4th 1664: M̄d That their was a man drownd in Thurston=water which was found Casten upp att the water=head neare to the yeate in the high=way who hadd layde soe long in the sayd water untill the haire was comd of his head and his face was sore eaten and disvigered with fishes: hee beinge a stranger and not knowne by any was broughte to Haukeshead Church by a horse in a Carr and buried in his Close in the Church=yard att the north syde of the Steeple the day and yeare firste mentioned and expressed:
May ye 17th Jennett Gurnall of the howe in Haukeshead field
29: Alice the wife of George Braithwaite of Sawrey extra
June 3: Thomas Wilson who dyed at Skellwith:
6: Robert Rawlingson of Haukeshead in the Church:
Jully 2: James Towneson of Grysdall in the Church
6: uxr Anthony Rigge de Sawrey-infra:
9: Robert Kellatt fil. Robert de Watterson-ground
eod die Thomas Keene fil. Thomas de Parkeamoore
August 28: Elsabeth Braithwaite fil Willm de Satterhowe
September 5: James Rigge of Skellwith
18: an Abortive daughter of Symond Riggs of Haukeshead hill
19: an Abortive son of George Kirkbys of Hallin=banke
23: Agnes Johnson fil. Robert de Grysdall
October 19: Daniell Sawrey fil. Wm de Coniston Waterhead
November 8: Rowland Scale in the Church
12: Jane ffrearson fil: James de Grysdall

16 James Braithwaite son of Wm de Skellwith
17 : John Wilson of Barr-yeate
eod die : James Crosfield of Satterthwaite
28 : Dorothy Rigge fil Willm de Satterthwaite
29 : John Dixeson de Satterthwaite
December 27 : William Rowneson de Skellwith :
Jannuary ye firste : Rowland Turner of Consey
8 : An Abortive son of Michaell Holmes of Keeneground
ffebruary 10 : uxr William Rigge of Rogerground in the Church
14 : Willm Kirkby of Satterthwaite in the Church :
20 : Mabell Rigge fil . Edward de Sawrey=Infra :
finis hujus Anni 1664

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOMI : 1665 :

March 27 : Margrett Sawrey fil . Myles de Coniston Water-head.
Aprill ijth George ffisher fil . Christopher de Skinerhowe
23 : Robert ffrearsone son of James de Grysdall
30 : Wm Braithwaite son of Robert de Outyeate
May 14 : Agnes Rigge fil Robert de Roger=ground
June 4 : Charles Russell son of Charles de Consey
Jully 8 : William Turner fil John de Sawrey
30 : Margrett Walker fil . John de Dalepke
August 27 : Susan Braithwaite fil . William de briers.
Septembr 10 : William Rigge fil . Wm de Satterthwaite
17 : Margarett Scale fil . John de Grysdall
October the firste Margrett Holme fil . George de Hodge . Close
8 : Thomas Dixeson fil . Richard de browe in Skellwith
eod die Richard Penny fil . Wm de Holme ground
15 : Rachell Kirkby fil . George de Muncke Coniston
eod die Elsabeth Banke fil . Willm de Water-Syde
November 5 : James Kirkby fil . William de Muncke Coniston
15 : Bridgett Bordley daughter of Willm de Haukeshead

19 : Ellsabeth Knype fil . Robert de Grysdall
26 : Robert Townesone fil . Willm de Grysdall
December 3d Thomas Johnson fil . Robert de Grysdall
eod die Willm Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
27 : Anthony Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin banke
29 : Thomas Satterthwaite fil . Robert de Satterthwaite
31 : Thomas Holme fil . Reginald de Oxenfell
eod die Mabell Holme fil . Christofer de Skellwith
Jannuary the firste Elsabeth Harrison fil . John de Satterthwaite
7 : William Rigge fil . Christofer de fieldhead
24 : Margrett Sawrey fil . Henery de Dixeson ground
ffebruary 18 : Margrett Tounsone fil . Rowland de Muncke Coniston
25 : John Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra
eod die Willm Pepper fil . George de Sawrey infra
March xjth Charles Satterthwait fil . Charles de Sawrey infra
eod die John Mackreth fil . George de Skellwith
18 : Thomas Strickland fil . John de Dalepke

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill 4 : Myles Rigge and Issabell Tyson
May 20 : John Strickland & Elsabeth Pennington
28 : William Wilson & Jennett Greave
30 : Rowland Wilson & Elsabeth Braithwaite
June 8 : George Mackereth & Ann Attkinson
13 : George Braithwaite & Issabell . . . . *
June 24 : Myles Walker and Agnes Robinsone
Jully 8 : Richard Dixeson and Ann Strickland
10 : Henery Barrowe and Elsabeth Braithwaite married by lysence
eōd die : James Braithwaite and Mary Rigge
xvth George Pepper and Jane Braithwaite
Septembr 24th Adam ffleeminge and Issabell Dixeson
October 26th William ffleeminge and Agnes Rigge

---

* Ink very aded.

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March 29th Thomas Kirkby de Russland
May 6th uxr Edward Satterthwaite who dyed at Skellwith
26th uxr Anthony Sawrey de Robert Banke pke in Church
Jully 30 : Issabell Tounsone who was brought out of Cartmell psh (?) *
August the firste An Abortive Childe of John Scales of Roger Riddinge
8 Elsabeth Rigge daughter of Robert de field head
21 : Elsabeth Knype fil . Peter who dyed at Watterson ground
September 9th Elsabeth Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
20 : John Dodgson of the hill
eōd die ffrancesse ffletcher who dyed at Haukeshead hall
24 : Thomas Strickland de Satterthwaite in the Church
October i7 : An Abortive Childe of George Kirkbys of Hollin banke
November 2d Richard Penny son of Willm de Holme ground
17th Margrett Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey=infra
22th Robert Rigge de Sawrey=infra
December the firste An Abortive Childe of Tho : Strickland of Dalepke
4th Ann Askewe daughter of William in the Church
29 : John Jackson fil . John de Grysdall
Jannuary xth uxr John Sawrey who dyed att Green=end
eōd die Bridgett Bordley fil . Willm in the Church
16th Jane Townsone called Dwarke in the Church
22 uxr Thomas Benson late of houmes head in the Church
24 : Richard Mayberry de Strickland wife houses
eōd die uxr Henery Sawrey de Dixeson ground in the Church

---

* Leaf bound in.

25th Charles Satterthwaite of Coulthouse drowned in the pool as hee was goeinge home from Haukeshead and buried in the Church
28th: John Scale fil. John de Whaitehead
ffebruary 13: Margrett Sawrey fil. Henry de Dixeson=ground
21: George Rigge who dyed at Hollin=banke
March 5: uxr Willm Benson de Coulthouse in the Church
9: uxr David Sands de Graythwaite in the Church
16: Arthur Dixeson de Dixeson ground
17: John Dodgson de ffieldhead in the Church
20: uxr Dauid Sands elder in Sands quire
finis hujus ani. 1665:

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOMI: 1666:

Aprill 8: Elizabeth Braithwaite fil. John de Sawrey-infra
10: Elizabeth Scale fil. Wm. de Whaite-head
15: William Braithwaite fil. Thomas de hye=wrey:
eod die Dorothy Braithwaite fil. Robert de Skellwith
22: John Wilson fil. Willm de Oxenfell
May 6: Willm Dixeson fil. George de Tarne=howes
eōd die Elizabeth Atkinson fil. Thomas de Keene-ground
eōd die Jane Brockbanke fil. John de fieldhead
21: Issac Attkinson fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
eōd die Agnes Rigge fil. Myles de Hye=wrey
June 10: Agnes Capeland daughter of Robert de Parkemoore
17: Thomas Benson fil. Willm de Skellwith
Jully 22: Elizabeth Braithwait fil. John de Narr-Sawrey
August 19: Dorothy Braithwait fil. James de Sand-ground
Septembr 11th. Katherine Benson fil. Lancelott de Haukeshead:
October 14: Margrett Braithwait fil. Geo: de Haukeshead hill
November 11: Agnes Braithwait fil. James de Crofthead
25: George Rigge fil. Thomas de Roger-ground
eōd die Margrett Penny fil. Wm. de Holmeground
December 16: Mary Kirkby fil. George de Hollin-banke
eōd die Robert Pepper fil. Wm. de Satterthwaite

23 : Jane Rigge fil . Anthony de Narr Sawrey
Jannuary 6 : Henry Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey-ground
20 : Thomas Knype fil . John borne at Water-head :
24 : Willm Bordley fil . Willm de Haukeshead :
27 : Willm Greenhowe fil . John de Haukeshead
28 : William Braithwaite fil . Willm de Hye-wrey *
ffebruary : 3 : Issabell Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satter-howe
eōd die Agnes Sands fil . Thomas de Roger-ground
eōd die Debora Mackreth fil . George de outyeate
March 24 : Thomas Knype fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston
eōd die Dorothy Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO :

John Knype and Agnes Sawrey married with lysence
June 13 : Robert Tayler and Issabell Kirkby
Jully 5 : Thomas Benson and Sybell Rigge
8 : Richard Readhead and Elizabeth Nicolson
eōd die : Rowland Braithwait & Agnes Rawes
26 : Richard Hodgshon and Elizabeth Braithwaite
31 : George Borwicke & Issabell Benson
October 31 : William Turner & Elizabeth Wilson
November 7 : John Ashburner & Elizabeth Knype
ffebruary 7 : Thomas Douer & Agnes Benson

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill the firste of the outyeate : †
22 : An Abortive Childe of Berard Benson's of Tockhowe
26 : ux^r Charles Wilson who dyed at Arnesyde
eod die Ruth Rownsone fil . George de Coniston
May 3 : William Braithwaite de loane=thwaite
7 : Anthony Sawrey taylor who dyed at Hollinbanke
9 : Dorothy ye base Childe of Issabell Satterthw^t. widdowe

---

* "William" is filled in in another hand.
† The name is omitted.

eod die John Sands of Graythwaite field head
20 : Susana Howard fil . John who dyed at graythwaite
June 3 : Ellin Scale fil . John de Roger Ryddinge
16 : John Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra
Jully the 24 : a liveinge daughter of Willm Braithwaite youngest of Satterhowe who dyed immediately after she was borne
30 : Agnes Rigge fil . Myles de Hye=wrey
August 7 : Richard Washington Schoole Master of Sawrey
15 : ux^r Robert Banke de Crosselands in ye Church
23 : Wm Pepper fil . George de Sawrey=extra
30 : Dorothy Benson fil . Bryan de hye=wrey
September 11 : Margrett y^e wife of Tho : Mackreth of browe in ye Church
13 : John ffisher de Grysdall
17 : William ffisher de dalepke :
19 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil John de Crofthead
October ye firste Margrett Keene fil . Thomas de Parkeamoore :
21 : Nicolas Turner fil . Willm de Satterthwaite
22 : Issabell Keene fil . Edward de Church=style.
27 : Ann Greenhowe fil . John de Church=style.
November 3 : Ann Kirkby fil . Wm de Satterthwaite in ye Church
20 : Ann Holme fil . Clement de Dalepke
26 : Katherine Benson fil . Lancelott in ye Church
December 8 : Myles Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite in Sands quire
Jannuary firste Robert ffreareson fil James de Grysdall :
23 : Alexander Rigge de Narr=Sawrey :
24 : Margrett Rigge fil . George de Satterthw^t :
28 : Edward Mackreth de Sawrey=infra in ye Church
29 : An abortive Childe of Michaell Holmes now of Estwhaite
ffebruary 6 : ux^r Myles Walker who dyed att low=wrey :
8 : Jane Richardson who dyed at birkrey :

11 : Thomas Rooke who hanged himself in a hollinge in Robert Satterthwaite Allan Ryddinge
25 : Symond Rigge fil . Anthony de Narr=Sawrey
March 6 : ux^r Clement Rigge de field head in ye Church
8 : ux^r Wm Braithwaite de Eltarwater pke
eod die Agnes Taylor fil . Rowland de Crosselands
17 : George Dixeson de Tarne=hous
finis hujus ani 1666

BAPTIZATIONES ANO DOMI : 1667 :

March 3th Agnes Knipe fill . Robert de Grysdall *
Aprill xiiijth Mary Parke fil . Thomas de Keene ground
eōd die Issabell ffisher fil . Christofer de Haukeshead
eōd die Thomas Braithwaite fil . Rowland de Braithey
xxviijth Thomas Townsone fil . Myles de Grysdall
eōd die Jane Keene fil . William de fieldhead
eōd die Ester Strickland fil Myles de Roger ground
May 5 : John Williamson fil . John de Haukeshead fieldhead
eod die Ann Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sand ground
June ixth James Knype fil . James de ffoule=yeate
eod die Thomas Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey extra
eod die Mary Rownson fil . George de Munke Coniston
Jully 17th Alice Jackson fil . Mathew de Haukeshead hill (or hall)
August 4th Nicolas and Margarett Turner Children of Nicolas de Satterthwaite
25 : John Holme fil George de Oxenfell pke
15 : Issac Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Tompson (ground)
September 29 : Ann Ashburner fil . John de Haukeshead
October 6 : John ffreareson fil . James de Grysdall
27 : William Satterthwaite fil Wm de Narr=Sawrey
eod die Margarett Keene fil Joseph de Keen=ground
November 17 : Ann Dixeson fil . Richard de Dixeson=ground
24 : Jane Sawrey fil . Willm de Haukeshead hill
December the firste Margrett Braithwaite fil . James de Lonethw^t

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

Jannuary 5 : Agnes Benson fil . Bernard de Tockhowe
19 : George Attkinson fil . George de Outyeate
eod die Wm Townsone fil . Rowland de Munke Coniston
23 : Edward Sawrey fil . Willm de Narr-Sawrey
March 15 : Richard Parke fil . John de Skellwith
22 : John Scale fil . John de Grysdall
May 22 : 1667 : Thomas Towneson fil . W^m^ borne in Ireland

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

May 27 : Henery Sawrey and Elizabeth Keene :
June 16 : William Braithwaite & Issabell Ottley :
24 : George Attkinson & Margrett Mackreth :
26 : John Knypc and Barbary Braithwaite :
Jully 7 : John Parke and Margrett Braithwaite :
9 : William Sawrey and Dorothy Braithwaite :
14 : William Sawrey & Margrett ffleeminge :
17 : Cuthbert Hodgsone & Dorothy Townsone :
October the firste William Sawrey & Agnes Penny :
3 : James Mackreth & Cicily Mackereth :
November 14 : Bryam Mackreth & Agnes Tyson
30 : John Sawrey & Margrett Rigge :

SEPULTURIÆ AN̄O PREDICTO :

May ix^th^ John Coate of the pishe of Boutle
12 : Margrett Walker de Watterson=ground
15 : Elsabeth Braithwaite de Braithey :
eōd die John Satterthwaite who dyed att Sawrey :
June 2 : Willm Braithwaite of Sawrey extra in the Church
Jully 12 : Thomas Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
30 : Issabell ffisher fil Christofer de Haukeshead
August the firste Robert Harrison of Low-wrey in the Church
7 : Johnathan Wilson de Russland
9 : John Sawrey who dyed att Tarne=hows
12 : Thomas Satterthwaite of Cragg in the Church
26 : John Kirkby of Russland
31 : An abortive Childe of George Peppers of Sawrey extra

September 11 : ux^{r} Myles Sawrey de Water head in the Church
15 : Barbary Sawrey fil Anthony de Waterhead
16 : Richard Newton of Lendinge
17 : The wife of the sayd Richard Newton
18 : William Knype son of James of ffouleyeate
20 : ux^{r} James Satterthwaite de Parkamoore
October 5 : Issable the wife of Edward Taylor in the Church
8 : Thomas Holme son of Michaell in the Church
November 3 Rowland Turner de Russland
8 Christofer Holme de field head in the Church
26 An abortive Childe of Adam Sands of Graythwaite
November 28 William Jopson of Clappersgate in the Church
December 11 : John Sawrey son of Edward de Hollin banke
21 : Jane Kirby daughter of George de Hollin-banke
23 : An abortive daughter of George Borwicke of field-head
29 : Dorothy Harrison a younge child of Dauid Harrison who dyed at Hollin banke
Jannuary 11 : Richard Walker de Arnesyde
eod die Willm̄ Penny fil . Nicolas de Parkamoore
24 : John Newton fil . Richard de Lendeing
31 : Margrett Hyrdsone fil . John de Satterthwaite
ffebruary 12 : ux^{r} George Knype de Hodge close
3 : William Sawrey de Sawrey ground in the Church
4 : George Attkinson fil . George de Outyeate
16 : Dixeson fil . Richard de Dixeson ground*
17 : Margrett Satterthwaite fil Robert de Sawrey-infra
23 : ux^{r} George Rigge de Satterthw^{t} in the Church
29 : Edward Sawrey fil William de Sawrey-infra
March 22 : Adam Ashburner fil . Wm de Roger ground
finis hujus Āni 1667

---

* No Christian name given.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI: 1668:

October 20: 1668 Margrett Taylor fil . James de Dalepke
May 3: Barbary Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey extra
June 7: Margrett Wilson fil . William de Oxenfell
14: George Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarnehowes
eod die John Sawrey son of William de Sawrey infra
Jully 15: Henery Sawrey fil . Henery de Hye=house
September 20: George Mackreth fil . James de Outyeate
eōd die John Banke fil. Willm de Eastthwaite watersyde
eōd die Ann Braithwaite fil . Thomas de hye=wrey
27: Jane ffisher fil . Christopher de Haukeshead
October 8: Ann Benson fil . Lancelott de Haukeshead
18: Thomas Rigge fil : Robert de Roger=ground
November 22: John Williamson fil . Henery de Loanethwaite
December 13: William Mackreth fil . George de Skellwith
Jannuary 24: Dorothy Dixeson fil . Richard de Dixeson ground
March 7: Mary Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
eōd die William Satterthwaite son of Charles de Sawrey . .
14: John Borwicke fil. George de Haukeshead field head
eōd die George Braithwait fil . Rowland de Braithey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO*

May xix^th Thomas Mackreth and Jane Rigby maried att Coniston
September 12: John Massicke and Margrett Benson
15: John Jackson and Elizabeth Sands
29: Anthony Knipe & Dorothy Jackson married at Langda(le)
Nōber 12: John Attkinson and Margrett Rigge
Jannuary 26: John Bell & Agnes Wilson married at Coul(thouse) †

---

* From this point the edges of leaves have been much worn away by continuous thumbing, and, consequently, the last words of many of the entries are missing. These have been restored only where, from the context, the true termination is a matter of comparative certainty.

† Or Coul(ton).

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

March 27 : Thomas Banke of Coniston in the Church
31 : Thomas Braithw^{t}. fil Willm de fould in the Church

Aprill 20 : uxo^{r} John Crosfield de Grysdall
21 : Agnes Banke fil . Adam de Skellwith
24 : George Holme of Oxenfell pke
25 : Satterthwaite fil . Wm de Satterthwaite *

May 3 : ux^{r} Robert Rigge de Sawrey=infra
5 : Edward Braithwaite of buske
6 : Willm̄ Rigge son of Edward de Sawrey=infra
11 : Brockbanke fil John de Hawkeshead field *
18 : An Abortive son of Christofer Holmes of Skellwith
27 : Agnes Rigge fil . George de Satterthwaite
30 : Richard Rigge de Haukeshead in the Church

June 6 : Elline the wife of Richard Rigge of Rogerground
16 : Thomas Benson of Birkrey in the Church
18 : Jennett Asskewe fil . W^{m}. de Dalepke in y^{e} Church
29 : Barbary the wife of John Knype de Sawrey extra in ye Church

Jully 3 : Agnes Kirkby fil . W^{m}. de Muncke Coniston
9 : Edward Taylor wife de Ploomegreene

August 2 : William Crosfield fil . John de Grysdall
3 : Christofer Taylor de Ploome=greene
9 : An Abortive Childe of Bryam Mackreths of browe
12 : Richard Asshburner de Annykin syke
15 : Elsabeth Banke who dyed at Rogerground
18 : Robert Braithwaite fil . Robert de Outyeate

September 3 : Edward Taylor de Ploomegreene in the Church
6 : Agnes the wife of Thomas Jackson of ffarr Sawrey
9 : Issabell the wife of Wm Braithw^{t} hatter in the Church

September 11 : George Attkinson fil . Thomas de Keen ground in ye Church

---

* No Christian name given.

22 : ux^{r} Joseph Keene de Keene=ground
eōd die Thomas Keene fil Leonard de Keeneground
25 : John ffisher younger de Hawkeshead
October 24 : Elsabeth Knype fil . John in the Church
November 18 : Robert Rigge de Satterthwaite in the Church
19 : Katherine the wife of William Rigge de Sawrey=infra
20 : Elline the wife of Willm Kirkby de Russland in ye Church
27 : Elline the wife of John Birkett de Grysdall
December 8 : Dorothy Sawrey fil . Anthony de Coniston Waterhead
eōd die George Satterthwaite of Cragg
16 : William Satterthwaite of Satterthwaite
23 : Christofer Walker de Dalepke in the Church
25 : William Jackson de Low=wrey
28 : ux^{r} Leonard Holme who dyed att Muncke Coniston
eōd die ux^{r} Willm Sawrey de Sawrey ground in the Church
Jannuary 5 : ffrancis Strickland de Satterthwaite in the Church
17 : ux^{r} William Satterthwait de Satterthwait in the Church
18 : John Lindoe de Dalepke in the Church
20 : ux^{r} Wm Satterthwaite de Sawrey=infra in the Church
26 : ux^{r} George Rigge who dyed at Crofthead
27 : John Rigge fil . Wm de Satterthwaite
30 : Agnes Rigge my ant
31 : George Rigge de Hyewrey in the Church
ffebruary the firste ux^{r} Willm Townsone de Grysdall in the Church
3 : Thomas Satterthwaite fil . Charles de Sawrey infra
6 : Willm Sawrey Junior de Sawrey=infra
7 : Ambrose Hodgson fil . Richard de fieldhead

Marche the firste Regnald Walker son of Myles de Crosslands
3: William Turner de Satterthwaite
5: Charles Wilson of Arnesyde found dead att Elterwater pke
6: George Rigge of the Outyeate
finis hujus Anni 1668.

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄N: 1669:

Aprill 4: Elizabeth Attkinson fil. George de Mosse foote
11: Elizabeth Satterthwt fil. Wm de Croft-head
eōd die Oliver Sands fil. Samuell de Sawrey=infra
eōd die Elizabeth Sawrey fil. Wm. de Sawrey=infra
18: Robert Braithwaite fil. James de Crofthead
eōd die Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey-infra*
26: Patience Sawrey fil. Edward de Church=steele
May 16: William Keene fil. Edward de Church=steele
19: Dorothy Braithwaite fil. John de Sawrey=infra
20: George Knype fil. John de fieldhead
31: Margrett Rigge fil. Thomas de Rogerground
June 6: Dorothy Braithwaite fil. Thomas de Lowwrey
15: ffrancis Knype fil. Anthony de Hodge-close
27: Issabell Braithwaite fil Robert de Outyeate
Jully 18: William Wilson fil. George de field-head
25: Willm̄ Braithwaite fil. George de Haukeshead hill
August 29: Thomas Attkinson fil. Thomas de Keen=ground
eōd die John Sawrey fil. Willm de Church style
September 14: Elizabeth Sands fil. Thomas de Roger-ground
October 3: Margrett Ashburner fil. John de Anykin-syke
November ye firste Issabell ffrearson fil. James de Grysdall
22: Agnes Greenhowe fil. John de Sawrey extra
January 29: Elizabeth Williamson fil. John de Outyeate
ffebruary 6: Thomas Mossocke fil. John de ffors=forge
9: John Braithwait fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field
22: Bridgett Braithwait fil. James de Sandground

---

* Christian name omitted.

March 6: George Rownson fil. George de Muncke Coniston
14: William Penny fil. William de Arnesyde
13: Elline Tomlinson fil. Wm. de Grysdall chrisned att home
21: Mary Mackreth fil. George de Outyeate.

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO:

May 2: James Rawlinson and Mary Rawlinson married att Coulton
20: Laurence Harrison and Mary Attkinson
June 15: Willm Satterthwait & Mary Braithwaite
20: William Walker and Margrett Townsone
Jully 25: Thomas Hodgson & Issabell Winder
August 5: William Braithwaite & Mary Hadwen
8: George Rigge and Agnes Sands
October 18: William Braithwaite & Agnes Rigge maried by lysence
28: William Strickland & Elizabeth ffountaine
Jannuary 23: Thomas Holme & Agnes Wilson
ffebruary 8: Richard Banke and Dorothy Sands
9: Myles Harrison & Mary Braithwaite

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO

Aprill 3: Agnes Taylor fil. Edward de Ploome greene
5: Christofer Attkinson de Muncke Coniston in the Church
7: Mabell the wife of John Addison of Newby bridge in Church
10: Edward Braithwaite de fieldhead
22: Elizabeth Braithwaite fil. John de Sawrey infra eode die Ann Braithwaite the Relict of George Braithwt. (de?) Bristoe found drownd in the Oas in the foote of Easthwaite water where the fford lyes betweene Esthwaite and nearer-Sawrey
24: George Braithwaite hatter de Sawrey extra
25: Myles ffleeminge de field head
May 3: Thomas Braithwaite fil. Thomas de Low=wrey

6 : Mr Solomon Sands in the Chancell
eode die Margrett the wife of Robert Braithwt in Ch.
9 : Mary Rigge fil . Thomas de Roger-ground
14 : Charles Russell de Consey forge
18 : Elline the wife of Thomas Sands de Coulthouse
eod die Barbary Hodgson fil . Richard de fieldhead
24 : Mawdlin Rigge de Hye-wrey
25 : uxr George Head de Cragg
29 : Issabell the wife of Robert Taylor de Satterthwt
30 : John Taylor fil . Rowland de Crosslands
June 3 : John Braithwaite fil . Edward de Sawrey extra
5 : Dorothy Braithwaite of Braithey
7 : Braithwt fil . Robert de Skellwith in Church *
18 : uxr James Crosfield de Satterthwaite
21 : Elline the daughter of Edward Sawrey de Holling banke
25 : Thomas Satterthwt de Satterthwt in the Church
Jully 12 : Thomas Rigge fil . Robert de Hawkeshead fieldhead
15 : Edward Sawrey fil . Wm de Waterhead in the Church
August 14 : uxr Cuthbert Hodgson de Tarne-hows in the Church
18 : uxr William Bordley in the Chancell
29 : George Braithwait fil . Nicholas de Sawrey extra
21 : uxr William Braithwaite senior de Briers
September 6 : An Abortive son of Thomas Keens de Haukeshead
8 : uxr Wm Sands who dyed at Grysdall in the Church
13 : Thomas Braithwaite de Sawrey-extra
14 : Bridgett ye wife of Wm Braithwait de Sawrey-extra
17 : Wm Braithwait husband to the sayd Bridgett
eōd die uxr Wm Satterthwaite de Crofthead
20 : Robert Braithwait de Oxenfell pke in the (Church)*

---

* No Christian name given.

28 : ux^{r} Myles Walker de Satterthw^{t} in the (Church)*

October 3 : Mary Keene fil Joseph de Keene-ground

eod die William Sawrey junior de Waterhead in (the Church)*

6 : Elline Marr de Sawrey-extra

10 : ux^{r} William Killner de Sawrey-extra

11 : William Wilson fil . George de fieldhead in (Church ?)

eōd die Edward Robinsone who dyed at Roger-ground

16 : John Sawrey fil . Wm de Sawrey-infra

20 : William Braithw^{t} senior de briers in the Church

November 6 : Elline Scale fil . Rowland de Whaite-head

15 : An Abortive son of Myles Sands of Graythw^{t}

December 2 : John Knype of Haukeshead Church-style

13 : ux^{r} Robert Knype de Grysdall in the Church

19 : ux^{r} Thomas Keene de Keene-ground

21 : ux^{r} Nicolas Penny de Satterthwaite

25 : Mackreth fil . Bryan de Browe †

eod die ux^{r} Myles Sands de Graythwaite in the (Church ?)

26 : William Dixeson de Oake=howe in Langdale

Jannuary 12 : Issabell ye wife of Regnald Walker de Whaite head

19 : James Sawrey fil . Willm̄ de Waterhead

20 : Richard Oxenhouse de hollinbanke in the Church

31 : Thomas Mackreth de Skellwith

ffebruary 5 : Myles Sawrey fil . William de Water-head

21 : Issabell ye wife of George Satterthwait de green end

28 : Willm̄ Sawrey fil . Willm̄ de Haukeshead

March 5 : Mabell the wife of George Roberts of hall garth

14 : Rebecha the wife of James Kirkby de Satterthwait

finis hujus anni 1669.

---

* Leaf frayed away.

† Christian name omitted.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMĪN. 1670

March 27 : Mary Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin=banke
Aprill 3 : George Holme fil . Clement de Muncke=Coniston
5 : William Knype fil . Richard de Muncke=Coniston
11 : Ester Rigge fil Myles de hye=wrey
17 : Samuell Knype fil . James de ffoule yeate
eōd die Ester Sawrey fil Anthony de Robert Bankepke
eōd die Agnes Hodgson fil . Thomas de Sawrey extra
19 : Wm. Sands fil . Willm̄ de fould in Haukeshead field .
May 29 : Thomas Walker fil . William de Dalepke
August 14 : James Braithwait fil . James de Loanethwaite
21 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . George de Skellwith
28 : John Robinsone fil . Wm. de Hollin-banke
30 : John Satterthwaite fil . Wm. de Coulthouse
September ye firste Bridgett Benson fil . Lancelott de Haukeshead
27 : Grace Wilson fil . George de Haukeshead fieldhead
November 21 : Susana Postlewhaite fil . Thomas de Satterthwaite
27 : Dorothy Sawrey fil . Wm de Sawrey-infra
Jannuary ye firste Dorothy Pepper fil . George de Sawrey=extra
15 : Agnes ffisher fil . Christofer de Haukeshead
16 : Willm̄ Braithwait fil . John de fould in Sawrey extra
29 : Edward Dixeson fil . James de Watterson = ground
ffebruary 14 : Edward Strickland fil . Mathew de Tarnehowes
27 : Elizabeth Kirkby fil youngr George de Hollinbanke
March 12 : Edward Mackreth fil . James de Outyeate

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMIN : 1670 :

Aprill 4th John Taylor & Elline ffreareson maried at Olverston
12 : Richard Scale and Sybell Benson maried with lycense
26 : Myles Sawrey and Agnes Banke
June 2 : John Newton and Jane Dowthall
23 : John Knype and Elizabeth Ashburner
30 : George Towers and Elizabeth Townsone
August 28 : Richard Penny and Elizabeth Wattson
November 2 : James Kirkby & Elline Turner maried at Satterthwt
ffebruary 20 : William Walker and Margrett Penny
March 2 : Myles Sands and Dorothy Sawrey

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI : 1670 :

Aprill 6th Ester Sawrey fill : Wm. de Coniston Water-head
13 : John Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
eōd die An Abortive son of Tho : Strickland of Dalepke
19 : Willm̄ Robinsone fil . Wm. de Hollin=banke
May 11 : George Braithwait son of George de Stottpke
13 : Richard Hodgson de Haukeshead field=head
15 : Bryam Mackreth youngr de Skellwith in the Church
Jully ye firste William Wilson fil . Edward de Roger Ryddinge
3 : Mary Rigge fil . Wm. de Satterthwaite
4 : Bryam Mackreth de browe in the Church
16 : Thomas Knype fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston
eōd die William Satterthwaite of Haukeshead
23 : Thomas Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Satterhowe in ye Church
August 13 : William Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite fieldhead
17 : John Scale of Thwaite-head in the Church

18 : Ellinor Nicolson fil . Daniell buried in the Chancell

19 : Robert Taylor de Stottpke in the Church

25 : Sybell ye wife of Richard Scale in the Church

29 : William Benson of Coulthouse

30 : Wm. Braithwt. son of John who dyed att Satterhow in the Church

September 2 : James Pennington of Satterthwaite

3 : James Braithwt fil . George de Low=wrey in the Church

4 : uxr Thomas Satterthwt de Cragg in the Church

5 : Robert Rigge elder de Roger ground in the Church

8 : George Benson fil . William de Skellwith

12 : Margrett Taylor de Russland in the Church

15 : George Holme fil . Clement de Coniston

16 : Henery Williamson de Loanethwaite

18 : Margrett Williamson daughter to the sayd Henery

19 : uxr Rowland Turner who dyed att Sawrey infra

eōd die Margrett Harrison fil . Lawrence de Stottpke

21 : uxr ffrancis Troughton de Roger ground

27 : Issabell Taylor fil . Christofer who dyed att Whaitehead

October : 2 : Rowland Townsone de Howe in Haukeshead field

5 : Bernard Robinsone de Skellwith

eōd die Willm Braithwaite Junior de fould in Haukeshead field

7 : Agnes Keene fil . Thomas de Parkeamoore

12 : Ann Harrison fil . John de Grysdall

17 : Regnald Strickland de Russland in the Church

eōd die : An unchrisnd childe of which was base=begotten and dyed at Oxenfell *

---

* No name given.

November: 2: ux^{r} Christofer Taylor de ffinsthwaite in the Church
12: A liveinge childe of Myles Strickland of Roger ground
19: ux^{r} Robert Crosfield de Satterthwaite
20: Edward Mackreth fil . W^{m}. de Haukeshead field
24: Issabell Braithwait de Satterthwaite in the Church
26: John Mackreth de Sawrey
eōde die Theofilus Edmondson fil Chr: in the Chancell
28: Elizabeth Sawrey widdowe de Hollin banke in the Church
29: ux^{r} Bernard Robinsone de Skellwith
December 2: Barbary Braithwait fil . John de fould in ye Church
6: Thomas Collison de Sawrey=extra
9: Robert Clarke who dyed att Sawrey=extra
11: Thomas Benson fil . William de Skellwith
16: George Dodgson who dyed att Holme ground
Jannuary 20: Jennett Walker fil . Richard de Arnesyde
23: George Head of Coulthouse
ffebruary 5: Lydia Sawrey fil . W^{m}. de Coniston Waterhead
8: John Townsone de Grysdall in the Church
10: W^{m}. Scale fil . Rowland de Roger Ridinge in Church
14: John Williamson fil . John de Outyeate
eod die An Abortive son of Mathew Stricklands
March 15: Katherine the wife of Jeoffry Hodgson:
17: William Bellman son of John de Braithey.
finis hujus Anni 1670:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI: 1671

April 2: James Knype fil . Robert de Grysdall
eōd die Thomas Borwicke fil . George de fieldhead
9: Ann Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite
23: William Wilson fil . William de Oxenfell
30: Agnes Knype fil . John de Sawrey=extra

eod die Elizabeth Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarn . . . .
October 8 : James Attkinson fil . George de Mossefoot
29 : Richard Sawrey fil . William de Haukeshead
November 21 : William Sawrey fil . William de Sawrey=(infra ?)
26 : Jennett Scale fil John de Grysdall
December 7 : Christofer Banke fil . William de Watersyde
10 : Thomas Strickland fil . Myles de Roger ground
26 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Hye=wrey
31 : John Ashburner fil . John de Annykinsyke
Jannuary 21 : Agnes Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey=infra
ffebruary 15 : Thomas Sands fil . Thomas de Eastwhaite
18 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satterhowe
eod die Issabell Sands fil . Thomas de Roger ground
March 10 : John Sawrey fil : John de Haukeshead hill
eod die Thomas ffell fil . Thomas de Grysdall
eod die Leonard Keene fil . William de Cragg
24 : Ann Dixeson fil . Richard de Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1671 :

Aprill 25 : William Keene and Agnes Walker
May 24 : William Taylor and Agnes Braithwaite
Jully 8 : Thomas Walker & Agnes Holme
1=9* : George Knype & Margrett Collison
November 9 : John Warde and Ann Towers
20 : Chr : Jackson and Agnes Suerte maried in Kendal
ffebruary 13 : Edward Watterson & Issabell Braithwaite

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1671 :

Aprill 9th Issabell ffreareson fil Myles de Grysdall
10 : An Abortive Childe of Charles Russell of Consey
22 : George Braithwait son of George de Consey in the Church

---

* Date given thus.

May the 10 : Myles Townsone of Grysdall in the Church
12 : John Townsone of the Crosse in Grysdall in the Church
19 : Jennett the wife of Robert Scale de dalepke
24 : Robert Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
28 : Mr George Wilson of field=head in the Church
June 17 : William Penny of Tarne=howes
eod die Margrett Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Braithey
Jully 15 : Willm Braithwait fil . Wm. de Braithey
26 : William Jackson fil . Richard de Stevenson ground
August 2 : Henery Kirkby de Hollin=banke in the Church
17 : An Abortive Childe of Thomas Stricklands of Dalepke
eod die a Childe unchrisned of Wm. Sawreys of Satterthwt.
20 : Issabell Mackreth who dyed att Cragg
September the first Christofer Taylor de dalepke
11 : Robert Wilson de Roger Ryddinge
eod die John Bellman de Braithey
21 : William Bateman de Sawrey infra
23 : uxr Christofer Attkinson de Coniston
October 2 : Agnes Dixeson of Cockley=becke
8 : uxr Willm Satterthwt de New-house in the Church
9 : William Becke who dyed att Hye=wrey
19 : Elizabeth Braithwt fil . John de Hyewrey in the Church
21 : John Rigge de Haukeshead field in the Church
November 2 : Michaell Russell son Tom : base begotten
3 : Mabell Sawrey widdow who dyed att Crofthead
5 : Grace Reaper who dyed att Hyewrey
7 : Margrett the wife of Tho : Lancaster in the Church
14 : An Abortive son of Wm. Taylors of Haukeshead
15 : Agnes ye wife of the sayd Wm. Taylor in the Church

16 : who dyed at Crosselands *
20 : Jane Reaper who dyed at Rogerground
30 : Thomas Sands of Rogerground
December the firste Mr Daniell Nicolson in the Chancell
21 : John Knype of Haukeshead field head
22 : Wm. Braithwait de fould in Haukeshead field in ye Church
24 : uxr William Harrison de Tarnehowes
eod die Elline Satterthwaite de Haukeshead in ye Church
28 : uxr John Greenhowe de Haukeshead
January 4 : uxr Robert Braithwait de Oxenfell pke in ye Church
5 : Agnes ye wife of Wm. Robinsone de ffield = head
15 : Jennett the wife of Thomas Parke de Keen = ground
30 : Thomas Ashburner de Annykin syke
eod die John Townsone de browe in the Church
february the firste Henery Coward who dyed att Parkeamoore
4 : Thomas Walker fil . Richard de Tarne howes
8 : William Rigge younger de Haukeshead
11 : George Knype de Coniston in the Church
13 : Elline Knype de Keene ground
15 : Margrett Knype de Keeneground
27 : John Braithwait de Sawrey infra in ye Church
28 : Wm Braithwait de Satterhowe in the Church
March 15 : James Knype fil . Robert de Grysdall
finis hujus Anni 1671 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1672.

May ye 14th Gawine Sands fil . Willm de fould in Haukeshead field
20 : Margrett Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate

---

* The name is omitted.

26 : George Taylor et Margrett Taylor } fil . George de Dalepke
eōd die Rachell Russell fil . Charles de Consey forge
June 2 : Thomas ffreareson fil . James de Grysdall
14 : Thomas Towneson fil . Rowland de Muncke Coniston
Jully 28 : James Attkinson fil . Richard de Muncke Coniston
September the firste : John Hodgson fil . Tho : borne at Keene ground
3 : Ann Warde fil . John de Sawrey=extra *
22 : Ann Cocken fil . Thomas de Roger=ground
29 : William Braithwait fil . W^m^. de Sawrey=infra
eod die Willm Rigge fil . Myles de Hye=wrey
October 13 : Ann Walker fil . James de Satterthwaite
No.ber 24 Benjamin Braithw^t^. fil . W^m^. de Towne-end in Sawrey
December 22th John Russell fil . Robert de fforsforge
eōd die John Wattersone fil . Edward de Watterson ground
ffebruary 16 : John Mackreth fil . George de Outyeate
eōd die Elizabeth Mossocke fil . John de Howe
March 22 : John ffisher fil . Robert de Sawrey=infra
March the firste 1672 : Jane Macreth fil . Thomas de browe in Skellwith

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1672 :

Aprill 9. Robert Russell and Elline Taylor married att Coulton
17 : William Walker and Agnes Rigge
May 27 : Robert ffisher and Agnes Braithwaite
October 3 : George Jackson & Elizabeth Satterthwaite
eōd die Christofer Langbayne & Elizabeth Edmondson
6 : Robert Braithwait & Mary Sawrey (?)
8 : William Kirkby and Dorothy Kirkby

---

* Opposite this and succeeding entries is written in the margin : Md that Tho : Kirkby son of James de Satterthw^t^. was chrisoned ye 21 : day of September 1672

November 28 : William Rigge & Grace Sands married at Coniston

eod die Edward Sawrey & Elline Dixeson married at Coniston

January 7 : William Strickland and Alice Rawlinson

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1672 :

Aprill 2 : Thomas Parke of Keene=ground

3 : Jane Benson who dyed at fould in Loughrigg

8 : Thomas Lancaster who for poysonninge his owne family was Adjudg't att the Assizes att Lancaster to bee carried backe to his owne house att Hye=wrey where hee liv'd : and was there hang'd before his owne doore till hee was dead, for that very facte then was brought with a horse and a carr into the Coulthouse meadows and forthwith hunge upp in iron Chaynes on a Gibbet which was sett for that very purpose on the south=syde of Sawrey Casey neare unto the Pooll=stang : and there continued untill such tymes as hee rotted everye (?) bone from other . . .

10 : An Abortive Childe of Richard Dixesons of Dixeson ground

16 : Margrett Taylor fil . Chr : de ffinsthwaite

19 : ux^r James Keene de Tompson-ground

eod die ux^r George Jackson de Braithey

23 : ux^r William Townsone de Muncke Coniston in the Church

24 : Willm Sawrey fil . W^m. de Waterhead in the Church

May 4 : William Ashburner de Roger=ground

5 : Thomas ffell fil . James de Grysdall

8 : Agnes Bellman fil . John de Braithey

14 : Anthony Banke de Haukeshead

17 : Samuell Nicolson buried in the Chancell

18 : William Townsone de Muncke Coniston

26 : ux^{r} George Braithwaite de Stottpke in the C(hurch)
29 : James Braithwaite de Sawrey=extra in the C(hurch)
31 : John Wilson of Oxenfell in the Ch(urch)
June 6 : ux^{r} Thomas Satterthw^{t} de Satterthw^{t} in the C(hurch)
8 : Issabell the wife of Geo : Braithw^{t} de Haukeshead
9 : Samuell Keene de Tompson=ground
14 : Myles Walker nup de Keene=ground
16 : John Warde de Sawrey extra in the Church
25 : Thomas Townsone fil Rowland de Coniston
Jully 7 : John Satterthwaite de Narr=Sawrey
10 : Elizabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Thomas de Tompson ground
11 : William Sawrey balife in the Church
19 : Elsabeth Braithw^{t} fil . Tho : de fould in ye Church
23 : Margrett the wife of Anthony Banke de Haukeshead
25 : Alice the wife of John Dodgson de Haukeshead hill
26 : Samuell Sands fil . Adam de Graythwaite
29 : Myles Sawrey Schoolemaster at Haukeshead in Church
30 : ux^{r} William Rigge de Hye=wrey
31 : ux^{r} Thomas Braithw^{t} de Tompson ground
August 11 : Thomas Walker de Holmeground
16 : ux^{r} Henery Sawrey de Waterhead in the Church
25 : Margrett the wife of Edward Sawrey in the Church
29 : Agnes Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey=extra
September 5 : Elsabeth Dixeson de Dixeson=ground
6 : Leonard Jackson who dyed att Sawrey ground
eod die Wm Walker who dyed att Dalepke
9 : An Abortive Childe of Richard Penys of Tarne Hows (?)
15 : Willm Pepper de Satterthwaite in the Church

September 17 : John Killner who dyed in Haukeshead field
eod die Mr Christofer Gilpin in the Chancell
18 : Jennett the wife of James Strickland in the Church
22 : John Wilson of Arnesyde
28 : Katherine ffisher who dyed at Howe in Haukeshead field
29 : James ffairebanke who dyed att the Outyeate
October 20 : uxr George Satterthwaite de Satterthwaite
23 : James Benson son of Robert de Skellwith
November 16 : uxr John Williamson de Outyeate
December 7 : John Jackson who dyed att fforsforge
21 : Agnes Scale fil . John de Whaitehead
23 : Mr Edwine Sands buried in the Chancell
25 : uxr Edwine Mackreth de Out=yeate
28 : uxr ffrancis Sands who dyed att Skellwith
Jannuary 18 : uxr Edward Braithwaite de Sawrey in the Church
29 : uxr Richard Scale de White stock=howe in the Church
ffebruary 5 : Ann the wife of Hugh Marr who dyed at Sawrey
eod die Thomas Banke fil . Geo : de Crosselands in the Church
8 : uxr Anthony Mackreth de Haukeshead field head
16 : Ann Ellatson fil . base begotten *
19 : Mary Postlethwaite who dyed at Skinerhowe
March 5 : William Walker fil . Roger de Tarnehows
7 : uxr Christofer Walker de Dalepke in the Church
eod die uxr George Mackreth de Out=yeate
18 : Hugh Lowder who dyed at Loanethwaite
22 : An Abortive son of Thomas Stricklands of Dalepke
finis hujus Anni 1672

* The name is omitted.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1673:

March 30th George Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey=infra
eōd die Issabell Braithwait fil. James de Sand=ground
eōd die Agnes Walker fil. Wm de Haukeshead field head
Aprill 13: Robert Knype fil. Robert de Grysdall
20: Ann Braithwaite fil. George de Low=wrey
May 18: Mary ffell fil. James de Grysdall
June 8: John Knype fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
eōd die Samuell Sands fil. Samuell de Sawrey infra
15: John Dixeson fil Richard de Dixeson=ground
eōd die William Braithwt fil. James de Loanethwaite
eōd die Mary Braithwaite fil. Tho: de Low=wrey
August 6: Willm Sands fil Samuell de Graythwaite
17: Job Sawrey fil. Edward de Haukeshead
eōd die Jane Benson fil. Lancelott de Haukeshead
eōd die Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Robt. de Outyeate
24: Thomas Satterthwaite fil. Wm. de Coulthouse
eod die Geo: Kirkby fil. Wm. de Muncke Coniston
September 7th John Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
21: Jane Rowneson fil. George de Muncke Coniston
October 5: Mathew Kirkby fil. George de Haukeshead hill
November 2: Agnes Douer fil. Thomas de Birkrey
23: John Hobson fil. John de Coulthouse
29: Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Robert de Skellwith
December 14: Margrett Borwicke fil. Geo: de Haukeshead fieldhead
eōd die Elizabeth Knype fil. John de Sawrey=infra
28: Samuell Sawrey fil. Wm de Sawrey=infra
eōd die William Kirkby fil. Wm de Grysdall
Jannuary 4: James Stubbs fil. James de Satterthwaite
eōd die Mary Dixeson fil. Thomas de Coulthouse
ffebruary the firste Elizebeth et Margret Sawrey } fil. Wm de Haukeshead field
8th Mary Mackreth fil. James de Outyeate

11th Elizabeth Jackson fil. Mathew de Haukeshead hill

24. Mathew Banke et Lucy Banke } fil. Wm de Watersyde

March the firste William Tyson fil. William de Grysdall

8: John Rigge fil. George de Hye=wrey

14: Joell Russell fil. Charles de Consey

22: John Braithwt fil. John de fould in Sawrey=extra

eod die Mary Sawrey fil Anthony de Sawrey ground

September 21: 1673 Thomas Kirkby fil. James de Satterthwait

NUPTIÆ ĀNO PREDICTO 1673:

Aprill 4: John Williamson and Margrett Braithwaite

June 12: William Knype and Agnes Hodgson

Jully 7: Willm̄ Braithwaite and Ann Rigge

August 5: Thomas Rigge and Elizabeth Sawrey

October 9: Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Walker

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO: 1673

March 30th Bryam Mackreth de Haukeshead field

Aprill 18: George Holme Taylor de Muncke Coniston

May 4: uxr John Taylor de Whaite Mosse in the Church

13: John Harrison Swiller who dyed at Grysdall

25: Issabell Rigge who dyed att field head called greate Ibee . . . (?)

June 6: Elline Newton fil. Richard who dyed att Ploome-greene

eōd die Gawine Sands fil Willm̄ de Haukeshead in Sands quire

8: George Rigge son of Anthony de Sawrey=infra

12: Elizabeth Kellatt de Watterson=ground

Jully 12: uxr Willm̄ Sands de Satterthwaite

13: Elizabeth Satterthwaite who dyed att Roger=ground

23: John Walker de Dalepke in the Church

August 18: Ann the wife of Mr. Samuell Sands buried in Sands quire.

23: Willm Warde de Sawrey=extra in the Church
24: Samuell Sands fil. Samuell de Sawrey=infra eōd die ux^r Willm Satterthw^t de Coulthouse in the Church
September 15: Dorothy Braithw^t fil. James de browe in Skellwith
24: Adam Sands of Graythwaite in the Church
30: John Hodgson fil. Richard de Haukeshead field head
October 27: Elizabeth Jackson widowe who dyed att Skellwith
November 16: Edward Taylor de Ploome=greene in the Church
24: George Taylor fil. W^m. de Ploome greene in the Church
December 13: Jeoffrey Hodgson de Tarne hows
14: Robert ffisher de Sawrey-infra in the Church
Jannuary the firste Elizabeth Braithw^t fil. Robt de Skellwith
5: George Braithwaite of Haukeshead hill
7: Joseph Keene fil. Thomas de Haukeshead
8: ux^r John Corker de Ash=Slake in the Church
10: W^m. Askewe de Dalepke in the Church
20: ux^r James Rigge de Hye wrey
ffebruary 14: Margrett Braithwaite de Sawrey infra in the Church
March 6: ux^r John Watterson of Watterson grounde in ye Church
8: William Ashburner de ffinsthwaite
10: Willm Mackreth of field-head in the Church
12: Willm Keene fil. Thomas de Haukeshead
24: An Abortive Childe of Tho: Stricklands of Russland

finis hujus Anni 1673.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1674:

March 29: William Walker fil. W^m. de Keene ground
May 3: Thomas Rigge fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field head

31 : Agnes Sawrey fil . John de Muncke Coniston
Jully 5 : Margrett Keene fil . William de Keene ground *
eod die Dorothy Jackson fil . Thomas de Sawrey extra
19 : Ann Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Hye wrey
August 4 : Dorothy Sands fil . Willm de Esthwaite water syde
23 : Margrett Hodgson fil . Thomas de Haukeshead f . . .
September 20 : Wm Braithwaite fil . Edward de Satter=howe
eod die Cuthbert Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarne (Hows)
October 4 : John Sawrey fil . Wm de Narr Sawrey
November 8 : Willm Sawrey fil . Edward de Narr=Sawrey
eod die Agnes Rigge fil . Wm. de Hye wrey
December 20 : Wm. Wattersone fil . Edw : de Watterson=ground
25 : Thomas Braithwt fil Tho : de fould in Haukeshead (-field)?
Jannuary 10 : Mary Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate
17 : Margrett ffrearson fil James de Grysdall
eod die James the base begotten son of Dorothy Dodgson suposed to bee the son of one James Martin a Scotchman
24 : ffrancis Knype fil . Wm de Coniston Water head
31 : Ann Sawrey fil . John de Haukeshead hill
ffebruary 28 : James Braithwait fil . James de Brears
November 28 1674 Sarah Sawrey fil . William de Satterthwaite
November 29 Jane Crossefield fil Robert de Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1674 :

May 22 : William Taylor and Elizabeth Hodgson
Jully 29 : Richard Burscough and Agnes Braithwaite
August 4 : Robert Braithwaite and Elizabeth Rigge

---

* In the margin opposite this and the succeeding entry is :
21 : Robt Russell fil . Robt de fforsforge

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1674:

March 28 : ux^{r} Wm Pepper de Satterthwait in the Church
Aprill 3 : John Rigge fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field head
9 : ux^{r} Willm Braithwaite de Loanethwaite
17 : ux^{r} Wm Sawrey de Sawrey in the Church
May the firste George Satterthwaite fil . Wm de Satterthwaite
May 14 : Thomas Bellman fil . John de Braithey
17 : James Capeland who dyed att Parkeamoore
20 : George Satterthwaite younger of Satterthwaite
27 : John Bellman fil John de Braithey
31 : Elizabeth Sawrey fil . Wm de Haukeshead hill
June 16 : Elizabeth Jackson fil . Mathew de Haukeshead hill
17 : Willm Walker fil . Wm de Keeneground
Jully 11 : William Keene of Keeneground
24 : ux^{r} Clement Holme de Dalepke
29 : Mary Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Low=wrey
September 4 : Sarah ye wife of Robert Bayre of Haukeshead hill
October 6 : Ann Braithwait fil . William de Hye wrey in the Church
12 : Elizabeth Rigge who dyed at Watterson=ground
15 : Charles Williamson who dyed att Elterwater pke
17 : William Sawrey fil . ffrancis de Sawrey infra
19 : William Dixeson who hang'd himself in his dwellinge house att Braithey and did lye three dayes dead in the sayd house before that hee was buried
November 8 : Ann the wife of James Satterthwaite de Green=end
11 : Dorothye the wife of Wm Sawrey of Sawrey=infra
21 : Elizabeth the wife of Rowland Townsone of the Howe
December 12 : William Turner of Satterthwaite
14 : Charles Satterthwaite de Sawrey infra

Jannuary the firste ux^{r} William Mackreth de Sawrey infra in the Church
10: Margrett Penny fil. Wm de Tarnehows
13: John Sawrey de Waterhead in the Church
14: ux^{r} Edward Walker de Russland
17: ux^{r} James Braithwaite de Browe in Skellwith
22: John Benson fil. Tho: de Birkrey in the Church
23: ux^{r} John Mackreth de Sawrey infra
30: David Sands de Graythwaite field head in the Church
ffebruary the 7: Jane the wife of George Wilson de field head in templo
10: Elizabeth Penny fil de Tarne hows*
11: ux^{r} Mathew Jackson de Haukeshead hill
14: Mary Sawrey fil. John de Haukeshead hill
20: Margrett Borwicke fil. Geo. de field head
28: Agnes Walker fil. W^{m}. de Arnesyde
March 6: ux^{r} Roger Walker who dyed att Tarnehows
11: Myles Dixeson fil. Richard de Satterthwaite
eōd die Wm Satterthw^{t} who dyed att Whitstocke how in templo
13: Elizabeth Scale fil. Wm de Whaitehead in templo
14: Cuthbert Hodgson de Tarne hows
21: James Braithwait fil. James de Brears
finis hujus anni 1674.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1675:

Aprill 4th Robert Braithwaite fil Robert de Skellwith
May 4: Issabell Walker fil. James de Satterthwaite
June 6: William Dixeson fil. Richard de Satterthwaite
Jully 4: John Knype fil James de ffouleyeate
August 8: William Turner fil. Wm de Satterthwaite
October 4: Agnes Walker fil. Willm de Keene ground
January 16: Willm Knype fil. John de Sawrey infra

---

* The name of the father omitted.

eod die George Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field head

30: Mary Hobson fil John de Cragg att Coulthouse

March 5 : Hester Dixeson fil . Thomas de Coulthouse

14 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil . Wm. de Sawrey-extra *

19 : Jane Capeland fil . Robert de Parkeamoore

August the firste 1675 : Obedience Sawrey fil . Edward de Haukeshead

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1675:

May 5th Myles Sands and Margrett Robinsone

June 3 : George Braithwt & Agnes Williamson married with lysence

Jully 15 : William ffleeminge and Margrett Attkinson

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1675 :

March 5 : Regnald Holme of Oxenfell

26 : uxr Henery Holme de Oxenfell

27 : Samuell Sawrey fil . Wm. de Sawrey=infra

28 : uxr Willm Walker de Tarnehows in the Church

eod die Agnes Knype fil . John de Sawrey-infra

Aprill 6 : Thomas Braithwaite of Grysdall

8 : Braithwaite fil . James de Brow in Skellwith †

9 : William Dixeson fil . George de Oxenfell pke

10 : uxr Robert Hodgson de Tarne=hows

11 : uxr George Knype de Muncke Coniston in the Church

21 : Daniell Mackreth fil . Edward de Sawrey-infra

eod die uxr Wm Penny de Tarnhows

eod die Agnes Scale fil Robert in the Church

May 15 : An Greenhowe fil . John who dyed att Green=end

29 : William Rigge of Hye wrey

eod die Thomas Sands of Coulthouse

---

* In the margin opposite this and following entries :
(Md) that James Knype fil Anthony de Hodgeclose was chrisned the 15th day of ffeb : 1675

† The Christian name is omitted.

June 3: Mr. Christofer Edmundson in the Chancell
9: William Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson ground
Jully 20: Issabell Satterthwait widdow: alias ould how=wife
August the firste Edward Addison fil. John de Newby=bridge
28: Elizabeth Dixeson who dyed att the house belonginge to the schoole
24: Margrett Satterthwaite fil. John de Satterthwt
October 8: Belthazer Puthpker de Muncke Coniston in the Church
10: uxr Regnald Strickland de Russland in the Church
14: uxr Edward Braithwaite de buske
November 13: John Brockbanke de Haukeshead field head
21: Bryam Mackereth of Skellwith in the Church
22: Christofer Taylor of ffinsthwaite in the Church
December 2: uxr Jacob Sawrey who dyed att the outyeate
3: James Jackson of Eltar Water pke in the Church
Jannuary 27: Henery Holme de Oxenfell
ffebruary 2: William Rawlinson fil. Robert de Haukeshead in the Church
March 15: uxr John Knype de Haukeshead field head
22: Cuthbert Hodgson of Tarne hows
finis hujus anni 1675

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1676:

March 26: Edward Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson=ground
May 8: John Turner fil Christofer de Satterthwaite
June 4: Issabell Taylor fil. Wm. de Haukeshead
11: Susana Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
Jully 9: John Cocken fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field
Auguste 13: John Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey=infra
September 17: Barbary Braithwaite fil. James de Loanethwaite
26: Richard Harrison fil. Lancelott de Coniston water head

October 8: Richard Ashburner fil. John de Annykin syke
eōd die Margrett Kirkby fil. Wm. de Grysdall
17: William Russell fil. Charles de Consey
December 15: James Knype fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
Jannuary 16: Robert Sands fil. Wm de Easthwaite Water-syde
20: Charles Russell fil. Robert de fforsfforge
28: Samuell Sawrey fil. Wm. de Sawrey=infra
ffebruary 18: Elizabeth Dixeson fil. Richard de Dixeson ground
25: John ffell fil. John de Grysdall
eōd die Elizabeth Rigge fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field head

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1676:

Aprill 4: Richard Hodgson and Elizabeth Holme
6: Thomas Borwicke and Mary Rawlinson
eod die William Satterthwaite & Maryan Bellman
June the firste Gawine Ray and Ellin ffisher married att Ambleside
15: Thomas Dixeson and Agnes Satterthwaite

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1676:

Aprill 1st: Joseph Wilson fil. Rowland de Russland
12: uxr Edward Mackreth de Sawrey infra
May 5: Edward Mackreth de Sawrey infra
23: Bryan Benson of Consey
June 3: Susana Attkinson fil. Richard de Muncke Coniston
15: Margrett Mackreth widowe de Outyeate
16: Agnes Tyson de Sawrey=infra
22: uxr Hugh Lowther de Loanethwaite
Jully the firste Thomas Attkinson of Sandground in the Church
18: William Dodgson of Roger=ground in ye Church
24: uxr William Keene de Haukeshead fieldhead
September 14: John Cocken fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field

18 : An Abortive Childe of Thomas Strickland of Dalepke
19 : Agnes ye wife of Wm. Banke of Low=wrey in the Church
23 : John ffisher of Haukeshead
October 5 : Ann Davis who dyed att the Outyeate
14 : Jane Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Sawrey in the Church
18 : uxr Robert Braithwaite who dyed att Outyeate
December 3 : uxr William Sawrey hatter in the Church
27 : Margarett Madder fil . Edward de Braithey
30 : Rowland Taylor de ffinsthwaite
31 : Margrett Williamson fil John de Outyeate
January 14 : Clement Satterthwaite de Skinerhow in the Church
ffebruary 10 : uxr John Tompson who dyed att Low=wrey
12 : uxr Arthur Knype de Haukeshead
March 13 : Samuell Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey=infra finis hujs anni 1676 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1677 :

Aprill 15 : John Hyrdson fil . John de Bowker=stead
29 : William Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey=ground
June 20 : Thomas Braithwt fil . John de Sawrey=extra
Jully firste Daniell Sawrey fil . Edward de Haukeshead
eod die James Hall fil . Anthony de Hye=wrey
August 5 : Mary ffrearson fil . James de Grysdall
September 17th : Ellinor Hyrde fil . Edward de Outyeate
21 : Margrett Walker fil . Wm de Coulthouse *
26 : John Holme fil . Thomas de Graythwaite field head
30 : Knype fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra †
eod die Margrett Braithwait fil . Robert de Sawrey infra

---

* Opposite this and following entries is written in the margin : Edwd Sawrey fil Wm. de Sawrey infra baptised June the 30th 1677

† No Christian name given.

October 14 : Thomas Dixeson fil . Thomas de Coulthouse
eōd die William Turner fil . Xpofer de Satterthwaite
November 4 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . Wm. de Hye-wrey
15 : George Banke fil . William de Low=wrey
25 : Wm Jackson fil Thomas de Sawrey extra
January 27 : Thomasin Joanes fil . Thomas borne att ffoule-yeate
ffebruary 12 : Robert Knype fil . Wm. borne at Holme ground
15 : Robert Benson & Edward Benson } Children of Wm Benson of Skellwith
24 : John Sawrey fil . John de Coniston Waterhead
eōd die Alice Cocken fil . Thomas de Haukeshead field
March 3 : Henery Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field head
eōd die Margrett Attkinson fil George de Mossefoote

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1677 :

May 16 : Thomas Holme and Agnes Marshall
June 28 : William Benson & Elizabeth Brockbanke
Jully 10 : William Banke & Dorothy Dodgson
October 30 : William Keene & Elizabeth Lowther
November 15 : James Braithwaite & Agnes Dixeson
Jannuary 22 : Wm Braithwaite & Issabell Rigge
24 : Wm Braithwaite & Agnes Kirkby
27 : James Walker & Ester Walker
ffebruary 4 : Wm. Rigge and Jane Rigge

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1677 :

March 30 : James ffrearson son of Myles de Grysdall
eōd die John Pennington de Lighte=howe
31 : George Satterthwaite de Satterthwaite
Aprill 15 : Elline the wife of George Braithwaite of Braithey brigg
22 : Alice Rigge fil . Clement de Haukeshead field head
May 2 : David Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field head in templo

5: Elizabeth ye wife of George Rigge de Haukeshead in templo

21th. Ann ye wife of Edward Walker de Crosselands in templo

29: An Abortive Childe of Mr. Myles Sands in Sandsquire

June 9: Mary Dixeson fil. Thomas de Coulthouse

August 5: Jane the wife of James ffrearson of Grysdall in templo

14: Willm Braithwt eldest of Satterhowe in the Church

September 23: Elizabeth Dixeson fil. Richard de Dixeson ground

26: An Abortive Childe of Tho: Holme of Graythwaite field head

October 11: Ester Dixeson fil. Thomas de Coulthouse

17: Margrett the wife of Robert Wilson of Roger Ryddinge

20: John Sawrey de Haukeshead hill in the Church

25: uxr Richard Taylor de Watersyde in the Church

29: John Holme fil. Tho: de Graythwaite field head

November 7: A son of Myles Sands of Russland who dyed unchrisned

15: Margrett the wife of Myles Sands of Russland in the Church

January 5: William Wilson de Lighthowe in the Church

10: Henery Williamson fil. Henery de Loanethwaite

ffebruary 18: Robert Benson fil. William de Skellwith

March 8: Margrett Attkinson fil. George de Mossefoote

9: George Tyson of Youdall in the Church

24: Eliz: the wife of Alexander Rigge in the Church

finis hujus Anni 1677:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1678 *

Aprill 10th Wm Braithwait fil. Wm. de Sawrey-extra

---

* The handwriting changes here for two pages: but the first three entries are partly filled in and added to in the old hand.

Aprill 9th James Harrison fill Lanclott de Watterhead
9 Edwin Sandys fil of Thomas de Esthwt
May 15: Wiliam Harrison fill Will de Sawrey infra
July 7: John Benson fil. John de Skelwith
eod die Margret Mackereth fil. James de Outyeat
eod die Dorothy Mackereth fill. Tho: de brow in Skelwith
August 15 Ann Pennington fil. James de Satterthwt
18 Agnes Hobson fill John de Green end
September 8: James Braithwt. fill W̄ill de Sawrey infra
22: Daniell Sawrey fil Edward de Sawrey infra
Octob 1: Isabell Knipe fil. John de Sawrey infra
10: John Braithwt fil. Thomas de Haukshead field
20: William Rigge fil Will de Haukshead field
November 6: Ann Sandys fil Myles de Esthwait & Grandaughtr of Sam: de Graythwt gent:
24: Henery Coward fill. John de Haukshead Hill
Deceber 22: John Sawrey fil Edward de Haukshead
January 14: Agnus Hale fil. Anthony de Heighwray
february 2: William Rigge fill Thomas de Lonthwait
9: Mary Braithwait fil. James de Sandground
eod die Jennett Russell fil. Robert de ffors=forge *
12: Myles Walker fill Will de Coulthouse
eod die Jennatt Russell fill Robert de forse fourge
15: Jane Stubs fill James de Satterthwt
March 2: Edward Atkinson fill George de Mosefoote
9: Elizabeth Tayler fil Will de Haukshead
eod die Thomas Holme fill Thomas de Graithwt
16 Mathew Braithwt fill James de Lonthwait
eod die William Sawrey fil John de Rogerground

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1678

Aprill 7: John Sawrey and Ann Mackereth
11: Thomas Garnett and Mary Tayler
May 4: John Berkett and Barbory Parke

---

* This entry is interpolated in the old hand, and apparently refers to the same child as the second entry below.

June 13 : John Holme and Margret Wilson
27 : Robert Bownas and Agnes Rigge
Octob 14 : John Braithw^{t} and Ann Braithw^{t}
Novemb 28 : Thomas Rigge and Elizabeth Sandes
30 : William Sawrey and Agnes Kirkby
eode die George Bancke and Margret Keene
february 2 : Thomas Roberts and Elline Bancke
16 : William Nickolson and Margret Keene

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1678

May 9 : An Abortive sone of Wm Robinson of feild head
17 : Susan Walker de Daleparke in the Church
25 : A childe of Christopher ffisher of Haukeshead
June 3 : ux^{r} Richard Dixon de Satterthw^{t} in the Church
6 : Isabell Denison who died at Muncke Coniston
25 : ffrances Cowperthw^{t} who died at Miller bridge in ye Church
July 5 : William Harrison fil Wm de Sawrey infra in ye Church
August 23 : An Abortive sone of Thomas Strickland de Ruseland
Septemb 8 : ux^{r} William Braithw^{t} de Sawrey infra in the Church
eode die An Abortive sone of William Keene de feild head
Octob 4 : Margret Ashburner fil . John de Hanikin sicke
16 : Robert Tayler fil . Rowland de Croslands
Novemb 3 : Anthony Sawrey de Satterthwait in ye Church
28 : Agnes Braithwait fil . James de Braythey
Deceber 20 : Jenat Knipe fil George de Muncke Conyston
January 4 : Agnes Sands fil . Adam de fould yeat
5 : An Abortive sone of Robert Coupland de P^{rk}mure (?)
16 John Braithwait fill Tho : de fould in Haukeshead field
8 : Agnes Hurdson de Dalepke

february 10 : Edward Braithw^{t} de Sawrey extra in ye Church
March 12 : ux^{r} Edward Madder de Braythey
13 : Christopher Longbone fill Christo in ye Church
22 : Edward Sandes de ffinsthwaite
finis hujus anni 1678

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1679

March 30 : Elizabeth Dixon fill Thomas de Crag
Aprill 6 : Hanna Rigge fil Anthony de Sawrey infra
15 Thomas Satterthw^{t} fill John de Graithw^{t}
May 18 Agnes Sawrey fill Wm de Sawrey extra
31 Isabell Braithw^{t} fil John de Sawrey infra
June 3 Judeth Nickolson fil Henery de Walker ground
July 17 Agnes Braithw^{t} fill Wm de Satterhow in Sawrey extra
October 5 Will Nickolson fil Wm de Keenground
28 John Braithw^{t} fill Robert de Sawrey infra
Decemb^{r} 21 Wm Ashburner fill John de Hannikin sicke
27 Zuriell Russell fill Charles de Consay fourge
ffebruary 22 Ann Kirkby fill . Wm de Grysdall
23 Lanclot Harrison fill Lanclot de Watterhead
24 Margret Turner fil Christo : de Satterthw^{t}
August 17 : 1679 : Wm Mackreth fil . W^{m}. borne at Lowrey

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTO 1679

Aprill 27 : Stephen Nickolson & Isabell Hodgshon
May 12 John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Tayler
18 John Turner & Elizabeth Turner
20 Richard fforest & Elizabeth Walker
June 17 John Walker & Elizabeth Keene
24 Edward Sawrey and Mary ffleming
30 Clement Rigge & Elizabeth Knipe
Octob 7 William Watterson & Margret Benson

SEPULTURIÆ AN̄O PREDICTO 1679

March 28th Edward Hurdson de Daleparke
May 15 Myles Walker de Satterthw^{t} in the Church

18 Anthony Atkinson de Elterwatter p^rk^ in Church
20 ux^r^ Robert Braithwait de Outyeat
22 John Dixon de ploume=greene
28 Wm Braithw^t^ de lone=head in Sawrey extra in Church
July 3 ux^r^ Edward Keen de Haukshead
August 20 Ye dead borne Childe of Tho: Kinge Sawrey infra
22 Elizabeth Dixon fill Tho: de Crage
Setemb 20 Edward Benson fill Wm de Skelwith
30 Myles Sands de Graithw^t^ feildhead in ye Church
October 9 ux^r^ Thomas Strickland de Ruseland in ye Church
11 Dorothy Walker who died at lonthwait
27 James Atkinson fill Richard de Conyston in Church
No: 15 ux^r^ John ffisher de Haukshead
26 Isabell Rigge de Haukshead
Decemb 5 John Adison de Nuby bridge end in ye Church
6 ux^r^ Adam Braithw^t^ de Watterson ground
7 Wm Wilson de Oxonfell in ye Church
16 Agnes Braithw^t^ fill Edward de lonehead in Church
22 Mary ffreerson fill James de Grysdall
January 23 Elizabeth Brockebanck de feildhead
Feb: 10: Elizabeth Strickland fil Rowland de leighthow
finis hujus Anni 1679

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄I. 1680*

March 28th Elizabeth Walker fil John de Keene=ground
May 23: Myles Sawrey fil Edward de Muncke=Coniston
June 12: Anthony Banke fil Wm de Lowrey
16: Ann Turner fil John de Satterthwaite
20: † May keene fil. Wm de Haukshead hill
Jully 12: Martha Scale fil. Richard de White Stocke=hall
18: Wm Dixeson fil. Thomas de Coulthouse

---

* The old handwriting is resumed here.
† Or Mary.

20: Roger Borwicke fil . George de Haukeshead field head
eod die John Rigge fil Thomas de Haukeshead field head
Jully 25 Edward fforeste fil . Richard de Haukeshead field head
eōd die Wm Knipe fil . Thomas de Sawrey=infra
November 11th Barbary Braithwaite fil James de Sawrey= extra
23: Sarah Hall fil . Anthony de Hye=wrey
December 12: Myles Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey-infra
eōd die Elizabeth Hutchison fil . John de Sawrey extra
19: Elizabeth Holme fil . Clement de Dalepke
Jannuary 16: Clement Rigge fil . Clement de Haukeshead
23: Dorothy Hobson fil . John de Coulthouse
25: Wm. Pepper fil . Wm. Chrisned att Satterthwaite
eōd die Margrett Braithwaite fil . Wm de Sawrey extra
30: Wm. Walker fil . Wm. de Dalepke
31: Susana Sawrey fil . Edward de Haukeshead Church Style
ffebruary 20: Edmond Tompson fil . John de Haukeshead field head
March 13: John Rigge fil . John de Sawrey infra
20: Henery Douer fil . Thomas de Birkrey
ffebruary 25: 1680: James Russell fil . Robert de fforsforge
Memorandū that Issabell Sawrey fil . Wm. de Sawrey-infra was baptised the thirde day December Anō Dōmi 1680.
ffebruary 8th 1680: James Strickland fil Tho: Strickland de Satterth. baptized suertyes Jac Strickland Righi Rigge & Sibil Satter (thwt)? *

NUPTIÆ ANNO PREDICTA 1680.

Aprill 25: John Tompson & Ester Rigge
May 10: Nicolas Penny & Ann Turner
13: Richard Rigge & Agnes Satterthwaite
31: Roger Peareson & Mary Powe

---

* This entry is in another hand.

June 3: John Rigge & Agnes Braithwaite
13: George Taylor & Elizabeth Penny
17: Wm Benson & Margrett Braithwaite
20: Edward Madder and Jane Dickenson
October 26: Wm Harrison and Elline Bessbrowne married with lysence
November the firste James Harrison & Dorothy Walker maried with lysence
January 20: Roger Grigge and Agnes Dixeson

SEPULTRIÆ ANNO PREDICTA 1680.

March 30: An Abortive Childe of Wm. Watterson of Birkrey
Aprill 29: Ann Jackson who dyed att Grysdall
May 26: Rowland Taylor de Crosselands
28: James Braithwaite fil. Wm. de Sawrey infra in the Church
June 17: Margrett Turner fil. Wm. de Satterthwaite
Jully 19: Issabell Townson fil. Rowland de Muncke Coniston
August 13: Anthony Banke fil. Wm de Low=wrey
September 10: Mr Wm. Rawlinson of Graythwaite in the Chancell
18: Thomas ffrearson fil. James de Grysdall
30: Richard Dixeson of Dixeson-ground
October 3: Issabell the wife of John Penyson a poore woman that beg(ged) her meate
12: John Braithwaite of hye=wrey
November 21: Elizabeth Walker fil. John de Keene ground
December the firste uxr John Satterthwait de Parkeamoore in the Church
Dec. 5: Robert Crosfield of Satterthwaite
21: Robert Walker of ffinsthwaite
January 2: Elline Walker his wife
4: William Wilson of Rusland
30: Thomas Jackson who dyed att Newhouse in the Church
ffebruary 16: George Jackson who dyed att brow in Skellwith in the Church

March 12: Jane the late wife of Charles Russell of Conseyforge in the Church
21: Issabell the late wife of Regnald Walker of Crosselands
24: Issabell late wife of Tho: Sands Elder in the Church
finis hujus Anni 1680:

CHRISNINGS IN 1681

January 25: 1681 Christofer Turner fil Christofer de Satterthwaite
ffebruary 5: Hannah Russell fil. Charles de Consey forge
ffebruary 25: George Braithwaite fil. James de Loanethwaite
March 12: 1681: John Sawrey fil. John de Haukeshead-hill
Memorandum that Edward Braithwaite son of John of fould in Sawrey extra was chrisened the 31th day of may Ano domi 1681

CHRISTENINGS 1681

Aprill 17th Richard Holme fil. Thomas de Dalepke
eōd die Margrett Jackson fil. Thomas de Sawrey-extra
29: George Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead field
May 8: Elizabeth Hyrde fil. Edward de Outyeate
10: George Braithwaite fil. Thomas de fould in Haukeshead field
29: Susana Sawrey fil Anthony de Sawrey ground
June 5: James Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson ground
12: Mary Braithwaite fil Thomas de Tompson ground
15: John Watterson fil Wm. de Outyeate
August 14: Susana Sands fil. Myles de Sawrey-extra
21: Allan Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
28: Wm. Sawrey fil. Wm. de Sawrey-infra
September 11: Agnes Sawrey fil. John de Coniston Waterhead
15: Samuell Sandys fil. Myles de Easthwaite grand childe to Samuell Sandys of Graythwaite gentleman

October 9: Daniell Mackreth fil. Wm. de Hyewrey
20: Elizabeth Harrison fil. James de Muncke Coniston
23: Richard Cocken fil. Thomas de Howe in Haukeshead field
November 9: Agnes Scale fil. John Scale de Dalepke
eod die Agnes Walker fil. Myles de Dalepke
13: Wm Rigge fil. William de Hyewrey
eodem die Elline Taylor fil. Wm. de Haukeshead
December 26: Margrett Benson fil. Wm. de Haukeshead field head

WEDDINGS 1681

April 18: Wm Sands and Agnes Satterthwaite
May 12: Christofer Dixeson & Margrett Rigge
August 4: Rowland Wilson & Jane Mosse married with lysence
September 22: George Rigge & Margrett Taylor married with lysence
October 10: George Rigge & Elizabeth fforeste
November 16: Adam Ashburner and Susana Rawlinson
Jannuary 13: Mr John Sadler and Issabell Myre married with lysence
19: George Rigge Clarke and Dorothy Satterthwaite
ffebruary 2: William Satterthwaite and Bridgett Towneson
9: Thomas Townson & Alice Borwicke married with lysence

BURIALS 1681

Aprill

ijo die Willm Keene of Hawkshead — Cicily Mackereth, Margaret Nicholson — Affidavit

vij die John Braithwaite of Sawrey — Margaret Rigg, Margaret Braithwt — infra Aff

ix die Elizabeth Jackson of Skellwith Aff — Margaret Braithwt, Eliz. Jackson

xv die Robert Scale of Satterthwaite Aff — Sarah Pennington, Eliz Hyrdson

xix die Willm̄ Banks of Waterside Aff — Isabell Harrison, Sybell Rigg

(xxij) die Ester Scale of Satterthwaite Aff — An Turner, Eliz Hyrdson

May

(vij) die John Turner of Russlands. Aff — Jennett Taylor, Elizabeth Wilson

. . . viij die Elizabeth Braithwaite of Outyeate Aff — Agnes Rigge, Cicily Mackreth

(xxix) die George Rigge of Hyewrey Aff — Elizabeth Braithwt, Agnes Braithwt

eod die Judeth Nicholson of Keene ground: Aff — Jenett Holmes, Agnes Keene

xxx die Agnes Hodgson of fieldhead Aff. — Margrett ffisher, Margrett Knype

June

3 die Jennett Russell de fforsforge in templo. Aff. — Eliz. Willson, Eliz. Stillin

4 (?) die Margrett Satterthwt fil Clement buried att buryinge place Aff. — Margrett Knype Ellinor Holme

19: Robert Russell de fforsforge in templo Aff: — Eliz Braithwaite, Agnes Satterthwait

June

30: Issabell Christoferson of hyewrey Aff. — Elizabeth Rigge, Elizabeth Braithwaite

eōd die Rachell Walker de ffellfoote Aff: — Agnes Braithwt & Eliz: Wilson

Jully

2: Edward Attkinson fil. Roger de Haukeshead Mill Aff — Margrett Kirkby, Elline Holme

6: James Hall fil Anthony in the Church Aff. — Elizabeth Rigge, Elizabeth Braithwaite

8 : Agnes the wife of Tho : Satterthwt of Sawrey infra Aff { Jane Borwicke, Elizabeth Rigge }

13 Elinor Pennington of Haukes-head Aff: { Ellinor Sawrey, Jane Attkinson }

16 : Elizabeth Hyrde fil Edward de Outyeate Aff { Margrett Williamson, Agnes Rigge }

29 : Christofer Tayler fil . George de Grysdall Aff: { Margrett Tyson, Susana Rawlinson }

21 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . Wm de Hyewrey Aff: { Elizabeth Rigge, Agnes Braithwaite }

25 : Issabell Braithwaite de Ickor-thwaite Aff: { Mary Dixeson, Dorothy Burnes }

August

3 : Agnes Braithwaite fil . James de hill Aff: { Mary Jackson, Agnes Sawrey }

18 : Agnes Braithwait fil : Rowland de Braithey Aff: { Margrett Braithwt, Elizabeth Jackson }

23 : Dorothy Satterthwt fil . Edward de Coulthouse Aff: { Dorothy Satterthwaite, Elizabeth Dixeson }

31 : William Sawrey fil . John de Hill Aff: { Agnes Sawrey, Mary Jackson }

September

18 : Robert Taylor de Satterthwt in the Church Aff: { Issabell Taylor, Dorothy Postlethwaite }

25 : Eliz : uxr Wm. Scale de Whaite-head in the Church Aff: { Issabell Scale, Mary Taylor }

October

2 : Agnes Howgill fil : James de Pull-barne Aff: { Regnald Braithwait, James Howgill }

18 : Mary : uxr Wm. Taylor de Ploome greene in the Church Aff: { William Taylor, Ann Turner }

24 : Elizabeth Kellatt de Howe in Haukeshead field Aff: { Jane Knype, Alice Banke }

29 : Edward Parke de Skellwith Aff: { Barbary Birkett, Margarett Rigge }

November

2 : Rowland Townson de Haukes-head hill Aff { Elizabeth Holme / Agnes Sawrey }

9 : Agnes Sawrey fil . John de Coniston Waterhead Aff: Elline Holme / Agnes Sawrey

28 : Elizabeth Turner de Satterthwt Aff: Dorothy Postlewt / Mary Strickland

December

12 : Patience Sawrey fil . Edward de Haukeshead Aff: { Margrett Benson / Dorothy Satterthwt }

17 : Christofer Holme of Muncke Coniston Aff: { Elizabeth Holme / Ellinor Holme }

Jannuary

13 : George Holme de Holme ground Aff: { Margrett Evericke / Jennett Wilson }

eōd die Eliz. Sands de Graythwaite Hall in Sands quire Aff: { Rebecca Sands / Dorothy Braithwt : }

24 : Margrett Wilson de Crosslands in the Church Aff: { Mary Wilson / Ellen Wilson }

ffebruary

5 : 1681 Agnes Satterthwt of Graythwaite field head in the Church Aff: { Ellin Walker / Dorothy Postlewt }

14 : Mary ffell fil . James de Grysdall Aff: { Mary ffell and / Dorothy Townson }

22 : Barbary Braithwaite de fould in Sawrey extra in the Church Aff: { Dorothy Braithwt / Issabell Hodgson }

March

4 : George Braithwaite de Coulthouse Aff: { Issabell Hobson / Ellinor Satterthwt }

10 : Issabell Sawrey who dyed at Neddar Newton in the Church Aff: { Margrett Braithwt / Issabell Braithwt }

13: Agnes Corker fil. John de Ash=slacke in the Church
Aff: { John Corker / Elizabeth Hyrdson }

finis hujus anni 1681.

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄I 1682.

Aprill 3: Ester Knype fil. John de Sawrey infra
30: Elizabeth Nicolson fil. William de Keene ground
May 14: Edward Braithwaite fil. Robert de Sawrey-infra
eōd die Mary Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Tarne-hows
June 5: Samuell Sands and Bridgett Sands } fil. Samuell de Haukeshead-hill chrisned at home
Jully 23: Mary Hugill fil. James de Pull-barne
eōd die Agnes Attkinson fil. George de Mosse-foote
August 20: Issabell Borwicke fil. George de Haukeshead field head
22: James Braithwaite fil. Thomas de fould in Sawrey extra
September 10: Edward Rigge fil. John de Sawrey infra
October 8: Abraham Banke fil. William de Haukeshead hill
eōd die Jennett Walker fil. William de Coulthouse
eōd die Elizabeth Hall fil. Anthony de Hye wrey
November 7th. William Attkinson fil. Anthony de Eltarwater parke
8: Dinah Knype fil. James de ffoule yeate
December 3: Roger Sawrey & James Sawrey } sons of Edward Sawrey de Haukeshead
5: John Benson fil. Wm. de Skellwith chrisned att home
Jannuary 21: Margrett fforest fil. Richard de Haukeshead field head
28: Ann Tompson fil. John de Haukeshead
ffebruary 18: William Sawrey fil. Edward de Muncke Coniston
March 22: Robert Pepper fil. William de Satterthwaite

MORE CHRISNINGS IN THIS YEARE 1682

September 24: John Taylor fil. George de Satterthwaite
October 22: William Coupland fil. Robert de Parkeamoore
Jannuary 21: Jane Satterthwaite fil. William de Satterthwaite
ffebruary 11: James Kirkby fil. William de Grysdall
March 17: 1682 Bathsheba Sands fil Myles de Eastwhaite grand childe to Samuell Sandys de Graythwaite hall gent.

finis hujus Anni 1682

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1682

Aprill 18: Richard Rawlinson and Mary Knype married with lycense
May 4: George Mackreth and Agnes Rigge married with lycense
8: John Bownas and Dorothy Jackson *
June 17: William Dodgson and Ann Rigge
25: ffrancis Braithwaite and Alice Benson
October 23: Joseph Santon & Agnes Braithw^t^ married with lycense
30: W^m^. Jackson and Agnes Sawrey married with lycense
November 13: W^m^. Holme and Margrett Grigge
Jannuary 30: William Kirkby and Mary Pennington

finis hujus Anni 1682

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1682

Aprill 5th. Thomas Satterthwait de Sawrey infra
Aff: {Elizabeth Jackson and Elizabeth Sawrey}
Aprill 8th. William Walker fil. Edward de Crosselands
Aff: {Edward Walker and Agnes Taylor}
Aprill 17th. George Braithwait fil. James de Loanethwaite

---

* In the margin:

June 15^t^ W^m^. Frears & Agnes Taylor Lic
eod die M^r^. Sam Sands & Beatrice Nicholson

Aff: { Issabell Watterson / Issabell Hodgson }

Aprill 20th. Katherine Edmundson de Haukeshead in ye Chancell

Aff: { Agnes Sands and / Elizabeth Braithwt }

Aprill 30th John Taylor de Ploome=greene in the Church

Aff: { John Taylor and / James Addison }

May

3: die. Ester Sawrey fil. Anthony de Sawrey ground aff: { Elline Dixeson & / Margarett Knype }

12: die. Dorothy Nicolson de Lowson pke Aff: { Susanna Capeland and / Elizabeth Redhead }

13 die. Rowland Scale of Roger-Ryddinge in ye Church

Aff: { John Scale and / Rowland Scale }

27: Abraham Rawes de Thrang in Langdale Aff: { Dorothy Harrison / Ellin Greaves }

June

6: Samuell Sands fil. Samuell de Haukeshead=hall in Sands quire Aff: { Ann Gilpin & / Rachell Nicolson }

15: Robert Pennington fil. James de Satterthwaite Aff: { James Pennington & / Margaret Rigge }

26: Ester ye wife of David Dixeson de Tarne-hows Aff: { Dorothy Hodgson / Jane Dixeson }

Jully

11: Agnes Holme de Muncke Coniston in the Church Aff: { Agnes Sawrey / Issabell Atkinson }

eōd die Willm Wilson of Langdalle Chappell steele

Aff: { Dorothy Harrison / Margrett Tyson }

22: George Townson fil. John de Grysdall in the Church

Aff: { Elizabeth freares(on) / John Townson }

23 : Susana Sawrey fil . Anthony de Sawrey ground
Aff : { Anthony Sawrey / Ellin Dixeson }

August

1st : Jennett Kirkby elder de Russland Aff: { Ralph Drinkald / Elline Scale }

17 : Agnes Towneson de Muncke Coniston Aff: { Issabell Attkinson / Elizabeth Holme }

September

10 : Agnes Braithwt de Holme=ground in the Church
Aff: { Agnes Dixeson / Issabell Holme }

17 : Willm Hyrdson of Dale pke slayne with a stone which fell on his head out of the higer end of that house in Haukeshead in which Rosamond Knype lately dwelled
Aff: { Mary Taylor / Dorothy Saterthwt. }

24 : Dorothy Attkinson de Muncke Coniston Aff: { Agnes Banke / Agnes Attkinson }

October

8 : George Rigge de field head in the Church Aff: { Agnes Robinson / Cicily Mackreth }

October

31th Elizabeth Strickland de Oxenfell Aff: { Elizabeth Hodgson / Ann Strickland }

November

2th John Braithwaite de Sawrey= infra Aff: { Dorothy Satterthwt / Margrett Turner }

19th Elizabeth Rigge de Coulthouse Aff: { Issabell Hobson / Ellinor Satterthwt }

December

firste George Braithwait of Braithey-brigg Aff { Margarett Braithwt / Jane Madder }

2 : William Holme of Holme = ground Aff: Jane Holme / Dorothy Hodgson

12 : Samuell Sands fil . Myles de Easthwaite in Sands quire Aff { Agnes Birkett / Hanna Nicolson } *

13 : Roger Sawrey & James Sawrey } fil . Edward de Haukeshead Aff. { Agnes Keene & Elizabeth Taylor }

17 : George Holme de Oxenfell : called Hote George : Aff. { Jennett Wilson / Eliz : Hodgson }

20 : Dorothy Ashburner fil . Adam de Grysdall in the Church Aff : { Adam Ashburner / Dorothy Postlethw^t }

eod die ux^r Bryam Benson who dyed att Grysdall Aff : { Margrett Tyson / Eliz : Freareson }

26 : Agnes Braithw^t de Hye wrey in the Church Aff. { Agnes Braithwaite / Jane Rigge }

30 : Mary Willson fil Rowland de Roger Riddinge Aff : { Mary Willson / Margrett Scales }

January

15 : William Satterthwaite de Crofthead Aff : { Elline Satterthwaite / Issabell Hobson }

. . . † Margrett Ashburner de Outyeate Aff : { Margrett Williamson / Cicilly Mackreth }

. . . . † . . . abell Holme de Arne syde Aff : { Margrett Benson / Cicilly Mackreth }

. . . . † Christofer Attkinson de Outyeate in the Church Aff : { Cicilly Mackreth / Agnes Mackreth }

eod die Regnald Walker de ffell= foote in Langdalle Aff : { Agnes Braithwaite / Elizabeth Willson }

ffebruary

4 : An abortive daughter Christofer Taylor's of Ploomegreen Aff : Jennett Dixeson / Mary Taylor

23 : Elizabeth Nicolson daughter of Wm de Keene ground Aff : { Eliz : Walker / H^y Nicolson }

---

* Added in another hand : "& Grandson of Sam : de Graythw^t :"

† Leaf frayed away.

March
16 : Issabell Turner who dyed att Holme ground
Aff : { Dorothy Knype / Issabell Holme }
finis hujus anni 1682.

BAPTIZATIONES AN̄O DOM̄I 1683 :

Aprill 17th Adam Sadler fil . John de Haukeshead
May 20 : th Issabell Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra
June 4th John Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey-extra
eōd die Robert Braithwaite fil . James de Loanethwaite
9th Edward Rigge fil . George de Hye wrey
17 : James Dixeson fil . Thomas de Crofthead
Jully 14 : Jane ye daughter of Hugh Readman fil . Gyles de Kendall
August 26 : Dorothy Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey=infra
September 2 : William Ashburner fil . Adam de Grysdall
October 7 : Issabell Watterson fil . William de birkrey
21 : Mary Walker fil . John de Keeneground
November 25 : Wm. Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Satterhowe in Sawrey-extra
December 20 : Jane Jackson fil . Wm. de Eltarwater pke
26 : Thomas Asshburner fil . John de Anykin syke
January 20 : Issabell Rigge fil . Anthony de Sawrey-infra
30 : Margrett Scale fil John de de (*sic*) Dalepke
february 5 : Hugh Cowpthwaite fil . Wm. de Haukeshead field head
24 : Agnes Mackreth fill . John de Sawrey=infra
eōd die Katherine Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston
March 16 : Barbary Sawrey fil . William de Sawrey-infra
23 : Agnes Dawson fil . William borne in Haukeshead
finis hujus anni 1683
March 9 : 1683 : Ellinor Turner fil . Christofer Chrisned att Satterthwaite
May first : 1683 John Strickland son of Tho : of Satterthwt baptized *

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

NUPTIÆ AN̄O DOM̄I : 1683.

Aprill 4th : William Rigge and Agnes Sawrey
June 5th : George Asshburner and Ann Ottley
eōd die Peter Knype and Agnes Crosfield
10th John Mackreth and Barbary Harrison
December 20 : John Braithwaite and Mary Birkett married by lysence
finis hujus Anni 1683 :

SEPULTURIÆ AN̄O DOM̄I : 1683 :

March 28th. Bridgett Sands fil . Samuell de Haukeshead hall in Sands quire
Aff Rachell Nicolson, Ann Gilpin

Aprill
7 : Daniell Mackreth fil . Wm. de Hyewrey Aff : Elizabeth Rigge, Dorothy Mackreth
eōd die William Benson de fieldhead in the Church
Aff : Agnes Mackreth, Cicily Mackreth
12 : Robert Russell fil . Robert de fforsforge
Aff : Mary Dixeson, Eliz : Benson
14 : Agnes Cowpthwait fil . Wm. de fieldhead in the Church
Aff : Agnes Robinsone, Margrett Tyson

May
21 : Edward Scale who dyed att Consey Aff : Agnes Scale, Issabell Taylor

June
27 : George Rigge son of George de Satterthwaite Aff : George Rigge, Dorothy Postlethwaite
29 : An Abortive son of Wm. Braithwaite of Sawrey extra
Aff : Margrett Rigge, Ann Braithwaite

Jully

10: Thomas Rigge of Watterson ground Aff: Cicilly Mackreth, Issabell Hodgson

13: Agnes the wife of Michaell Holme de Holmes head in ye Church Aff: Margrett Rigge, Margrett Parke

27: Jane ffleeminge de Amblesyde in Sands quire Aff: Agnes Ellis, Jane Hodgson

30: Robert Pepper fil. Wm. de Satterthwaite Aff: William Pepper, Dorothy Postlethwt

September

23 * Elizabeth Rawlinson de Russland in the Chancell Aff: Ann Scale, Margrett Chatburne

October

21: * Elizabeth Dodgson de Dixeson=ground Aff: Ellin Dixeson, Agnes Braithwt

November

18: Dorothy the wife of John Bownas de Eltarwater pke in ye Church Aff: Dorothy Harrison, Agnes Grigge

28: An Abortive son of Myles Walkers of Dalepke

29: Mary Walker fil. John de Keene=ground Aff: John Walker, Margrett Nicolson

December

13: Richard Knype de Muncke Coniston in the Church Aff: Katherine Ashburner, Agnes Banke

14: Jennett Willson de Oxenfell Aff: Jennett Willson, Agnes Grigge

16: Issabell Attkinson de Parkeamoore Aff: Elizabeth Addison, Margrett Nicolson

(December) 21th 1683: Edward Patricke of Sawrey Aff: Jane Borwicke, Mary Borwicke

---

* These dates are illegible, but are supplied from the woollen certificates.

Jannuary

12: Ann the wife of Nicolas Penny de Holme ground in ye Church

Aff: Dorothy Knype, Eliz: Hodgson

13: An Abortive son of John Birkett of Skellwith Aff: Margrett Parke, Mary Hodgson

14: Eliz: Dodgson de Rogerground Aff: Sybell Rigge, Jane Asshburner

25: ux^r Rowland Scale of Roger Ryddinge in ye Church Aff: Margrett Strickland, Elline Strickland

ffebruary

8: Mr Samuell Sands of Haukeshead-hall in Sands quire

Aff: Mary Muncaster, Ann Gilpin

13: Elizabeth Mackreth widdowe de fould in Haukeshead field Aff: Jane Holme, Dorothy Sawrey

March

12: James Braithwaite fil. Tho: de fould in Haukeshead field in the Church

Aff: Dorothy Sawrey, Dorothy Cocken

20: Samuell Knype fil. James de ffouleyeate in the Church

Aff: Elizabeth Rigge, Eline Holme

finis hujus anni 1683.

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1684.

June 2: James Towers and Jennett Willson of Lowicke green

Jully 8: John Brockbanke & Dorothy Braithwaite of Skellwith

15: James Higgin & Sarah Penington of Crake

August 11: John Braithwaite & Margrett Harrison of Holme ground

16: John Willson & Jennett Dixeson of Langdale

November 18: Leonard Youdall & Elizabeth Wilkinson of Bardsey
eōd die Mr. John Copley & Mrs Batrice Sands
January 19: William Brockbanke & Agnes Idle of fieldhead
30: David Tyson & Agnes Penny of Tilberthwaite
ffebruary 5: George Rigge & Margrett Idle of fieldhead
finis hujus Anni 1684

BURIALLS ANNO DOMINI 1684

Aprill 3: Elizabeth Satterthwaite widowe of Crofthead
21: Agnes Dixeson of Youdall in the pishe of Ulverston
28: Elizabeth Webb a poore childe who dyed att Dalepke
May 2: John Rigge son of William de Haukeshead f . . .
4: William Taylor of Ploome greene
21: Edward Rigge of Sawrey-infra
June 10: Jane wife of Thomas Knype of Sawrey infra
23: John the son of William Braithwaite of Sawrey
25: Hugh Addison of Broughton
Jully 18: Christofer Dixeson son of Christofer de Stottpke
26: John Braithwaite of Sawrey-extra in the Church
August 22: George Rigge of Hye-wrey
September 15: Mary the wife & a son Abortive of John Braithwts of Outyeat (?)
22: A son Abortive of John Attkinsons of Crosselands
25: Robert Rigge of fieldhead
27: John Britch of Grysdall
October 22: Margrett Braithwaite of Braithey
30: William Banke of Eastwhaite water-syde
November 18: Margrett Taylor fil. George de Dalepke
eōd die Theophilus Myres de Haukeshead in the Church
25: Issabell Walker de Watterson ground
December 18: George Taylor of Lendin in the Church
March 20: James Braithwaite of Hye=wrey in the Church
finis hujus anni 1684

CHRISTENINGS FOR THE YEARE 1684*

Aprill 1684

1 die Agnes the daughter of Richard Hodgson of Oxen Fell

eod die Agnes daughter of William Holme of Oxen Fell parke

xx die William son of John Hobson of Colthouse

eod die Agnes daughter of Anthony Sawrey of Sawrey ground

xxvij die John son of William Rigg of Hawkshead Field

eod die Elizabeth Sandys fil Myles de Eastthwaite grandchilde to Samuell Sandys de Graythw^{t} †

May 1684

xviij die William son of Thomas Dover of Birkrey

June 1684

j^{o} die Jane daughter of Cuthbert Hodgson of Tarne house:

x die Margaret daughter of Thomas Knipe of Sawrey infra

July

vj^{o} die William son of Willm Benson of the Wood

xx^{o} die Hester daughter of John Sawrey of the Hill.

xxvij die Margaret ye daughter of Willm Rigg of ye Hill

19: 1684 James Kirkby fil: William de Satterthwait †

August

xxxj^{o} die Miles son of Miles Sands of Sawrey infra

September

viij die Susanna the supposed daughter of Sam. Strickland Foulyate

xxviij die Richard son of William Kirkby of Low wrey

eod die Edward son of William Mackereth of High wrey

October

v^{o} die Adam son of William Taylor of Hawkshead

xix die William son of Thomas Rigg of Fieldhead

25: John Satterthwait fil. William de Satterthwait †

Nov^{r}

ix die Margaret daughter of Wm Nicholson of Keenground

---

* These "christenings," with the exception of three interpolations, and a few at the end, are in a new hand.

† Inserted in the old hand.

Dec^r
xxvij die Tho: son of William Braithwaite of Sawrey infra
Jan.
xiij die Alice daughter of Edward Watterson of Watterson ground
xv die Ellinor daughter of Anthony Atkinson of ye Parke
Feb.
viij die . Margaret daughter of Tho: Cocken de How in Hawkshead Field
xxij die Sarah daughter of John Walker de Keen ground
eod die John son of John Knipe of Sawrey infra
eod die Agnes daughter of Thomas Braithwaite of Sawrey infra

Finis hujus anni 1684

CHRISTENINGS ATT SATTERTHWAITE AÑO DOM̄I 1684:*

September 17th Jane Woodburne fil. John de Parkamoore.
19: Robert Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwaite.
22: Susana Mossocke fil John de fforsforge
November 18: Agnes Taylor fil. George de Satterthwaite.
finis hujus Anni 1684

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1685.

Aprill 5: Anthony Hall fill. Anthony de Hye=wrey
May 3: Jane Sawrey fill. Edward de Muncke Coniston
eod die Issabell Knype fil. William de Tarne=hows
5: James Benson fil: William de Skellwith.
12: Issabell Sadler fil. John de Haukeshead.
17: John Brockbanke fil. Willm̄ de Haukeshead field head
eod die William Borwicke fil. George de Haukeshead field head
June 14: Edward Brockbanke fil John de Skellwith
24: Elizabeth Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead field.

---

* The old handwriting recommences here.

Jully 7 : Issabell Braithwaite fil John de Holme ground.
9 : Mary Sandys fil . Myles de Haukeshead grandchilde to Samuell Sandys of Graythwaite gentleman
August 16 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . John de Sawrey-extra
September 20 : Tymothy Ashburner fil . John de Keene-ground
27 : Agnes Robinson fil . Henry de Haukeshead field head
October 8 : Ann Copley fil . John de Haukeshead hall
11 : Margrett Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead field head
18 : John Sawrey fil . Edward de Sawrey-infra
30 : Naāmah Russell fil . Charles de Consey forge Chrisned att home
January 6 : John Kirkby fil William de Grysdall Chrisned att home
24 : Christopher Dixeson fil Thomas de Crofthead
ffebruary 14 : James Braithw^t^ fil . James de Satter-how in Sawrey extra
eōd die Adam Walker fil . George de Haukeshead
16 : George Rownsone fil . William de Coniston Chrisned att home
28 : Alice Watterson fil . William de Birkrey
March 9 : Mary Jackson fil . William de Eltarwater-pke
14 : Issabell Braithwaite fil . James de Loanethwaite
eōd die Richard Rigge fil . George de Satterthwaite chrisned att home
finis hujus anni 1685

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1685.

March 28 : Richard Ashburner of Muncke Coniston
Aprill 7 : Jennett Keene of Keene-ground
23 : Joseph Keene of Keene-ground
May 30 : William Braithw^t^ Smyth of Sawrey-extra
June 6 : George Banke younger of Crosselands in the Church

24 : Margrett Euericke of Holme-ground
Jully 2 : John Watterson of Watterson=ground
September 18 : Agnes the wife of Myles Towneson of Grysdall in the (church)
October 3 : Two sons of John Atkinsons of Crosselands who dyed unch(risned)
7 : Margrett Keene who dyed att Haukeshead field head
8 : Elline Kirkby de Satterthwaite in the Church
28 : George Mackreth of Skellwith in the Church
November 7 : Dorothy Sands fil . Adam de foule-yeate
27 : Adam Sands of foule yeate
30 : Issabell the wife of Wm Greave of Tock howe in the Church
December 20 : Richard Scales of White Stocke hall in the Church
28 : William Hodgson of Skellwith
January the firste George Roberts who dyed att the Out-yeate
3 : Alice the wife of George Taylor of Lendin in the Church
8 : John Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field head in the Church
14 : Margrett ffisher of Haukeshead
21 : John Hyrdson fil . John de Bowker-stead in Satterthwt
22 : Symond Rigge of Haukeshead=hill in the Church
eōd die Agnes the wife of Willm̄ Banke elder in the Church
30 : Dorothy the wife of John Borwicke of field head in the Church
ffebruary 27 : An Abortive son of Robert Willsons of Roger Ryddinge
28 : Elsabeth Satterthwaite fil . Wm. de Croft head
March the firste : Ellsabeth Sawrey of Sawrey infra called lame Bessee

4 : John fforreste of Tocke howe in the Church
12 : Elsabeth Gayteskall fil . Edward de Keswicke who dyed at Estwait
14 : John Corker of Ash=slacke in the Church
15 : Beatrice Pennington fil . Thomas de Haukesheade quat^{r} (?)
finis hujus Anni 1685

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1685.

Aprill 20 : Daniell Denison and Margrett Braithwaite
May 4 : George Walker & Jane Pattison
14 : John Attkinson & Jane Towneson
19 : Henery Robinson & Elizabeth Willson
21 : John Braithwaite & Jane Attkinson
June 18 : William Kirkby & Agnes Knype
22 : Daniell Knype & Jane Denison
25 : John Bownas & Elizabeth Ellis maried at Grasmyre
Jully 13 : William Rownson & Agnes Jackson
27 : James Braithwaite & Elizabeth Harrison married with lysence
August 10 : George Harrison & Agnes Attkinson married with lysence
September 21 : John Braithwaite & Dorothy Attkinson married with lysence
27 : Myles Sawrey & Margrett Satterthw^{t} married with lysence
28 : Isaac James & Julia Willan married with lysence
October 27 : Richard fforeste & Margrett Bownas
29 : John Braithwaite & Agnes Braithwaite
November 12 : William Mackreth & Margrett Mackreth with lysence
23 : John Noble & Dorothy Mackreth with lysence
24 : Thomas Knype & Agnes Kellatt
January 26 : James Banke and Susana Smyth
28 : William Satterthwaite and Issabell Braithwaite
finis hujus Anni 1685.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1686.

March 28th 1686 . Mary Knype fil . Daniell de Roger=ground
Aprill the firste Richard Attkinson fil . John de Arnesyde
4 : Myles Sawrey & Anthony Sawrey } Children of John Sawrey de Water-head
18 : George Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarne hows
27 : Elizabeth Braithwaite fil . Tho : de fould in Haukeshead field
May 19 : Thomas Braithwait fil . John de fould in Haukeshead field.
20 : Agnes Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
25 : Robert Bownas fil . John de Eltarwater pke
Jully 24 : Myles Walker fil . Myles de Dalepke
Jully 25 : Agnes Rigge fil . John de Sawrey-infra
September 19 : Issabell Mackreth fil . John de Sawrey infra
October 10 : Margrett Holme fil . George de How in Haukeshead field
26 : William Satterthwaite fil . Wm. de Becksyde att Coulthouse
August 15th 1686 Tho : Strickland son of Tho : of Satterthwt babtiz *
December 19 : James Braithwaite fil . William de Sawrey-infra
26 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra
January 4 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil Gawine de Braithey
15 : Agnes Brockbanke fil . William de Haukeshead-field head
23 : William Mackereth fil . Wm. de Newhouse in Haukeshead field
25 : John Robinson fil . Henery de Arnesyde
28 : Rebeccah Sands fil . Myles de Graythwaite field head
30 : William Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
ffebruary 17 : James Walker fil William de Coulthouse
20 : John Lancaster fil Lancelott de Raws ground

---

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

March 7 : Katherine Sands fil . Myles de Haukeshead grand childe to Samuell Sands of Graythwaite gentleman.

15 : Robert Scale fil . John de Dalepke

finis hujus Anni 1686 :

NUPTIÆ ANO DOMINI 1686

Aprill 26th Lancelott Lancaster and Ann Tyson

May 5 : Henery Peareson and Elline Robinson

13 : Cuthbert Hodgson and Mary Sands

June 3 : William Knipe and Susana Gilpin

7 : John Dixeson and Elizabeth Braithwaite

14 : Christofer Besbroune and Agnes Jackson

17 : George Taylor and Margrett Rigge

August 5 : John Sutton & Elizabeth Stainton married with lysence

November 7 : Thomas Burnes and Grace Willis

25 : George Braithwaite & Issabell Sinkinson

Jannuary 4 : Edward Robinson & Ruth Sands married with lysence

20 : John Braithwaite and Ann Braithwaite

finis hujus Anni 1686.

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1686

March 27 : 1686 : Richard Rigge of Satterthwaite in the Church

28 : Edward fforeste of Tockhowe in the Church

Aprill 2 : Elizabeth Sands fil . Myles Sands gentleman in Sands quire

13 : An Abortive Childe of Wm. Kirkby's younger of Muncke Coniston

16 : Mary Gilpin of Haukeshead hall in the Church

May 22 : John Scale of Grysdall in the Church

30 : John Hyrdson of Bowker=stead in Satterthwaite

eod die Mabell Warde of Sawrey=extra in the Church

June 5 : Mary Jackson fil . Wm. de Eltarwater pke

eōd die Agnes the wife of Richard Willson of Light=howe in the Church

14 : Margrett Satterthwait widowe de Coulthouse in the Church

18 : Naamah Russell fil . Charles de Consey forge in the Church

Jully the firste Elline Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwaite

8 : Elline Townsone fil . William de Grisdall

11 : Mary the wife of Adam Sands de ffoule yeate

August 23 : John Knype of Muncke Coniston

September 3 : A daughter Abortive of Myles Sawreys of Crofthead

7 : George Nicolson of Lowson pke

October 12 : William Jackson of Eltarwater pke in the Church

13 : Elizabeth Rowneson de Muncke Coniston in ye Church

December 5 : Christofer Sands fil . Dauid de Graythw^{t} field-head in ye Church

15 : Issabell Williamson widdowe de Oxenfell

30 : William Harrison de Tarne hows

Jannuary 2 : Jennett the wife of Tho : Mackreth of brow in Skellwith in ye Church

20 : John Sawrey of Sawrey-infra

29 : William Mackreth fil . W^{m}. de Newhouse in the Church

ffebruary 9 : Agnes the wife of Thomas Keene of Haukes-head

19 : James Walker fil . William de Coulthouse

22 : Edward Sawrey fil . W^{m}. de Sawrey-infra in the Church

27 : Margrett Braithwaite fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra

March 4 : Roger Peareson de Haukeshead in the Church

13 : William Sawrey de Grysdall

16 : Agnes Scale who dyed att Stocke=brandan

17 : Issabell the wife of Rowland Scale of Whaitehead in ye Church

finis hujus Anni 1686.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1687.

March 27: Dorothy Braithwait fil. John de Sawrey-extra
April 7: Thomas Allattson fil. John de Oxenfell
24: Margrett Kirkby fil. Wm. Junior de Muncke Coniston
25: James Braithwaite fil. Robert de Skellwith
May 8: Dorothy Hall fil. Anthony de Hye wrey
12: Sarah Banke fil. William de Haukeshead hill
15: William Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead hill
June 8: Margrett Knpe (*sic*) fil. William de Grysdall
14: Agnes Jackson fil. William de Eltarwater pke
18: Robert Copley fil. John de Haukeshead Hall
26: Dorothy Borwicke fil. George de Haukeshead field head
August 14: Richard Newby Thomas de Satterthwaite*
September 4: Agnes Brockbanke fil. John de Skellwith
11: Elizabeth Rownson fil. William de Muncke Coniston
27: Agnes Attkinson fil. Anthony de Eltarwater-pke
October 2: Mary Dover fil. Thomas de Birkrey
9: Margrett Sawrey fil. Edward de Muncke Coniston
14: Elizabeth Benson fil. William de Skellwith
November the firste Sollomon Sands fil. David de Graythwait field head
14: Barbary Braithwt. fil. Wm. de Sawrey-extra Chrissned att home
15: Hodgson fil Richard de Oxenfell†
December 28: Mary Walker fil. George de Haukeshead hill
29: Clement Satterthwait fil. Clement de Haukeshead Church style
31: Katherine Bownas fil. John de Eltarwater pke
January 6: James Brockbanke fil. William de Roger-ground

---

* Above the line between Newby and Thomas is the word "Satterthwait;" "fil" is omitted.

† The Christian name is omitted.

eōd die Ester Mackreth fil. William de New=house in Haukeshead field

15: Oliver Sawrey fil. Edward de Sawrey-infra

ffebruary 12: Robert Rigge fil. George de Haukeshead field head

eōd die Issabell Shacklocke fil. William de hye-wrey

14: William Braithwait fil. John de Satter-how in Sawrey-extra

16: William Braithwait fil. James de Satterhow in Sawrey extra

eōd die Issabell Taylor fil. Robert de Satterthwaite Chrisened att home

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1687

March 29: John ffisher and Mary Stevenson married att Satterthwait

April 23: John Jackson and Emmas Jackson married with lysence

May 23: Thomas Mackreth and Katherine Suerte

June 18: Thomas Strickland and Mary Robinson married att Coulton

Jully 7. John Tomlinson and Margrett Rigge

12: Clement Satterthwaite and Margrett Keene

15: William Braithwaite and Jane Wattson married att Grassmire

January 30: Leonard ffleeminge and Jane Tomlinson married with lysence

ffebruary 4: Richard Robinson and Margrett Townson married with lysence (?)

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1687.

Aprill 8: William Dixeson who dyed att Watterson ground

May 31: An Abortive son of William Bensons of Haukeshead field head

June 12: Jane Borwicke de Sawrey-infra

Jully 18: Dorothy Benson fil. William de Haukeshead field-head

August 19 : William Braithwaite de Haukeshead field head
26 : Mr William Sands who dyed att Amblesyde & buried in Sands quire
28 : Elizabeth the wife of Robert Benson of Skellwith in the Church
September 8 : Dorothy Hodgson widowe de Tarne hows
16 : An Abortive son of Myles Sawreys of Crofthead
23 : An Abortive son of Dorothy Kirkbys of Satterthwaite
30 : Myles Walker of Satterthwaite who dyed att Thorfin=sty in the Church
eod die Agnes the wife of Robert Scale of Whaitehead in the Church
October 2 : John Williamson fil . Henery de Loanethwaite
30 : Robert Knype fil . Peter de Satterthwaite
November 3 : An Abortive son of Adam Ashburners of Grysdall
8 : John Coward de Parkeamoore
10 : James Taylor fil . George de Grysdall
17 : William Ashburner fil . John de Annykin syke
December 18 : Elizabeth Knype widdow de Muncke Coniston
19 : Dorothy Pennington fil . James de Satterthwaite
January 2 : William Rigge fil . Richard de Satterthwait in the Church
7 : Rowland Willson of Crosselands
10 : Agnes Braithwait fil . James de Crofthead in the Church
12 : Elline the wife of Clement Holme de Coniston Waterhead
15 : Issabell Sadler fil . John de Haukeshead in the Church
17 : uxr ffrancis Strickland de Satterthwait in the Church
21 : James Braithwait of Sand-ground in the Church

eōd die Dorothy Strickland fil . Thomas de Russland in the Church
31 : Elizabeth Benson fil . William de Skellwith
ffebruary 13 : Elizabeth Holme fil . Clement de dalepke
17 : Robert Copley fil . John de Haukeshead hall in the Chancell
24 : An Abortive daughter of Peter Knypes of Satterthwaite
29 : Margrett Rigge widdowe de Haukeshead hall in the Church
March 18 : William Satterthwaite de Whaite mosse
finis hujus Anni 1687.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1688

March 25 : 1688 : Leonard Cowperthwait fil . W^m^. de Haukeshead field head
26 : Agnes Abbay fil Martin de Bonin=yeate
Aprill firste Margrett Braithwaite fil . John de ffould in Haukeshead field
4 : Jane Martin fil . Robert borne att Walkerground
17 : Rosamond Knype fil . Daniell de Roger=ground
29 : Agnes Attkinson fil . John de Arnesyde
May 4 : Betrice Braithwaite fil . George de High wrey
10 : Jennett ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead
23 : John Strickland fil . Thomas de dalepke
eodem die William Braithwait fil . Thomas de Sawrey infra
June 5 : William Townsone fil . John de Grysdall
July 8 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra
eōd die Agnes Scale fil Thomas de Stocke brandon
12 : James Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston
eōd die Agnes Knype fil George de Muncke Coniston
24 : Elizabeth Braithwait fil . W^m^. de Oxenfell
August 5 : William Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
12 : William Braithwait fil . George de Sawrey=infra
October firste Margrett Mackreth fil . Thomas de Roger-ground
6 : John Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra

November 13: Agnes Braithwaite fil. Gawine de Braithey Brigg
18: Edward Mackreth fil. John de Sawrey infra
December 4: John ffleeminge fil. Leonard borne att Grysdall
5: John Holme fil. Michaell de Hodge Close
January 3: Jane Rigge fil. Wm. de Haukeshead field
20: Dorothy Sawrey fil. Myles borne att Crofthead
eōd die Agnes Braithwt fil. James de Loanethwaite
22: ffrancis Benson fil. William de Skellwith
March 10: Elizabeth Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Gallow-barrow
June 6: 1688: Issabell Satterthwait fil. Wm. de Satterthwait
September 9: 1688: Robert Turner fil. Christofer de Satterthwait
September 30: 1688: Dorothy Kirkby fil. Wm. de Lowson pke
October 24: 1688: Issabell Rigge fil. George de Satterthwait
December 19: 1688: William Taylor fil. George de Grysdall
Jully 11: 1688: Cornelius Robinson fil. Edward de Rogerground who was borne att Backe Barrow

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1688.

Aprill 18: Martin Abbey and Barbary Braithwaite married with lysence
24: Garnett Penigton and Margrett Rigge married with lysence
June 16: William Sawrey and Ann Rigge
18: Myles Gurnall and Susan Penington married with lysence
9: Robert Taylor & Jane Richardson married with lysence
... Daniell Rigge & Margrett Braithwait married with lysence
November 28: Anthony Banke and Margrett Sawrey
December 31: William Townsone and Margrett Scale married with lysence
Jannuary 26: Anthony Sawrey and Elline Banke

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1688.

Aprill 2: 1688: Henery Mossocke fil. John de ffors fforge
10: Richard Willson de Lighte-howe in the Church
16: Margrett Willson fil. Robert de Roger-Ridinge
19. William Rigge de Satterthwaite in the Church
May 5: John Strickland de Dalepke in the Church
9: Katherine Sands fil. Myles Sands gentleman in Sands quire
11: Jennett ffisher fil. John de Haukeshead
eod die Anna Rigge fil. Anthony de Sawrey infra
12: Robert Benson de Skellwith in the Church
17: Thomas Clarke fil John de Satterthwait in the Church
26: William Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
June 14: Elizabeth Gilpin widdowe de Haukeshead hall in the Church
15: Margrett fforeste widdowe de Tockhowe
19: Two children of James Braithwaite of high wrey who dyed as soon as they was borne
28: William Walker of Tarne-hows
July 5: William Sawrey fil. William de Sawrey infra
10: Issabell Turner wife of John Turner of Satterthwaite
17: Richard Taylor who dyed att Ploome greene in the Church
19: Myles Walker of Satterthwaite in the Church
30: Robert Coward fil. John de Parkeamoore
August 8: William Townsone fil. John de Grysdall
21: John Walker de Landend in the Church
September 2: Samuell Herbert a Scholar that dyed in Haukeshead in the Church
13: William Satterthwaite of Green end
14: Issabell the wife of John Ashburner of Sawrey infra
eod die Agnes the wife of James Braithwait of Braithey
October 20: Margrett the wife of Richard Townsone of Grysdall

November 14 : An Abortive son of Wm. Watterson of Birkrey
21 : George Holme of Muncke Coniston
December the firste Issabell the wife of Wm. Satterthwait of Whaite Mosse
January 11 : Margrett Walker widdowe de Land end in the Church
17 : Samuell Strickland fil . Thomas de Satterthwt in the Church
eōd die Thomas Strickland of Russland and Mary his wife } both in the Church
28 : Elizabeth Braithwaite fil William de Oxenfell
31 : Jane Dixeson widowe de Satterthwaite
eōd die Myles Strickland of ffouleyeate in the Church
ffebruary 10 : Margrett Rigge widowe who dyed at Sawrey in the Church
16 : William Taylor of Ploome-greene in the Church
23 : Elinor Attkinson fil . Anthony de Eltarwater pke in Church
24 : Margrett ye wife of Clement Taylor of Ploome greene in the Church
March 16 : Elizabeth Strickland widowe de Dalepke in the Church
finis hujus Anni 1688

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1689.

Aprill 7 : Edward Sawrey fil . John de Coniston Water(head)
May 12 : John Pooll fil . William de Haukeshead hall
June 2 : Agnes Knype fil . John de Sawrey=infra
eodem die Ann Sawrey fil . William de Coniston Waterhead
16 : Elizabeth Robinson fil Henery de Arnesyde
18 : John Braithwait fil . William de Sawrey infra
25 : Bryam Walker fil . Myles de Dalepke
30 : Christofer ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead Church
August 17 : Edward Satterthwait fil . Clement de Haukeshead
18 : Margrett Braithwait fil . John de Town=end in Sawrey extra

September the firste Clement Rigge fil : William de Haukeshead hill

29 : George Dixeson fil . Thomas de Crofthead

October 24 : Myles Sandys fil . Myles Sandys de Haukeshead grandchilde to Samuell Sandys of Graythwaite hall gentleman

November 7 : Anna Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith

17 : Elizabeth Mackreth fil . Thomas de Roger-ground

18 : John Satterthwaite fil . Wm. de becke-syde att Coulthouse

19 : John Martin fil . Robert de Haukeshead Church style

20 : Issabell Braithwaite fil . Wm. de Oxen-fell

24 : Susan Hobson fil . John de Coulthouse

December 8 : Margrett Brockbanke fil . Wm. de Eastwhaite water syde

10 : Elizabeth Swaineson fil . Laurence de Graythwaite fieldhead

12 : Jane Rigge fil . John de Sawrey-infra

18 : Margrett Holme fil . William de Oxenfell pke

22 : William Watterson fil . Edward de Watterson ground

October 11 John Mabreth (? Makreth) son of Wm. of Hawkshead field *

January 8 : 1689 : Ann Sands fil . Dauid de Graythwaite field head

January 8 : Agnes Bownas fil John de Eltarwater pke

ffebruary 9 : John Cowpthwaite fil . Wm. de Haukeshead field head

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1689.

Jully 4 : Thomas Todhunter and Mary Kirkby

18 : William Dixeson and Ann Braithwaite

October 15 : Thomas Clarke and Ann Tyson married att Satterthwait

---

* This entry is inserted in another hand.

November 14: John Benson and Agnes Satterthwaite
20: John Buly and Alice Banke
23: Myles Sawrey and Margarett Taylor
January 14: George Harrison and Jane Holme married att Coniston
16: William Tomlinson and Mary Postlethwaite

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1689.

March 25: James Braithwait fil. Thomas de Hye-wrey
26: George Rownsone de Muncke Coniston in the Church
Aprill 3: William Braithwait elder of briers in the Church
eodem die Elizabeth ye wife of Wm Strickland in the Church
10: Anthony Knipe of Hodge Close in the Church
15: Christofer Walker of dalepke in the Church
25: Joseph Taylor of Whaitehead in the Church
26: Margrett Rigge spinster de fieldhead in the Church
eod die Thomas Satterthwaite de Haukeshead in ye Church
May 8: Agnes the wife of Wm. Knype of Tarnehows in ye Church
12: Elizabeth Hodgson widdow de Tarne-hows
June 2: A base childe of Margrett Peppers who dyed unchrisned
eōd die Ann ye wife of Wm. Sawrey of Waterhead in the Church
20: Elizabeth Rownson widdow de Coniston in ye Church
21: William Ashburner of Parkamoore
Jully 4: Margrett Benson widdow de field head in ye Church
22: Elizabeth Barrow widdow de Skellwith
30: Agnes ye wife of George Harrison of Outyeate in ye Church
August 8: Agnes Turner fil. Christofer de Satterthwaite
21: Samuell Strickland de ffoule yeate in the Church
September 12: Richard Hyrdson of dalepke
November 2: Dorothy the wife of Christofer Dixeson of Stottpke

5 : Thomas Dixeson of Dixeson ground

20 : Ann the wife of Anthony Sawrey de Satterthwait in the Church

(Dece)mber? 4 : Christofer ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead

11 : Elline the wife of Robert Benson de Skellwith in the Church

13 : William Taylor of Haukeshead in the Church

15 : Elizabeth Robinson fil . Henery de Arnesyde

December 16 : Bernard Swaineson who was Edward Braithwaite Apprentice went with William Stamper a greate while within nighte into William Braithwaite shopp in Haukeshead for to beare him Company a little, and att there meeteinge these three younge youths were all very sober and in good health: and Aboute twelve o'th Clocke o'th nighte; they made a Bett: that if this Bernard Swaineson coulde drinke of nyne noggins of brandy: then William Braithwaite and William Stamper was to pay for them; but if Bernard fayld and Coulde not drinke of nyne noggins of brandy then hee was to pay of his owne Charges for that hee drunke: now this Bernard drunke of those nyne noggins of brandy quickly: and shortly after that fell downe upon the floore: and was straight way carried to his bed where hee layde two and Twenty houres: dureinge which tyme hee coulde never speake: noe nor never did knowe anybody though many Came to see him and soe hee dyed

December 27 : Richard Tomlinson of Grysdall in the Church

January firste Agnes Brockbanke fil . William de Easthwaite water syde

8 : An Abortive Childe of John Bulys of Estwaite water syde

15 : John Barbar a poore servant that dyed at Russland
20 : Agnes the wife of Adam Rigge of Haukeshead
ffebruary 14 : George Rigge elder of Haukeshead field head in the Church
21 : Dorothy Hodgson widdow de Tarnehows
23 : Susan Hobson fil . John de Cragg att Coulthouse
eōd die George ffisher de Haukeshead in the Church
March 14 : Mabell Holme widdow de Hodge Close
22 : Mary Ashburner fil . Adam de Grysdall
finis hujus Anni 1689.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1690.

Aprill 20th William Holme fil . Richard borne att Haukeshead hall
27 : Hannah Rownsone fil . William de Muncke Coniston
June 8 : Thomas Watterson fil . William de Birkrey
eod die Agnes Banke fil . Anthony de Muncke Coniston
Jully 6 : George Alexander fil . James de Sawrey-ground
13 : Dorothy Lancaster fil . Lancelott de Keene-ground
15 : Robert Knype fil . William de Grysdall
18 : Mary Braithwaite fil . Robert de Skellwith
27 : George Walker fil . George de Haukeshead Church steele
eōd die Agnes Knype fil . Daniell de Roger-ground
August 3 : Thomas Braithwaite fil . James de Sawrey extra
10 : William Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey-extra
September 21 : Jane Braithwaite fil Thomas de Sawrey infra
28 : Jane Kirkby fil . William de Muncke Coniston
October 5 : Agnes Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead field head
14 : Jane Braithwaite fil . Gawine de braithey
16 : Dorothy Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston
19 : Dorothy Braithwaite fil . William de Satterhow Sawrey extra
26 : John Scale fil John de Dalepke

29: John Copley fil. John de Haukeshead=hall
November 5: John Towneson fil. William de Grysdall
11: Thomas Strickland fil. John de Dalepke
18: Edward Braithwaite fil John de Satterhow in Sawrey extra
30: Thomas Newby fil. Thomas de Satterthwaite
December 14: Margrett Satterthwait fil. Clement de Haukeshead Church steele
January 6: Thomas Rigge fil. William borne att Haukeshead hall
18: John Walker fil. William de Haukeshead-hill
27: John Mackreth fil. John de Sawrey-infra
eod die Barbary Mackreth fil. Wm. de Sawrey-infra
December 28: 1690: Agnes Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwaite
Jannuary 20: 1690: Thomas Scale fil. Thomas de Stockebrandon
Jannuary 25: 1690: William Clarke fil. Thomas de Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1690.

March 30: Richard Holme and Madlan Gilpin
May the firste: ffrancis Knype and Agnes Rigge
June 9: Michaell Mackereth and Elizabeth Kellsecke
28: John Rowneson and Elizabeth Kirkby
Jully 15: John Woodburne and Elizabeth Satterthwaite
ffebruary 4: Johnathan Willson and Dorothy Higgin
5: Charles Middlefell and Mary Satterthwaite
15: John Crosfield and Dorothy Sands

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1690.

March 30: An Abortive daughter of Thomas Burnes of Conse(y)
Aprill 13: William Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead hill
19: James Mackreth of the Outyeate
May 13: Ralph Trinkall of Russland
21: Robert Turner fil. Christofer de Satterthwaite

June 13: Elline Dixeson widdow de Dixeson-ground
eod die Ellinor Turner widdow de Satterthwaite
Jully 10: Katherine Hodgson spinster de Oxenfell
August 12: Willm Attkinson fil. Anthony de pke in the Church
17: Margrett Hyrde fil. Edward de Outyeate
29: Tomasin the wife of George Braithwt in the Church
31: Agnes * Penington fil James de Russland
September 6: Robert Penington fil Thomas buried att buryinge place
13: Edward Brockbanke de Skellwith in the Church
23: Zuriall Russell fil Charles de Consay in the Church
eōd die John Scale fil. John de Whaitehead in the Church
24: Issabell Mackreth fil. John de Sawrey-infra
29: Issabell Harrison widdow de Sawrey-infra
Jully 27: 1690: Agnes Benson fil. Robert de Skellwith
Jully 28: 1690: Adam Ashburner de Grysdall
October 17: Mary Macksfield a poore childe who dyed in Haukeshead
22: William Braithwaite of Braithey
November 16: William Keene of Haukeshead field head
December 13: Margrett Braithwait widdow who dyed att Skiner-how
28: An Abortive childe of John Attkinsons of Arnesyde
29: Ellin Crowdson widdow de Parkeamoore
ffebruary the firste Bathsheba Sands fil. Myles buried in Sands quire
13: William Mackreth of Newhouse in Haukshead field
22: Agnes Mackreth widdow de Skellwith in the Church

---

* Penington is generally spelt Pemington.

23 : Robert Attkinson of Crosselands in the Church
26 : James Knype of ffouleyeate in the Church
March 4 : Myles Rigge of Satterthwaite in the Church
5 : Katherine Mackreth fil . Thomas de ffors-mill
10 : Dorothy Braithwait widow who dyed att field head in ye Church
11 : John Borwicke de Haukeshead field head
15 : An Abortive Childe of John Hobsons of Coulthouse finis hujus Anni 1690 :

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1691

June 14th Anthony ffisher fil . John de Haukeshead
16 : Ester Scale fil John de Bowker-stead
17 : William Satterthwaite fil . Wm. de Satterthwait
August 23 : James Taylor fil . Robert de Satterthwait
25 : Dorothy Braithwait fil . Wm de Sawrey-infra
September 7 : Richard Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow barrow
22 : Agnes Benson fil . William de Skellwith
October 25 : Thomas Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwait
November the firste Myles Sawrey fil . Myles de Crofthead
8 : Thomas Townsone fil . William de Grysdall
December 7 : Mary Braithwait fil . James de loanethwaite
January 4 (?) * { Issabell and / Elizabeth Braithwt } twins Children of Robert de Sawrey infra
26 : Jane Jackson fil . John de Eltar-water-pke
ffebruary 4 : Edward Bownas fil . John de Oxenfell pke
7 : John Benson fil : Wm. de Howe in Haukeshead field
16 : Jennett Dixeson fil . Thomas de Oxenfell
21 : George Godfrey fil . William de Keene-ground
March the firste : George Robinson fil . Henery de Arnesyde
eōd die Daniell Pooll fil . William de Haukeshead hall
20 : Thomas Braithwait fil . William de Sawrey extra

* The date obscured by a blot.

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1691

Aprill 13 : John Studdam and Agnes Dawson
28 : Roger Robinson and Agnes Townsone
May 14 : Anthony Harrison and Agnes Mackreth
June 9 : William ffisher and Margrett Nicolson
22 : Robert Holme and Elizabeth Hodgson
August 17 : William Benson and Jane Cowper
November 2 : James Greaue and Jennett Scale

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1691 :

March 30 : Elline Strickland fil . Samuell de Russland
Aprill 18 : Easter Rownsone fil . John de Muncke Coniston
27 : James Keene who dyed att Tarnehows
May 10 : John Attkinson of Arnesyde in the Church
15 : Clement Holme who was cuttinge downe a tree att Coniston water-head & slayne by the fall of it.
16 : Agnes Holme fil . George Holme fidler
June the firste Issabell Satterthwait fil . Charles de Sawrey infra
20 : Dorothy Harrison fil . James de Muncke Coniston in ye Church
Jully 19 : Mr John Sadler in the Chancell
August 23 : John Harrison who dyed att Haukshead field head.
24 : Robert Dickenson who dyed att Braithey
September 2 : Elizabeth ye wife of George Jackson of Skellwith
12 : Mary ye wife of Cuthbert Hodgson of Gallowbarrow
19 : Richard Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallowbarrow
October 2 : James Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwait
4 : Agnes Mackereth the widdow de Cragg head in Skellwith in templo
11 : Elizabeth Hodgson fil Cuthbert de Gallowbarrow.
October 12 : Margrett Satterthwait widdow de Green-end
22 : Agnes the wife of William Braithwait of buske in the Church

November 27: Robert Tennan a poore younge Childe which dyed att Skellwith

December 13: George Rigge of Haukeshead field head in the Church

16: Robert Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwait in the Church

17: Madlinge Holme who dyed att Haukeshead in the Church

22: Richard Scale of Bowker-stead in the Church

January 20: William Sawrey who dyed att Graythwait field head in the Church

ffebruary 16: Margrett ye wife of John Willson of Russland finis hujus Anni 1691.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1692.

Aprill 5: Thomas Braithwait fil. Gawine de Braithey

17: William Harrison fil. James de Muncke Coniston

24: Mary Mackreth fil. Wm. de New=house in Haukeshead field

June 5: John Rownsone fil. John de Muncke Coniston

27: George Townsone fil. de Docker-gards *

Jully 17: William Satterthwait fil. Clement de Haukeshead

August 9: Robert Martin fil. Robert de Haukeshead

21: Elizabeth Attkinson fil. Thomas de Sandground

24: Elizabeth Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead=hall

28: Susana Sawrey fil. Edward de Sawrey-infra

3: George Holme fil. Robert de Holme-ground

September † 6: Agnes Greave fil. James de Haukeshead

11: John Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead hill

19: William Sawrey fil. Anthony de Muncke Coniston

November 14: James Taylor fil. George de Grysdall

20: William Knype fil. Daniell de Roger-ground

27: Elizabeth Sherran fil. Thomas de Dalepke

---

* The Christian name of the father omitted.

† "September" ought probably to stand against the entry preceding.

Jannuary the firste Thomas Clarke fil . Thomas de Grysdall
22 : John Tomlinson fil . William de Grysdall
ffebruary 5 : Myles Hobson fil . John de Coulthouse
13 : George Mackereth fil . Thomas de Roger=ground
14 : George Kirkby fil . David de Hollin=banke
15 : George Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey-extra
26 : Robert Braithwait fil . Thomas de Sawrey-infra
28 : Agnes Sawrey fil . Myles de Coniston water-head
March 12 : Tamar Braithwait fil . James de Sawrey extra
19 : Myles Townson fil . John de Grysdall*

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1692 ·

March 28 : William Taylor and Dorothy Sands
Aprill 21 : Thomas ffereon and Agnes Knype
May 5 : Myles Sawrey and Mary Jackson
14 : David Kirkby & Elizabeth Sawrey married att . . . .
26 : John Townson & Mary Turner married att Satterthwait
Jully 4 : Thomas Sherran and Jennett Hyrdson
16 : Richard Jackson and Dorothy Braithwaite
August 16 : Richard Comptone & Jane Walker marr . . . . . .
20 : Chr : Swaineson & Agnes Jackson married with (lysence)
September 8 : William Rigge & Jennett Stainton
21 : Thomas Ellis and Agnes Kellsecke
November 26 : George Braithwait & Ann Airey married att Windermeere
27 : Benjamin Taylor & Dorothy Braithwait
December 12 : Edward Troughton & Sarah ffleeminge
Jannuary 23 : James Braithwait & Ellsabeth Scale
29 : William Braithwaite & Ester Strickland
ffebruary 11 : William Dodgson & Jane Lindow of ye psh of Urswick
March 20 : John Tyson and Elsabeth Gunson

---

* Opposite this, in the margin under "March," is written in another hand—Clement Satterthwaite Bap.

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOM̄I 1692.

March 29 : Margrett Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra in ye Church
31 : Issabell the wife of Thomas Benson of the Outyeate
Aprill 10 : William Kirkby of Russland
25 : Thomas Higgin of Satterthwait
May 3 : Elizabeth Patrigge widdow de Sawrey-infra
24 : Robert Denison who dyed att Roger-ground
June 14 : William Sawrey fil . John de Coniston Waterhead
Jully 19 : Rowland Strickland of Lighte-howe
September 5 : Elsabeth Hyrdson widdow de Bowker-stead
7 : Alice the wife of John Bewley of Esthwaite water . . . .
October 27 : Jane the wife of William Braithwait of Oxenfell
November 8 : An Abortive son of George Riggs of Satterthwait
14 : An Abortive daughter of George Taylors of Grysdall
December 3 : Robert Martin fil . Robert de Haukeshead
6 : Joseph Sharpe de Kirkby-Ireleth who dyed att ffoule yeate
23 : Dorothy Rawlinson widdow de Grysdall in the Church
29 : George Mackereth of Skellwith in the Church
Jannuary 2 : John Ashburner of Sawrey-infra
7 : William Knype son of Daniell de Roger-ground
10 : Edward Keene of Haukeshead
17 : Agnes Rigge fil . Richard who dyed att Haukeshead fieldhead in the Church
26 : Dorothy the wife of Thomas Satterthwait of new-house
ffebruary 14 Agnes Rigge fil . Richard de Satterthwait in the Church
18 : Elizabeth Braithwait de Satterhowe in the Church

March 11: John Mackereth of Skellwith was drownd in Skellwith dubs and a boate was fetcht from Bownas and putt on the sayd dubs for men to seeke him; and when he was found he was drawne out of the water into Gawine Braithwait lyifee (?)-Knott

March ye 16th Thomas Satterthwait of Newhouse

finis hujus Anni 1692.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1693.

Aprill 16: William Kirkby fil. William de Muncke-Coniston

23: Joseph Dixeson fil. Robert de Oxenfell pke

eōd die Elsabeth Braithwait fil. John de fould in Haukeshead field

May 5: Christofer ffullthrop fil de Gallowbarrow*

7: Barbary Mackreth fil. John de Sawrey infra

June 11: Ann Watterson fil. Edward de Watterson ground

Jully 10: Daniell Mackreth fil. John de Sawrey infra

August 17: Robert fil James de Braithey†

August 7: John Turner fil. William de Sawrey-infra

23: Jane Attkinson fil. Thomas de Haukeshead field-head

September 24: William Walker fil. George de Haukeshead

October the firste: Rachell Richardson fil. Thomas de Crossethwait

15: John Braithwait fil. John de Satterhowe in Sawrey-extra

19: William Braithwait fil. George de hye-wrey

21: James Braithwait fil. James de Sawrey-extra

22: Mary Knype fil. John de Sawrey infra

24: John Taylor fil. William de Ploume=greene

29: Thomas Godrey fil. William de Haukeshead

November 5: George Hodgson fil. Richard de Oxenfell

7: John Jackson fil. John de Satterthwait

14: Elizabeth Knype fil. William de Grysdall

---

* No Christian name of the father given.

† No surname given.

December 2: George Rigg & Elsabeth Rigg fil. George de Haukeshead fieldhead
Jannuary 3: John Taylor fil. Benjamin de Sawrey-infra
ffebruary 6: William Jackson fil. John de Eltarwater pke
7: Richard Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwait
20: Elline Rigge fil. John de Sawrey-infra
March 4: Thomas Holme fil. Robert de ffors=mill
September 10: 1693: Rachell Knype fil. Peter de Satterthwaite

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1693:

May 20: William Mackreth and Mary Hall
25: John Dawson and Elline Casson of the pishe of Millam
June 8: John Lancaster & Issabell Tyson of Crossethwt married with lysence
19: Thomas Braithwait and Elizabeth Russell
Jully the firste Edward Knott and Agnes Satterthwait
15: William Sherran & Jennett Tyson married with lysence
October 23: Henery ffleeminge and Ester Tompson
November 27: Leonard Parke and Rachell Russell
ffebruary the firste William Jacksone & Agnes Tayler married att Satterthwait
12: Leonard Parke & Agnes Strickland married with lysence

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1693:

March 27: Rowland Scale of Thwaitehead
Aprill 9: Christofer Taylor of Ploume-greene
22: Elsabeth Rigge a poore servant that dyed att Haukeshead
30: Elsabeth Knype fil. John de Sawrey-infra
May* : John Crosfield of Grysdall
4: ffrancis Braithwait of Haukeshead fieldhead

---

* Day of month omitted.

12: John Satterthwait a younge lad which was a sho=maker
18: Dorothy Sawrey de Howe in Haukeshead field.
28: Ann Tompson fil. John de Haukeshead.
30: Ann the wife of William Rigge of Haukeshead
June 18: Ann the wife of Christofer Jackson of Braithey
30: Agnes Dodgson widdow de Tarne-hows
eode die Michaell Nolon a workeman which wrought in the mynds on Coniston fell that was slayne when hee was burstinge a Cragg with Gun pouder
July 12: William Kirkby fil. William de Muncke Coniston
13: Dorothy the wife of Myles Sands of Graythwait fieldhead in the Church
25: Elizabeth Dixeson wife of Thomas Dixeson of Eltarwater pke
August 16: Jennett Pooll of Sawrey-extra
26: Elizabeth Hodgson de Gallow-barrow
27: George Jackson who dyed at Skellwith
31: Elizabeth the wife of Edward Braithwait of Haukeshead in the Church
September 9: Jane Jackson widdow of Tockhowe
14: ffrances Brockbanke widdow de Skellwith in the Church
18: Margrett the wife of John Williamson of the Outyeate
19: Two Abortive sons of William Riggs of Skellwith
November 28: An Abortive son of William Braithwaits of fouleyeate
Jannuary 4: Susan the wife of Robert Capeland in the Church
11: William Satterthwait son of William de Satterthwait
eōd die Edward Taylor son of Robert de Ploume greene in the Church
14: Myles Sawrey son of Myles de Crofthead
17: William Satterthwait son of Clement de Haukeshead

26 : Ann Sands fil . Adam who dyed att Hye wrey in the Church
31 : William Strickland of Lighthowe
ffebruary 8 : John Lindall of Dalepke in the Church
21 : Samuell Attkinson fil . Anthony de Elterwater pke in the Church
23 : Susan Strickland widdow de ffouleyeate in the Church
eōd die John Cowperthwait fil . Wm de field head in the Church
27 : Mary the wife of Robert Braithwait of Skellwith in ye Church
March 2 : Dorothy Mackreth widdow de Sawrey in the Church
11 : Mary Jackson fil . Xpofer de Braithey
17 : Thomas Harryman of Haukeshead field-head
finis hujus Anni 1693.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1694 .

March 25 1694 : George Braithwait fil . William de Satterhowe
28 : Sarah Scale fil . John de Bowker-stead in Satterthwt
Aprill 3 : Mary ffisher fil . John de Sawrey-extra
May 8 : Gawine Braithwait fil . Gawine de Braithey
13 : Myles Sawrey fil . William de Coniston water-head
eōd die Lancelott Lancaster fil Lancelott de Walker ground
20 : William Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwait
29 : William Townson fil . John de Grysdall
July firste Elsabeth the base begotten Childe of Edward Hall gaiger
8 : Mary Martin fil . Robert de Haukeshead
August 14 : George Holme fil . William de Oxenfell pke
eōd die Margrett Mackreth fil . William de Skellwith
16 : Barbary Banke fil . Anthony de Muncke Coniston
21 : Elsabeth Braithwaite fil . William de Sawrey infra

October 4 : William Benson fil . Robert de Skellwith
16 : Ester Attkinson fil . Thomas de Sandground
27 : Elline Mackreth fil . William de Newhouse
November the firste George Kirkby fil . William de Muncke Coniston
6 : Sarah Braithwait fil . William de Sawrey extra
11 : George Satterthwait fil . William de Satterthwait
Jannuary the firste Elizabeth Townson fil John de Grysdall
March 3 : Margrett Rownson fil . John de Muncke Coniston
eōd die Margrett Britch fil . John de Grysdall

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1694

Aprill 16 : Myles Sands and Mary Sands
19 : John Britch and Ellinor Taylor
May 7 : John ffisher and Margrett Braithwait
10 : Christofer Jackson and Jane Thexton
June 19 : Thomas Braithwait & Susana Braithwait
September 11 : Cuthbert Hodgson and Alice Pattison
October 7 : Thomas Walker and Agnes Sawrey
November 8 : John Braithwait & Margrett Braithwait
9 : John Vickars and Margrett *
22 : James Kirkby and Margrett Braithwait
29 : Edward Benson and Agnes Mackreth
December the firste Thomas Townson & Elizabeth Lowther
22 : David Dixeson and Margrett Jenkinson
January 20 : William Dixeson and Mary Sawrey

SEPULTURIE ANNO DOMINI 1694 ·

Aprill 7 : Richard Hodgson of Oxenfell
9 : Thomas Braithwait son of Thomas de fould in the Church
11 : William Turner fil . Christofer de Satterthwait
15 : Myles Sawrey of Water=head in the Church
May 10 : John Braithwait fil . John de Sawrey extra in the Church

---

* The surname is not given.

15 : Elline wife of Edward Hyrde of the Out=yeate
20 : John Braithwait fil . John de fould in the Church
26 : Margrett Jackson fil . Christofer de braithey
28 : John Ashburner of dale pke
June 21 : Margrett Mackreth widow who dyed at Raws ground
Jully 14 : Michaell Holme of Holmshead in the Church
17 : Agnes Mossocke fil . John de fforsforge
19 : Mary wife of Edward Sawrey of Coniston in ye Church
20 : Agnes wife of John Dixeson of Langdale in ye Church
August 8 : Jane Holme widow de How in Haukeshead field
September 15 : Jane Bancke spinster de Muncke Coniston
28 : Agnes Taylor widow de Ploome=green in ye Church
October 11 : Thomas Braithwait of Hyewrey
November 6 : Mary Wright fil . John de Roger ground
10 : John Sawrey fil . Anthony who dyed att Russland
eōd die Elline Mackreth fil . Wm. de Newhouse in ye Church
13 : Robert Braithwait of Skellwith in ye Church
17 : James Walker of Tarnehows
20 : Agnes Brockbanke fil John de Skellwith in ye Church
24 : Thomas Benson of Outyeate in ye Church
eōd die An Abortive son of William Riggs of Skellwith
25 : Issabell Hodgson widow de Watterson ground
* 16 : a boy of Roger Dixesons which dyed unchrisned
30 : Christofer Turner of Satterthwait
(December) 20 : Issabell Crowdson who dyed att Haukeshead hall
23 : Margrett ye wife of Tom : Keene of Parkamoore

---

* The *burial in woollen* certificate shows that this should be in December.

28: Issabell wife of John Hobson of Hye wrey.
January 9: William Willson of Barr=yeate
10: John Browne who dyed att Tarne=hows
13: William Rigge of Haukeshead
27: Jane wife of William Rigge of Outyeate
ffebruary 8: Edward Sawrey fil. John de Waterhead
13: Margrett Tyson spinster de Grysdall
March 13: William Nicolson of Haukeshead field
19: Jane Jackson fil. Christofer de Braithey
20: An Abortive daughter of Myles Sawreys of Coulthouse

finis hujus Anni 1694 ·

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1695

March 31: 1695: Dorothy Kirkby fil. Dauid de Hollin=banke
Aprill 7: Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Wm. de fould in Haukeshead field
10: Issabell Ellatson fil. Emanuell de Consey fforge
24: Myles Gilpin fil. Myles de Satterthwait
May 16: John Wilson fil. John de Oxenfell
21: William Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead-hall
28: William Braithwait fil. John de Tock-howe
June 2: Jennett Greaue fil. James de Haukeshead Church style
7: { Willm Hodgson & John Hodgson children of Cuthbert Hodgson de Gallow=barrow }
23: Robert Mackreth fil John de Sawrey infra
Jully 9: William Taylor son of Benjamin de Sawrey-infra
August 18: Agnes Rigge fil. William de Haukeshead field
September 8: Mary Sawrey fil. Myles de Coniston Waterhead
30: John Knype fil. Daniell de Roger ground
October 6: Robert Kendall fil. Robert de Coniston Waterhead
21: Elizabeth Borwicke fil. William de Consey
27: Agnes Ashburner fil. John de Roger-ground
31: Myles Taylor fil. William de Graythwait field head
November 21: Edward Braithwait fil. James de Sawrey-extra

19: Mary Strickland fil. Thomas de Dalepke
23: Margrett Rigge fil. William de Skellwith
24: Myles Townson fil. Thomas de Grysdall
25: Johnathan Braithwait fil. John de Haukeshead field
December 17: William Brockbank fil. John de Skellwith
January 5: William Sawrey son of William de Coniston waterhead

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1695.

Aprill 30: ffrancis Jurnall and Elizabeth Williamson
May 21: Daniell Mackreth and Margrett Mackreth
23: George Satterthwait and Dorothy Keene
June 16: John Asshburner and Margrett Banke
... John Walker and Elizabeth Robinson
Jully 3: William Holme and Issabell Taylor
11: Edward Parke and Elizabeth Capeland
September 26: William Braithwait & Agnes Penny
28: John Borwicke and Jane Allason
9: Mr Thomas Sands & Mrs Ann Sands married att Crostwaite Church
Noumber 6: Henery Coward and Margrett Braithwait
21: William Braithwait and Mary Cookeson married att Grassmyre
28: Robert Wattson and Ann Braithwait
January 14: John Robinson and Issabell Benson
ffebruary 8: Robert Tomlinson and Issabell Dixeson
19: Mr Richard Archer and Beatrice Copley

SAEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1695.

Aprill 15: Mary Taylor fil. Robert de Ploome-greene in the Church
30: George Benson fil. Wm de Hackerd in litle Landale
eodem die Dauid Dixeson de Tarnehows
May 6: Elizabeth Rigge de Haukeshead fieldhead in the Church
20: An Abortive son of Thomas Sherrans of Dalepke

21 : George Walker of Tarne=hows
24 : Dinah Knype widdow de ffoule=yeate in the Church
June 2 : George Mackreth of the Outyeate
8 : William Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow-barrow
12 : Margrett Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead hill in ye Church
13 : Anthony Sawrey of Coniston Water-head
17 : William Newby fil . Thomas de Satterthwait
18 : John Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Gallow=barrow
25 : George Rigge son of George de Haukeshead fieldhead
eōd die Robert Scale of Thwaite had a son buried wch was not baptizd
26 : the sayd Robert Scale had another son buryed which was not baptizd
Jully 6 : An Abortive girle of John Wrights the Scotch-man
12 : Ester Mackreth widdow de New-house in Haukeshead field
August 7 : Jane Sawrey fil Edward de Muncke Coniston in the Church
12 : Bernard Benson of Tockhowe in the Church
25 : Issabell the wife of James Taylor of Satterthwait
26 : Elizabeth Rigge fil . George de Haukeshead fieldhead
30 : Jennett the wife of Robert Martin of Haukeshead
September 20 : Nicholas Penny of Grysdall
October 16 : Myles Rigge of Hye-wrey buried att buryinge place
26 : Elizabeth Dixeson of Dixeson-ground buried att buryinge place
29 : John Benson thrower de Walker ground
Jannuary the firste : An Abortive son of James Kirkby's of Muncke Coniston
4 : James Braithwait of Crofthead in the Church
6 : Ann the wife of William Satterthwait of Coulthouse in the Church

9: Margrett the wife of James Kirkby of Muncke Coniston
10: Mary Taylor widdow de Stottpke in the Church
14: An Abortive son of Myles Sawreys of Coulthouse
17: Agnes daughter of Wm. Grigge Sarah Mackreth bastard
28: Adam Braithwait Taylor which dyed att fieldhead
29: William Walker fil. George de Haukeshead
ffebruary 10: William Rigge fil. Wm. de Haukeshead hill
March 23: John Braithwait which formerly livd att Holme ground
March 9 Alexander Tubman de Crosselands
eodem die William Tayler of Stottpke in the Church
14: Anthony Sawrey son of John de Coniston Water . . .
15: John Wilson de Arnesyde buried att Grassmyre
20: Ann Crosfield widdow de Grysdall
22: Thomas Turner son of William de Sawrey-infra

MORE CHRISNINGS IN THIS YEARE 1695.

Jannuary 6: 1695: Thomas Satterthwait fil. William de Coulthouse
eōd die Wm Attkinson quaker Chrisned his son William
14: Thomasin Twentyman fil. Thomas a Whitesmyth
21: Margrett Attkinson fil. Anthony de Eltarwater pke
29: Elizabeth Mackreth fil. William de Haukeshead field
30: Mary Benson fil. Robert de Skellwith
ffebruary 11: John Dixeson fil. William de Haukeshead hill
16: Thomas Turner fil. William de Sawrey-infra
March 6: Margrett Mackreth fil. Daniell de Skellwith
15: Agnes ffisher fil. John bright Anthony daughters bastard
19: John Braithwait fil. Gawine de Braithey
finis hujus Anni 1695.

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1696:

March 26: Samuell Sandys fil. William de Dalepke
Aprill 5: Dorothy Satterthwait fil. Clement de Haukeshead
21: Agnes Braithwait fil. William de Oxenfell
May 22: George Borwicke fil. John de Haukeshead fieldhead
June 27: Mary Braithwait fil. James de Satterhow in Sawrey extra
June 20: Myles Sandys fil. Thomas de Easthwaite
Jully 22: James Braithwait fil. John de Satterhow in Sawrey extra
August 2: George Walker fil. John de Tarnehows
12: Ann Ellattson fil. Emanuell de Consey forge
September 13: George Rigge fil. Wm. de Haukeshead-hill
14: Josuah Mackereth fil. William de Sawrey-infra
27: Mary Hodgson fil. Cuthbert de Gallow-barrow
eōd die Deborah Rownson fil. Wm. de Tarnehows
October 27: John Holme fil. William de Oxenfell pke
December 6: Benjamin Tomlinson fil. Robert de Grysdall
9: Beatrice Archer fil. Richard de Haukeshead Hall
16: Jane Jackson fil. John de Eltarwater pke
January 28: Thomas Braithwait fil. George de Hye-wrey
ffebruary 2: George Braithwait fil. John de Tockhowe
eōd die Joseph Jackson fil. John de Satterthwait
17: Margrett Rigge fil Gebeye (?) de Satterthwait
23: James Greenuppe fil. John de Satterthwait
March 2: James Rigge fil. Richard de Satterthwait
January 10: 1696: Agnes Tomlinson fil. William de Grysdall
finis hujus Anni 1696

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1696:

May 23: Peter Lickbarrow and Jane Dixeson
June 22: Thomas Braithwait and Dorothy Sharpe
29: Robert Dixeson and Mary Sawrey
September 21: Edward Mackreth and Agnes Rigge
eod die: James Mackreth and Elizabeth ffisher
November 5: William Troughton and Bridgett Townsone

19 : Nicolas Turner & Jennett Lindoe married att Satterthwt

24 : George Dixeson and Sarah Sawrey

30 : John Benson and Agnes Dixeson married with lysence

ffebruary the firste William Hyrdson and Issabell Braithwait finis hujus Anni 1696.

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1696 :

March 27 : Margrett the wife of Daniell Mackreth in the Church

29 : William Rigge son of Wm de Haukeshead hall in the Church

30 : Agnes ffisher alias Rigge bright Anthony daughters bastard

Aprill the firste Margrett Tyson widdow de Grsdall

2 : John Rigge fil . Thomas de Roger=ground

5 : Daniell Knype de Roger-ground

eōd die Agnes the wife of Robert Satterthwait in the Church

8 : An Abortive son of Thomas Sherans of dalepke

27 : George Hodgson fil . Cuthbert de Tarnehows in the Church

eōd die Agnes Rigge of Light=howe

May 10 : Elline Tubman widdow de Crosselands

11 : Issabell Ellattson filia Emanuell de Consey forge

eōd die Dauid Walker de Crosselands

20 : Margrett ye wife of Robert Knype in the Church

26 : George Banke of Crosselands in the Church

30 : William Braithwait baliffe of Green-end

June 4 : Myles Gilpin fil . Myles de Satterthwt. in the Church

10 : Elline the wife of John Britch of Grysdall

11 : Agnes Bayly widowe de Russland

17 : An Abortive son of George Riggs of ffieldhead

24 : John Braithwait of Stott pke in the Church

26 : An Abortive daughter of Anthony Sawreys of hill

Jully 16: William Kirkby younger de Muncke Coniston in ye Church
18: Dorothy the wife of George Rigge Clarke in the Church
24: Thomas Rigge elder of fieldhead
August 15: two Abortive daughters of Wm Mackereths of Skellwith
17: Jane Attkinson fil. Thomas de Haukeshead fieldhead in the Church
30: Edward Walker who dyed att Sawrey extra
September 11: Ann Ashburner fil. John de Anykin Syke
15: James Taylor of Dalepke in the Church
20: Mary Sawrey filia Myles de Water-head
October 19: Easter the wife of John Wrighte of Haukeshead
29: Elizabeth Rigge widowe de loanethwaite.
31: Margrett the wife of Tho: Mackreth of Bull Close in ye Church
November 10: William Sawrey son of Anthony de Sawrey ground
16: Myles Sawrey fil. Edward de Muncke Coniston
21: Issabell Sawrey de Keene ground
24: Robert Cherry fil. John a poore childe drowned in Consey forge
December 9: Elizabeth Rigge widowe de Haukeshead field head
22: Katherine Higgin widdow de Satterthwait
eōd die Agnes Braithwait widdow de Coulthouse
Jannuary 8: William Braithwt hatter de Sawrey-infra in the Church
19: Mary the wife of James ffell of Grysdall in Church
20: Margrett Braithwait fil. John de ffould in ye (Church)
23: An Abortive daughter of John ffishers of Hauks-head
29: Henery Sawrey of High house in the Church
30: Elsabeth the wife of George Taylor of Grysdall

ffebruary 2: Margrett Benson widowe de How in Haukeshead
17: Henery Sawrey fil. John de Coniston waterhead
March 22: Elizabeth the wife of Richard Penny in the Church
23: Josuah Mackreth fil. Wm. de Sawrey-infra
24: Robert Hodgson of Tarne hows in the Church
January 15: 1696: this day and yeare was George Taylor son of John de Lendinge buried in the Church
finis hujus Anni 1696:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1697.

Aprill 7: 1697: Elinor Kilner daughter of Wm. Kilner*
8: Jane Braithwait fil Willm de Sawrey infra deceased
29: Thomas Attkinson fil. Thomas de Sandground
May 16: John Harrison fil. James de Muncke Coniston
eōd die Elizabeth Braithwait fil. Thomas de Graythwait
Jully 20: Thomas Mackreth fil. Wm. de browe in Skellwith
25: Anthony Sawrey fil. Myles de Coniston Waterhead
August 8: Edward Madder fil John de Braithey
Jully 9: 1697: Myles Tompson fil John de Satterthwait
August 31: 1697: Jennett Wilson fil John de Oxenfell
September 13 1697: Agnes Knype fil ffrancis de Muncke (Coniston)
October 12: Margrett Braithwait fil. William. de ....
October 24: Agnes Godfrey filia William de ffoule yeate
Jannuary 30: George Kellatt fil. George de ffoule=yeate
ffebruary 23: Elsabeth Braithwait fil. James de Sawrey extra
27: Margrett Kirkby fil. James de Muncke Coniston
March the firste William Braithwait fil. James de Hye=wrey
10: Agnes Taylor filia Wm. de Graythwait field head
15: Ann Benson filia Robert de Skellwith
20: William Kirkby fil. Dauid de Hollinbanke

---

* This entry, except the date, is in another hand.

CHRISNINGS ATT SATTERTHWAIT CHAPPELL IN THIS PRESENT YEARE 1697

November 19: 1697: Thomas Dixeson fil. George de Satterthwt.
28: William Townson fil. John de Grysdall
December 15: Mary Barker filia William de Grysdall
Jannuary 30: William Turner fil. Nicolas de Satterthwt
ffebruary 13: Susan Knype filia William de Grysdall
finis hujus Anni 1697.
ffebruary 22: Elsabeth Braithwait filia James de Sawrey extra
March 23: 1697: John Scale fil. John de Bowkerstead in Satterthwt.

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1697

May 6: Thomas Mackreth and Jane Peareson married att Amblesyde
25: George Greeneod and Ester Sawrey married with lysence
Jully 17: John Wrighte & Mary Hyrde married att Kendal*
James Kirkby and Dorothy Kirkby married with lysence †
October 18: John Garner and Patience Braithwait married with lysence
November ye firste John Woodell and Agnes Willson married with lysence
22: Robert Knype and married att Broughton ‡
January 6: Jeremiah Strickland and Jane Lancaster maried with lysence
15: William Satterthwait & Jane Crosfield
John Britch §
March 7: John Strickland and Jennett Willson
finis hujus Anni 1697.

---

* "lysence" inserted in another hand after the entry.

† Before this entry, in another hand, "not at Hawkshd neither."

‡ The name of the woman not given.

§ Entry incomplete.

1697

Aprill 12 . Wm. Barker & Sarah Fell of Grysdall

Sept 17 : Charles Satterthwaite & Ellinor Beethom of Sawrey Geo Rigg forgott these . . . . . &c tho pd (?) *

SÆPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1697.

March 27 : 1697 : Issabell Turner widow de Satterthwait

30 : Clement Rigge fil . William de Haukeshead hill

Aprill the firste Margrett daughter of John Britch of Grysdall

8 : Anthony Sawrey fil . Edward de Hollin banke in the Church

18 : Samuell Strickland de Light=howe

21 : Issabell the wife of John Strickland of Russland in the Church

28 : Ellinor Killner fil . William Killner

May 3 : Jennett the wife of Thomas Sherran of Dalepke

25 : Samuell Sands de Sawrey-infra in the Church

June 15 : Robert Bayly de Russland

29 : Isaac Braithwait de Haukeshead hill

Jully 8 : John Kirkby fil . Wm. de Muncke Coniston in the Church

eōd die William Hall Collyer

19 : Mary Martin fil . Robert who dyed att Satterthwait

August 2 : Agnes Knype widowe de Muncke Coniston in the Church

3 : Agnes Braithwait fil . William de Oxenfell

13 : Henery Sawrey de High House in the Church

21 : Elizabeth Walker de Satterthwaite in the Church

September 13 : Agnes the wife of ffrancis Knype of Coniston in the Church

16 : James Braithwait late of Crofthead did goe to the water foote for a boate load of lyme

---

* These two entries and the note are in another hand, in which the remainder of the registers from burials, November, 1697, to the end of the volume are kept. The omitted word appears to be "yet."

stones for William Braithwait of briers; and as hee was comenge backe Againe was drownd in Windermeere water: and three men that was with him by Gods greate mercy gott all out of the water and savd there lives; the boate which they were in beinge loaden with lyme stones was lost & did sinke into the bottom of the sayd water: and hee was buried the day of the moneth first mentioned

October the firste Agnes Knype fil. ffrancis de Muncke Coniston in the Church

12: Myles Tompson fil. John de Satterthwait in the Church

16: Elline Rigge widowe de Sawrey infra

23: Thomas Days who dyed att Satterthwait

29: Richard Asshburner of Anykin Syke

30th Dorothy the wife of Thomas Clarke of Grysdall

November 15 George Kirkby fil. William de Muncke-Coniston*

26: Jennett Attkinson widdow de Crosslands in the Church

December 6: William Braithwaite de ffould in Sawrey extra in the Church

11: Jane the wife of George Pepper of Sawrey in the Church

19: Barbary Mackereth fil. Edward wch dyed att Haukshead

21: Thomas Keene de Parkeamoore

28: A liueing Boy—of William Macketh of Sawrey infra, wch dyed before he was Christned

January 9: Elline Satterthwaite de Cragg

14: Elizabeth Pennington widdow de Light howe

23: Elizabeth Benson widdow de Skellwith in the Church

February 1: Daniell Sawrey Fili: Edwarde de Sawrey infra

9: Ann Coward fil John de High-Wrey

22 : An Abortive Daughter of Wm Braithwt de ffoule yeate

28 An Abortive Child of William Herdson de Bowk(erstead)

March 4 : Agnes Taylor Widdow de Crosslands

ffinis hujus Anni 1697.

BAPTIZATIONES INFANTIUM AN̄O DN̄I 1698.

Aprill 3 : Samuell Sandys Fil Oliver de Sawrey infra

3 : Mary Mackereth Fīli John de Sawrey infra

26 : Jennett Wilson Fil . William de Munck Conistone

May 8 : Thomas Walker ffil . George de Haukshead

June 5 : William Turner ffil . William de Sawrey infra

July 19 : Mary Wright ffil . John de Haukshead

May 18 : Jane filia Johannis Braithwt de Sawrey extra

June 10 : Elline Scales filia Robert de Whatehead

September 25 : Agnes Rigge filia William de Hawkshead Hall

October 2 : Jane Assburner filia John de Roger-ground

9 : George ffisher ffil . John de Haukshead

19 : Henry Swenson son of Christopher of High House

30 : Dorothy Hodgeon fil . Cuthbert de Gallabarrow

6 : Margarett Dobson fil James de How in Hawkshead ffield

November 24 : Regnald T . . . sons of Gawine Braithwt of Braithey

25 : {Margarett & Joseph} Son and Daughter of Benjamine Taylor of Sawrey infra.

27 : William Townson son of Robert de Grisdall

December 1 : William Rownson fil . John de Muncke-Coniston

1 : {Miles & Daniell} Sons of Richard Archer gentlm of Haukshead Hall

22 : {Ester & Elline} Daughters of William Dixon of Holm Bank

January 4 : Issabell Dixon filia James de Sawrey infra

8 : John the Bastard son of John Scale of Grisedall

---

* A new handwriting is commenced here, and, with a few exceptions, the remainder of the volume is kept in it.

8: Thomas fil . Thomas Shield of Graithw^{t} by Mr Stubb(s) *

17: John son of George Braithw^{t} of Skelwith

22: James son of Edward Mackreth of th Outyeate

24: {John & Ann} Son and Daughter of John Borwick of ffield head

February 5: Jane Daughter of Myles Sawrey Taylor of Colt-(house)

eodem die Margarett Daughter of Thom Braithw^{t} of the H . . .

12: James the Son of Oliver Sandys of Sawrey infra

19: William son of Clement Satterthw^{t} of Hawkshead

March 2: George son of Richard Penny de Ewe-Tree

4: William Son of Tho: Holme of Cunsey Forge

15: Robert Son of Robert Knipe of Grisedall

21: George Son of William Mackereth of Skelwith

December 7: John Son of John Greenup of Consey mill

December 11: Agnes Daughter of Thom: Strickland of Dalepke

These brought by Mr Stubbs * after ye book was fill'd up for the year 1698.

Finis hujus Anni 1698

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1698

May 19: Richard Penny & Deborah Mackreth

June 21: Thom · Braithw^{t} and Agnes Walker

July 12: Thomas Sheild and Alice Tyson

September 1: William Satterthw^{t} and Mary Braithw^{t}.

8: William Tyson & Mary Jolly Ambleside

October 11: Francis Knipe and Isabell Park Coniston

November 27: John Wilson and Agnes Lindow of Rusland

December 24: William Walker & Jane Tomson of Arn(side)?

January 29: James Fell . . & Margrett Ashburner

Finis hujus Anni 1698

---

* Mr. Stubbs was probably the lay reader at Satterthwaite. The list of incumbents there commences 1766, the same year as the Register.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1698

March 27: Jennett Walker widdow de dale-park
May 1: Ann Kirkby fili William de Lawson park in ye Church
4: Jennett Greaue Daughter of James de Haukshead
17: Hannah Atkinson fili Antonii de Eltarwater park
18: William Holm son of Michal wch dyed at Skelwith
June 8: William Braithw^t^ de High Wrey in the Church
29: Charles Satterthw^t^ de Sawrey infra
July 1: George Satterthwait of Thwaitmosse
6: John Braithw^t^ of Fould in Sawrey extra In ye Church
10: Thomas Borwick of Sawrey infra
August 6: Robert Knipe de Grisdale in the Church
7: Joseph Robinson who dyed at Hauxhead
Septemb: 16: Ester Atkinson de Crosslands in the Church
October 24: James Townson ffil. John de Grisedall
November 17: Ann Colthurst widdowe de Lending in the Church
December 1: An Abortive son of John Rawnsons of Coniston
9: William Rawnson fil. John de Munck Coniston
eodem die: James Kirkby of Satterthw^t^
26: An Abortive child of John Garners of Haukshead Hill
January 13: Mary Daughter of John Townson of Grisedall
19: Marjory wife of Willm Rawlinson of Graithw^t^ Qu^r^
February 3: An Abortive son of Thom: Atkinson of Sandground
9: Jane daughter of John Ashburner of Roger-ground
16: Margarett Tyson widdow of Tarnhows
21: Miles son of Miles Sandys Esqr of Graithw^t^ Hall
March 4: John son of Elizabeth Mason & the supposed son of John Scales of Grisedale
March 19: Issabell Daughter of John Braithw^t^ of Sawrey extra

ffinis hujus Anni 1698

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1699

Aprill 30: Elizabeth Daughter of Wm. Herdson of Force Forge
30: Elizabeth Daughter of John Walker of ye Ewe Tree
May 3: Margrett Daughter of John Townson of Satterthwt
7: Thomas son of Lancelot Lancaster of th Out-yeat
8: John son of Jonathan Strickland of Dale-park
14: Mary daughter of John Braithwt of Buckle yeat Sawrey
28: Thomas son of William Braithwt of Foul yeat
June 11: Elizabeth Daughter of James Braithwt of Sawrey extra
13: William son of George Dixon of Satterthwait
16: Thomas Braithwait ffil. John de Sawrey extra
25: Elizabeth Kirkby ffil. James de Munck Coniston
July 4: Elizabeth Rigge daughter of George de Feild-head
16: Henry Robinson son of Henry de Arnside
Septembr 5: Ann Daughter of Wm. Rigge Taylor of Skelwith
October 22: Elizabeth daughter of Wm. Walker of Arnside
December 4th: Agnes Townson fill John de Grisdale *
January 23: Elizabeth Joyce Daughter of William Joyce
February 14: Daniell son of Barbery Hind John Longstreat supposed ffather in Crosthwt parish
25: Ann Sandys daugter of Oliver of Sawrey infra
March 3: Thomas the son of John Garner de Haukshead hill
10: Issabell Atkinson ffil. Thomæ de Sandground
24: Edward Mackreth son of Daniell de Sawrey infra
ffinis hujus Anni 1699

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1699

May 11: Thomas Cockan & Catherine Ellis of Outyeate
June 6: Henry Holm and Elizabeth Robinson married at Lorton

---

* This entry is in another hand.

12: Edward Jackson & Ellin Borrinscale of Ambleside
July 25: Thomas Jopson and Agnes Robinson
August 31: Matthew Redhead & Ellin Hyrde
Novemb 2: James longmire and Jane Sawrey
January 22: Joseph Keen and Mary Mackreth
30: Christopher Briscow and Margrett Dover de Outyeate
February 5: Arthur Jackson & Ann Dixon de Ambleside
ffinis hujus Anni 1699.

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1699

Aprill 13: William Wilson son of William de Coniston
20: Ellin wife of Laurence Harrison of Stotparke
30: Mary wife of Wm. Satterthwt. of Sawrey Carrier
May 26: John Tayler of Finstead
May 27: Margarett Daughter of Benjamin Taylor Sawrey infra
June 4: Agnes wife of William Rigge of Hill
8: Thomas son of Robert Satterthwt. of Satterthwaite
23: Anthony Hall of High-wrey in the Church
26: Robert Scale of Whaite-head
27: William Satterthwaite of Colthouse In the Church
July 7: Esther Chamley widdow de Grisedall
9: John Satterthwait de Sawrey extra who hang'd himselfe in his own house
18: John Watson of Oxenfell
31: Rowland Wilson of Russland
August 19: Issabell Braithwaite widdow de Greenend
Septemb. 5: Mary wife of Edward Sawrey de Sawrey-infra
10: Margarett wife of George Knipe de Sawrey extra
14: George Knipe of Sawrey extra her husband
eodem die John Knipe son of Richard de Munck-Coniston
19 John Benson son of William de Skelwith in ye Church
October 24: John Harrison who dyed att Oxenfell
27: Jennet Wilson widdow de Arnside

November 9: James Taylor son of George de Grisedall
December 3: Dorothy daughter of Thomas Postlethwt de Satterthwt
16: Margarett wife of Willm. Mackreth de Scelwith In Church
28: Ellin Mackreth de Scellwith widdow in ye Church
25: An Abortive son of Anthony Sawreys de Hill
January 21: Agnes Sawrey widdow de Grisedall
February 7: Susan wife of Wm Knipe of Grisedall in the Church
20: John Satterthwaite of Colt-house in the Church
eodem die Barbary Hind of Oxenfell in ye Church
25: George Robinson son of Henry de Arnside
27: Mary Braithwaite de Sawrey extra
March 1: Jane Harrison wife of George of Loanthwaite
6: Robert Hodgeon de Oxenfell
eodem die An Abortive child of John Britch's de Grisedall
9: An Abortive child of Thom: Cockans de Berkrey
ffinis hujus Anni 1699

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMI 1700

Aprill 23: Joseph son of John Jackson of ye Park
25: Dorethy daughter of William Mackreth de Scelwith
May 26: Issabell Daughter of John Rigge de Sawrey infra
30: Robert Braithwt son of William de Scelwith
June 4: John son of Richard Rigge de Satterthwt
5: Robert son of Robert Taylor de Dale-park
20: Jane Daughter of Mathew Redhead de Haukeshead
August 20: Annas Daughter of George Braithwt beyond ffeild
25: Margarett Daughter of Miles Sawrey de Water Head
October 6: Mary Daughter of Edward Powe de Haukeshead
13: William son of Henry Holm of Haukshead-hill
22: Robert son of John Rigge of Sawrey infra

24: Allice Daughter of Robert Benson de Holms Head
28: George son of Clement Satterthw^t of Hawkshead
November 17: Thomas Braithw^t. son of Thomas de Hauks-head Hill
26: Thomas Sandys fil. Thomæ de Easthwaite
December 29: Elizabeth Keen fil. Joseph de Haukshead
31: John Massack filius Thomæ de Consey-Forge
January 26: William Rawnson son of William de Tarn-hows
19: Nicholas son of Nicholas Turner de Satterthw^t
ffebruary 2: John Ashburner son of John de Roger ground
5: Agnes Daughter of John Scale of Bowkerstead
9: Issabell Daughter of Robert Townson of Grise(dale)
11 Margarett Daughter of George Dixon of Satterthw^t
12 William son of James Kirkby de . . .
eodem die Elizabeth Kirkby fil . . . . . .
ffebruary 25: Elizabeth Swenson daughter of Chri(stopher)
ffebruary 19: William son of Oliver Sandys de Sawrey infra
23: Thomas son of Thomas Daniell of Haukshead Gauger?
March 18: Agnes Daughter of George Braithw^t of Scelwith
20: John son of Christopher Briscow of Berkrey

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1700.

March 29: Issabell Rigge widdow de Satterthw^t in ye Church
Aprill 13: An Abortive child of Thomas Midlefell de Oxefell
29: Mr Samuell Sandys of Graithwaite who dyed att Haukshead
May 9: A child of William Townsons of parkamoore
12: Jane Rigge widdow de Sawrey in the Church
eodem die Issabell Jackson Daughter of Mathew de Hill
May 20: Thomas Garner son of John de Haukshead Hill
23: Rowland Wilson de Light how
June 2: John Schales de Whaite-head in Church
7: Elizabeth Braithwaite wife of John de Sawrey

17: William son of William Kirkby de lowson park
eodem die William Kirkby of Satterthwaite
July 5: James Threason of Grisedall
19: Margarett Rigg widdow de ffeild-Head
August 1: William Dixon de Hollin-Bank
6: Margarett wife of Robert Rigg of Sawrey
22: Edward Sawrey of Oxenfell
31: Cuthbert Hodgeon of Tarn=hows
October 1: Dorothy wife of William Townson of Grisedall
7: Mary daughter of Edward Pow de Haukshead
30: George son of Clement Satterthw[t] de Haukshead
Novemb[r] 3: Jennet Besbrown of Tarnhows
eodem die: William Benson of Hackett Forge in Grasmeere
January 1: An Abortive child of William Herdsons Force Forge
17: David Kirkby of Hollin Bank in the Church
ffinis Anni 1700

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1700

May 2: Robert Rowlinson & Elizabeth Tyson
23: William Sharpe & Agnes Hall
June 3: Francis Knipe and Agnes Hind
November 30: George Harrison and Margarett Braithwaite
January 23: Robert Leck and Ann Pennington
February 2: George Dixon and Dorothy Sawrey
3: Thomas Bell and Jane fforest married ....

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1701

March 25: John Holme fil. Michael de Hodge-Close
Aprill 16: Dorythy Taylor fil. Benjamin de Sawrey-infra
27: William Mackereth son of Edward Outyeat
May 6: Margarett Turner filia William de Sawrey infra
18: Margrett Dixon filia George of the parish Windermere
21: James Braithwait son of Gowen de Braithway
June 12: Elline Braithwait filia James de Satterhow
July 15: Jennet Strickland filia Thomas de Sawrey extra

30: John Greaue fil. James de Haukshead Church Style
September 2: Esther Daughter of John Wright de Haukshead
7: John son of John Braithwaite of Bucle yeat
November 2 Elsebeth daughter of Cudbert Hodshon of Gallabarrow
November 9 Margret Atkinson filia Edward de Watterson ground
... ember 17 Margret Mackereth filia Daniel de Sarew infra
... mber 25 Antony Atkinson fil. Antony de Elterwater pke
eodem die Thomas ? Borwick son of John de feild head
.... Rigge filia William de Fowl yeate
8: Elsebeth Townson fila William de Grisdale
Jannuary 18: Christofer Attkinson filia Thomas de Haukshead fild head
Jannuary 25: Margeret Massocke filia John de Consey Forge
February 26: Edward Readhead fil. Matthew de Haukshead
March 1: Hannah Hogard filia Joseph de Hollinbanke
March 12: Beniamin Cocken fill Thomas de Haukshead
October 28: Thomas Rigge fil. George de field head *

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1701

May 3: Edward Atkinson & Elsabeth Atkinson
27: Rowland ..... son † & Jane Pearson
June 16: John Richardson and Cicill Knipe
19: Joseph Hogert and Obedience Sawrey
28: William Akenson & Elsabeth Sawrey
July 6: John Massacks and Agnes Grigge
September 30: Wm. Braithwt & Margarett Harrison married at Cartmell Church
November 29: John Rigge & Agnes Dodshon
December 6: Ather Mackereth & Elizebeth Hodshon
December 9: Thomas Braithwaite & Jane Holm

---

* This entry in a different hand.

† This name has been originally written Wilkenson, and the first two syllables have been scratched out and something, perhaps Dauid, written above.

December 20: Robert Satterthwaite & Margret Stephenson
Jannuary 20: John Shepard & Dorothy Braithwaite
Feberuary firste William Rigge & Elsabeth Sawrey
eodem die John Rigge & Elsabeth Hanson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMINI 1701

March 26: Thomas Keen de Haukshead Church Style
29: Adam Bank de Skelwith
Aprill 2: William Sawrey son of Edward de Munck Coniston
6: Elsabeth ffrearson widdow de Grisedall
9: William Braithwt de Stot-park in ye Church
14: Mary Satterthwt filia Robert in ye Church
23: William Kirkby son of James de Munck-Coniston
May 4: Elsabeth Atkinson de Munck Coniston in the Church
20: John Holme de Munck-Coniston
26: Beltris Braithwt filia George de High wrey in the Church (?)
June 13: Richard Atkinson of Munck Coniston in the Church
July 25: Margarett Turner filia Wm. de Sawrey infra
August 3: Jennet Strickland filia Thomæ de Sawrey extra
19: Elsabeth Hodgeon widdow de Oxenfell
20: Margarett Braithwt filia John de Sawrey extra
October 19: Mary Mackereth filia John de Foulyeat
October 27: Jane ye wife of James Hdgson of Newby brigde in Church
October 28: An Abortive son of William Dickinson of Skeleth
October 29: Marget filia John Satterthwt deceased in the Church
November 3: Elsabeth the wife of Thomas Jackson of Sarewy extra
November 19: Margret Mackreth filia Daniel de Sarey extra
December 10: Clement Holm Colier de Dealpark
January 9: William Braithwt de How in Haukshead field
January 13: Jabel Burns filia Edward de Boukerstead

January 16: Mary Janson filia Matthew de Haukshead hill
Feberuary 19: John Knipe son of John of Sawrey infra
27: An Abortive Child of Anthony Knipe of Hodge Close
March 12: Katherine the wife of Thomas Cocken de Haukshead hill
March 14: Tho: Mackreth of Skelwith in the Church
Finis hujus Anni 1701:

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1702

April 7th. Margret Braithwt fil. John de Satterhow
April 8th. Bridgett Sewell fil. Sam: de Hawkshead
April 15th. Esther Bownes fil. Thom: de Elterwater park
April 29th. Betteras Sandys fil Oliver de Sawrey infra
June 7th. George Braithwt. fil Will. de ffoulyeat
June 23th. Agnes Mackreth fil. Tho: de Brow in Skelwith
June 30th. Elizabeth Pool fil. Edward de Hawkshead
July 23. William & Ann children of Edward Dixon of ffieldhead
August 6. James Satterthwt fil. Clement de Hawkshead
August 9th. Isabel Keen fil. Joseph de Hawkshead
August 11th. John Johnson baptixed at Saterthwt
Septembr. 27th. Dorathy Satterthwt. fil. Will. de Sawrey infra
Octobr. 6th. John Braithwt. fil. Willi de fould in Sawrey extra
Octbr. 7th. Josua Braithwt. fil. John de Sawrey extra
Octobr. 10th. Wm. Braithwt. fil. Thom: de Hawkshead hill
Octobr. 13th. Mathew Braithwt. fil. George de Skelwith
Octobr. 16th. Isabel Holm fil. Henry de High house
Octobr. 22th. Ann Strickland fil. Tho. de Sawrey extra
Novembr. 3th. John Benson fil. Robert de Skelwith
Novembr. 17th. Elizabeth Rownson fil. John de Monk Coniston
Novembr. 25th. John ffisher fil. John de Hawkshead
Decembr. 9th. Mary Sands fil. Thomas de Esthwaite
Decembr. 20. Wm. Godfrey fil. Will. de fieldhead
Decembr. 29th. Anthony Rigge fil John de Sawrey infra

January 5th. John Townson fil. Robert de Grisedall
January 21th. { George Dixon fil. George de Satterthwt.
eōd die Elizabeth Sawrey fil Myles de Coniston
waterhd
Jan. 26th. { James Braithwt fil. Wm de Skelwith
eōd die Jane Dickinson fil. Wm. de Skelwith
ffebruary 24th. Robt. Satterthwt. fil. Robt. de Satterthwaite
March. 3th. Martha Stubbs fil. James Curate de Satterthwt *
March. 4th James Rigge fil. John de High wrey
March. 14th James Atkinson fil. Edwd. de Watterson ground
March. 22th. Richard Archer fil. Richard de Hawkshead Hall

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMN̄I 1702

April. 27th. Thomas Clark & Mary Kirkby
May. 5th. Wm Braithwt. & Mary Robinson
June. 1th. Edward Sawrey & Agnes Sawrey of Coniston
June. 2th. Clement Holm & Agnes Kilner marryd at Ulverston
June. 6th. John Mackreth & Mary Partridge
July. 19th. Job Sawrey & Mary Dixon
Septembr. 29th. Edwd Herd & Mary Borwick
Octobr. 14th. James Noble & Mary Dawson
Octobr. 15th† Wm. Braithwt. &
Decembr. 3th. Robert Birket & Elizabeth Rigge
January 21th. Benjamin Taylor & Alice Hall
ffebruary 2th { John Mackreth & Agnes Walker
eōd die. John Hodgson & Alice Jackson

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMN̄I 1702

March 31th Margrett Dixon fil. George de Satterthwt
April 7th. An abortive child of Tho: Sherron de Dalepke
April 30th. Margret Taylor of Whaithead
May 11th. George Kirkby of Holinbank
May 23th. John Scale of Rodger Ridding
June 15th. Agnes Ashburnr widdow of Rogerground

---

* See note to Baptisms Jan. 8th, 1698.

† The name of the woman is omitted.

June 18th Margret Suerte widdow of Rogerground
..... 22th. George Kellet fil. George de Hawkshead *
..... Dorathy Kirkby of Holin bank
..... James Woodburn fil Nicholas de Grisedale
..... br. 8th James Stubbs Curate att Satterthwt.
Octobr. 25th. George Taylor of Dalepark.
Octobr 31th George Rigge of Satterthwt.
Novembr 13th. Tho: Mackreth fil. Will. de brow in Skelwith
Novembr. 20th. Agnes Pool fil. Edwd de Hawkshead
Novembr. 25th Edwd. Sawrey of Monk Coniston
Decembr. 9th Jennet Rigge widdow of ffield head
Decembr. 22th Miles Walker fil Will de Hawkshead Hill
January 2th. Wm. Townson fil. John de Grisedale
Jan: 18. Ann Benson widdow of How in Hawkshead field
ffebruary 1th. Dorathy Mackreth fil Will. de brow in Skelwith
ffeb: 12th. Thomas Vicars a bastard died att Lowrey
March 14th. Agnes Knipe uxor ffrancis de Hodgeclose
March 18th Allice Bank fil. George de Croslands
ffinis Anni 1702

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1703:

March 30th. Isabel Holme dauther of Clement de Consey forge
eodem die. Dorithy Tompson dauther of Thomas de Lowson pke
Aprill first. Elisabeth Grænap fill John de Consey Mill
Aprill: 20th: Thomas Birkett fil Robert de Haukshead field head
Aprill: 22th: Joseph Briskawe fil Christopher de Birkrey
Aprill: 28th: George Taylor fil Wm: de Graythwaite field head
May: 22: Mary Kirkby fil. James de Munck Conistone
June: 8: Wilkinson Braithwt. fil. Gaun de Braithway
June: 20: Agnes Hoggard fil Joseph de Holin Banke
Jully: 13: John Braithwt. fil James de Satterhow
Jully: 14: George Braithwt. fil. George Beyon field att wrey

---

* Page worn away.

Jully : 18 : George Mackreth fil Edward de Outyeat
August : 3 : Barbary Sarey fil Job . de hollinbank
September : 14 : Agnes Jackson fil John de Elterwater park
September : 28 : Jane Rigge fil John de Haukshead field head
October : 6 : Margrett Sands fil Oliver de Sarey infra
Octob^{r} : 31 : William Ashburner fil John de Roger ground
December : 28 : William granchild of Wm Sarey Hatter
Bastard unknown f(ather)?
January : 25 : Ruth Braithwt fil John de fould in Haukshead field
ffebruary : 8 : Roger Barwick fil John de field head
eodem die William Massick fil John de Consey forge
March 5 : Isabell Turner fil . W^{m}. de Sarey infra

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1703

Aprill 12 : Christopher Philipson & Margrett Saull
May ye first : John Ashburner & Issabell Borwick
June 26th James Holme & Alice Scale married att Ulveston
Octob^{r} 18 : Thomas Warriner & Margrett Rigge
Novemb^{r} 15 : Charles Shenton & Ann Parke
Novemb^{r} 16 : John Atkinson & Hannah Wilson married at T . . . re *
Novemb^{r} 18 : John Macketh & Elsabeth Benson
eodem die : William Higgin & Margret Benson
January : 18 : William Knipe & Agnes Sarey
ffebruary : 10 : Edward Dixson & Agnes Robinson
eodem die : Jonathan Postlethw^{t} . . . . . .

SEPULTURIÆ ANNO DOMINI 1703

March : 26th : Edward Walker of Crosslands
Aprill : 25th. John Townson fil . Robert de Grisdalle
May : 27 : Agnes wife of John Coward of wrey
June : 9 : Thomas Wilson de Oxenfell
June : 17 : John Walker of Tarnhows

---

* Torver?

June : 23 : William Rigge fil . W^{m}. de Haukshead field
August : 3 : Mary wife of Edward Hyrde of Outyeat
August : 4 : Issabell Taylor fil Rowland de Whait Moss in Church
August : 7 : John Rigge of High wrey
Septemb^{r} : 9 : Mary Pattison of Haukshead
Septemb^{r} : 17 : Margret Harrison widdow de Satterthw^{t}
Octob^{r}. 15 : An Abortive child of Christopher Swainsone
October : 88 : (*sic*) Margret Braithw^{t} widdow de Briers in ye Church
Novemb^{r} : 7 : Agnes wife of Christopher Swainson of High House
Novemb^{r} : 11 : William Walker of Haukshead Hill
November : 19 : Elin Kirkby widdow de Satterthw^{t}.
December : 2 : Agnes Hodgshon who dyed at fieldhead
December : 16 : Thomas Turner fil . Christopher de Satterthw^{t}.
Decemb^{r} : 27 : Margret Braithw^{t} fil . John in the Church
January : 3 : John Sarey fil . John de Conistone water head
January : 12 : Elisabeth Walker widdow de Tarnhows
January : 17 : An Abortive Child of John Hodgsons of Newby Bridge
January : 21 : Isabell Wilson widdow who dyed att Haukshead
February : 7 : Jane Attkinson widdow de Sandground
February : 9 : Agnes Bank widdow who dyed at Clapassgate
February : 18 : Jane Jackson widdw of Parke in the Church
February . 28 : William fil . of Agnes Sarey without any known fath^{r}. . . a bastard
March 18 : Thomas Sherran of Dale parke

Finis Anni 1703

BAPTIZATIONES ANNO DOMINI 1704

March ye 30th Elsabeth Hodgson fil John de Oxenfell
May ye 2 John Rigge son of Thomas de fieldhead
May ye 16 : Thomas Norish Son of Gilbert born in Sarey
May ye 20 : John Christerson fil John born at Lonthwaite
May ye 24 : Elsabeth Coupland fill James de Parkamoore
July ye 26 : Thomas Jackson son of James a Traveller

August ye 6: John Turn^{r} son of Nicolas de Satterthwaite
Octob^{r} ye 3: Elizabeth Gilpin fill of Myles de Satterthw^{t}
Octobr ye 7: Saray Benson fil of Robert de Skellwith
Decemb^{r} ye 19: George Warriner fill Thomas de ffieldhead
Decemb^{r} ye 30: Agnes Scale fil. John de Satt^{r}thwaite
January ye 14: Elizabeth Holme fil Agnes de Daleparke
January ye 18: Agnes Greenop fill. John de Consey
February ye 4: Jack Braithwaite fil. Thomas de Haukshead hill

NUPTIÆ ANNO DOMI 1704

May ye 26: Henery Sawrey & Dorothy Mackreth
June ye 24: William Sawrey & Margrett Cowperthwaite
June ye 29: Richard Harrinson of Waterhead & Agnes Scale
.... ye 3: Thomas Attkinson & Gennett Dickeson
mb^{r} 21: Jeremia Grave & Margrett Braithwaite
.. mb^{r}.... Fisher & Ann Dixson
..... Katherine Moor (?) Marryd at Ha..h..*
Roger (?) Casson & Issabell Woodburne in ye year 1704
..... 15: Francis Knipe & Elsabeth Rigge

SEPULTURÆ ANNO DOMI 1704

March ye 2: Esabeth Wilson wife of Robert de Roger Ridding
Aprill ye 16: Isabell Turner fil. W^{m}. de Sarey infra
April ye 21: Dorithy Posthlwaite wife of Thomas de Satterthwt.
May ye 2: Dorithy Freareson fil. James de Grisdale
May ye 6: Agnes Sarey wife of Miles de Munck Coniston
June ye 19th Isack Burnes de Sattrthwaite
June ye 28: John Townson of brow in Grisdale in the Church
July ye : 6 Elisabeth Rigge de Outyeat

---

* Leaf worn away and the entry an insertion in another hand.

July ye 25: James Kirby son of William de Lowson parke in ye Church

August ye 11: William Cowprthwaite of Tockhow in ye Church

August ye 25: Elsabeth the wife of Thomas Rigge de field head

Septemb^{r} ye 18: William Jackson of Sarey extra

Septemb^{r} ye 20: An Abortive Childe of John Attkinsons of High wrey

Octob^{r} ye 18: John Tompson who dyed att Troutbeck & buried at Hawksh^{d}

Octob^{r} ye 24: Adam Rigge of Haushead in ye Church

Novemb^{r} first James Rigge son of John de High wrey

eode die Agnes the wife of John Braithw^{t} in ye Churche

Decemb^{r} ye 12: Katherine Ashburner widdow de Monk Coniston

Decemb^{r} ye 24: Jane Nicoson widdow de farr Coniston

ffebru: ye 16: George Taylor of Grisdale

March 12: Margrett Sawrey widdow de Hollin=banke in the Church *

MORE CHRISNINGS IN THE YEARE OF OUR LORD GOD 1704

October: 30: 1704: George Rownson son of John de Muncke Coniston

January: 23: 1704: Margrett Taylor fil. Benjamin de Sawrey-infra

ffebruary: 22: Ann Satterthwaite daughter of Robert de Satterthwait

March: 4: 1704: George Attkinson fil. Thomas de field head

---

* The handwriting here changes. Since the burials, November, 1697, it has been scrawly and coarse, and apparently, but not certainly, written by the same hand. The new handwriting is very similar to that previous to the above-mentioned date.

March : 6 : 1704 : Ann Braithwait fil John de Satterhowe
March : 10 : 1704 : Barbary Sands . fil Oliver de Sawrey=infra
March : 18 : 1704 : James Keene son of Joseph de Haukes-
head
finis hujus Anni 1704

1706 *

Jane Rigge ffill : Clement de Hawkeshead born
ye 19 June & baptized ye 10th of July 1706 .

---

* This entry is written on the last page by itself.

Appendix.

The "Burial in Woolen" Certificates.

THESE certificates, already alluded to, are one hundred and ninety-four in number, and in the following pages a list of them is printed. It has not been thought necessary to give the names of the persons making oath, but the reader will find some information which is not contained in the register itself: thus there are among the certificates a considerable number of persons who are not entered at all in the register, and these are printed in *italics*. In the others there are often points of information not in the register, and sometimes slight discrepancies in dates and other matters, which the reader can examine for himself. It should be remarked that the two persons making oath for each certificate are, in the majority of cases, women, and nearly always they were illiterate, making their mark instead of signing their names. There are, however, exceptions, for in twenty-seven cases there were male witnesses, and in thirteen instances we find signatures instead of marks. Of these thirteen, no less than seven are men. The women occasionally were relations of the deceased: some were widows, but it is common to find others styled "spinster," or "wife" of so and so. The names are so varied that it is evident that they were not professional attendants of the dead, or "streekers," as is suggested in an editorial note to a paper on Hawkshead Church Registers in volume iv. of the "Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological and Antiquarian Society."

The following is the usual form of the certificate, but the parts included in brackets are in many cases omitted:—

"We Isabell Hobson wife of John Hobson of Coulthouse & Ellinor Satterthwaite of the same spinster make oath that the corps of George Braithwaite Late of Coulthouse Interred within the pish of Haukeshead in the County of Lancaster the ffourth day of March Instant was nott put in wrapt or wound up or buryed in any shirt shift sheet or shroud made or mingled with fflax hempe (silke haire

gold or silver), or other then what is made of sheeps wooll onely (or in any Coffin Lined or ffaced with any cloth or stuffe or any other thing whatever made or mingled with fflax hempe silke haire gold or silver or any other materiall but sheeps wool onely) Acording to an Act of Parliemt entituled an Act for burying in woolen onely In wittnes whereof we have hereunto sett our handes & seales this tenth day of March Ano Domi 1681 Ano Regni etc.

Capt et Jurat decimo die
Mensis Martii coram me
Ricardum Rawling curatum
de Coniston Anno Dom 1681

Isabell Hobson
her + marke
Ellinor Satterthwaite
her + marke"

1680. 18 CERTIFICATES. 23 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Rowland Taylor, Crosland...	25 May ...	Myles Doddinge...	illegible
James Braithwait son of William, Sawrey, hatter	28 May ...	Dan: Fleminge...	30 May.
Isabel Townson, Monk Coniston spinster	19 July ...	" " ...	31 July.
Anthony Banke, Lowwrey Batchelor	13 Aug:...	Myles Doddinge...	19 Aug.
William Rawlinson Graythwaite gent.	10 Sept....	Dan: Fleming ... Curwen Rawlinson	10 Sept.
Thomas ffrearson infant son of James, Grysdall	18 Sept....	Myles Doddinge...	20 Sept.
Richard Dixeson, Dixeson ground waller.	30 Sept....	Dan Fleming ...	1 Oct.
Jno: Braithwaite Hyewrey Yeom.	12 Oct. ...	Curwen Rawlinson	19 Oct.
Eliz: Walker dau: of Jno. Keene Ground infante.	21 Nov....	Dan. Fleminge ...	23 Nov.
Dorothy Satterthwaite, Parkemoore	1 Dec. ...	William Kirkby Ashlacke	2 Dec.
Robert Walker, Finsthwaite...	21 Dec. ...	Curwen Rawlinson	22 Dec.
Elline Walker Finsthwaite ...	2 Jan. ...	Tho: Preston ...	4 Jan.
William Wilson, Rusland ...	4 Jan. ...	Myles Doddinge...	4 Jan.
Thomas Jackson	30 Jan. ...	Dan Fleminge ...	—
George Jackson Skelwith ...	16 Feb. ...	" " ...	17 Feb.
Jane Russell	12 March	Wm Wilson Rector of Windermere	13 Mar.
Isabel Walker	21 March	Jno. Armstrong minister	—
Isabel Sandys	24 March	Richard Rawling minister.	29 Mar.

1681. 45 CERTIFICATES. 48 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	ate of Oath.
William Keene	2 Ap: ...	Ric: Rawling Minister Coniston	5 Ap.
John Braithwaite	7 Ap: ...	,, ,,	10 Ap:
Eliz: Jackson	9 Ap: ...	Dan Fleming ...	12 Ap:
Robert Scale	15 Ap: ..	Ric Rawling ...	19 Ap:
William Bancks	19 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	20 Ap:
Easter Scale	22 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	25 Ap:
John Turner	7 May ...	John Armstrong...	no date
Elizabeth Braithwt	8 May ..	Ric: Rawling ...	14 May.
George Rigg	29 May ...	,, ,, ...	30 May.
Judeth Nicholson	,, ...	,, ,, ...	last day May
Agnes Hodgson	30 May ...	,, ,, ...	,,
Margarett Satterthwaite Scinerhow	4 June ...	,, ,, ...	5 June.
Robert Russell	19 June ...	,, ,, ...	20 June
Isabell Kasterson	30 June ...	,, ,, ...	2 July.
Rachell Walker P^sh^ of Grasmere	30 June ...	,, ,, ...	5 July.
Edward Atkinson	2 July ...	,, ,, ..	3 July
James Hall	7 July ...	,, ,, ..	11 July.
Agnes Satterthwt.	8 July ...	,, ,, ...	12 July.
Elizabeth Hird	16 July ...	,, ,, ...	27 July.
Christopher Taylor	20 July ...	,, ,, ...	22 July.
Eliz Rigg	21 July ...	,, ,, ...	20 July.
Isabell Braithwt.	25 July ...	Myles Dodding ...	no date.
Agnes Braithwaite	3 Aug ...	Ric Rawling ...	6 Aug.
Agnes Braithwaite dau of Rowland Brathay	18 Aug. ...	Dan Fleming ...	18 Aug.
Dorothy Satterthwaite dau of Edw. Satterthwt	23 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	27 Aug.
Willm Sawrey	31 Aug....	Ric Rawling ...	last day Aug.
Robert Taylor	18 Sept ..	,, ,, ...	23 Sept.
Elizabeth Scales	25 Sept....	,, ,, ...	last day Sept.
Agnes Howgill	2 Oct. ...	Dan Fleminge ...	2 Oct.
Mary Taylor	18 Oct. ...	Jno. Armstrong...	20 Oct.
Elizabeth Kellett	24 Oct. ...	Ric Rawling ...	25 Oct.
Edward Parke, Skelleth Yeoman	29 Oct. ...	Dan: Flemming..	1 Nov.
Rowland Townson	2 Sept. ...	Ric Rawling ...	3 Nov.
Agnes Sawrey, Conyston ...	9 Nov. ...	,, ,, ...	13 Nov.
Eliz Turner, Satterthwt ...	28 Nov. ..	,, ,, ...	4 Dec.
Patience Sawrey Hawkshead	12 Dec. ...	,, ,, ...	5 Dec.
Christopher Holme Coniston	17 Dec. ...	,, ,, ...	28 Dec.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Geo: Holme Holme ground	13 Jan ...	Ric Rawling ...	25 Jan.
Elizabeth Sandys Graithwt....	13 Jan ...	Curwen Rawlinson	16 Jan
Margaret Wilson, Crosland...	24 Jan. ...	John Armstrong...	no date
Annas Satterthwaite Field-head	5 Feb. ...	Ric Rawling ...	7 Feb
Barbary Braithwaite Sawrey	22 Feb. ...	,, ,, ...	24 Feb.
George Braithwaite	4 March...	,, ,, ...	10 March
Issabell Sawrey, Neddar Newton, Cartmell	10 March	,, ,, ...	12 March
Agnes Corker, Ashlacke ...	13 March	,, ,, ...	19 March

1683. 9 Certificates. 29 Entries in Register.

Geo: Rigge son of Geo: Satterthwt.	27 June...	Roger Atkinson... Curate of Torver	
Thomas Rigge, Waterson ground	10 July. ...	,, ,,	20 July.
Robert Pepper S. of W^{m}., Satterthw^{t}.	30 July. ...	Thomas Thompson	4 Aug.
Eliz Rawlinson Rusland. ...	23 Sept....	Tho: Myers Min. of Coulton	23 Sept.
Eliz: Dodgson Dixon ground	21 Oct. ...	John Byrkett clerk of Coniston	24 Oct
Dorothy Bownas	18 Nov. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	20 Nov.
John Birkett's son born dead	13 Jan. ...	Dan: Fleming ..	16 Jan
Eliz: Dodgson Roger ground Widdow.	14 Jan. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	17 Jan.
Ellene Scale Wid. of Roger ground.	25 Jan. ...	John Armstrong	28 Jan

1684. 1 Certificate. 23 Entries in Register.

George Rigg Hye Wrey ...	22 Aug....	Jo: Byrkett ...	22 Aug.

1685. 1 Certificate. 32 Entries in Register.

Ric. Ashburner Monk Coniston	28 March	Jo: Byrkett ...	29 March

1686. 23 CERTIFICATES. 34 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Rich Rigge, Satterthwt. ...	27 March	Jo: Byrkett ...	31 March
Edwd. Forrest, Tockhowe ...	28 March	Roger Atkinson...	29 March
Eliz: Tyson, Stonythwaite in Ulpha burd. at a "buryinge place near Hawkside"	24 *Ap*: ...	*torn*	*away.*
Mary Gilpin, Hawkshead Hall.	16 Ap: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	19 Ap.
Geo Bayley Russland ...	1 *May.* ...	*Joh: Armstrong*	3 *May.*
Agnes Atkinson dau. of Geo: Fieldhead.	2 *May.* ...	*Joh: Byrkett* ...	6 *May*
John? Scale, Grysdall ...	22 May ...	,, ,, ...	27 May
John Hyrdson, Satterthwt.	30 May ...	,, ,, ..	31 May
Mabell Ward, Sawrey-extra, Widdow.	30 May ...	,, ,, ...	2 June
Agnes Wilson, Lighthowe W. of Ric.	5 June ...	,, ,, ...	7 June
Mary Jackson of	5 June ...	,, ,, ...	5 June
Ellin Turner Sattrthwt. ...	1 July ...	,, ,, ...	1 July.
Mary Sandys, Fouleyeat ...	11 July ...	Roger Atkinson Cur. of Torver	12 July.
Abortive son of Myles Sawrey	3 Sept. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	6 Sept.
Eliz Rowneson Coniston ..	13 Oct ...	,, ,, ...	15 Oct
One with name torn away sworn to Dec. 17th, probably that of Isabel Williamson.			
Christopher Sandys Graythwt Fieldhead.	5 Dec: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	10 Dec.
Wm Harrison, Tarne Hows	30 Dec:	,, ,, ...	2 Jan
Jenett Mackreth, Skellwith	2 Jan. ...	,, ,, ...	3 Jan.
Wm Mackereth S. of Wm. ...	29 Jan. ...	,, ,, ...	30 Jan.
James Walker, Coulthouse...	18 Feb. ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	20 Feb.
Edwd. Sawrey, Sawrey-infra	22 Feb. ...	,, ,, ...	28 Feb.
Isabeil Scales, Whaitehead	17 March	,, ,, ...	21 March.

1687. 21 CERTIFICATES. 34 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Jane Tyson dau of ——— —— of Eskdale Co: Cumberland.	15 *April*...	*Dan: Fleming* ...	20 *Ap:*
Abortive son of Wm Benson Fieldhead.	31 May...	Jo: Byrkett ... curat Coniston	4 June
Jennett Borwicke, Sawrey-infra	12 June...	,, ,, ...	13 June

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Jno Dixson, Dixeson ground Coniston	21 *June* ...	Jo : Byrkett ... curat Coniston	27 *June*
Dorothy Benson Haukeshead fieldhead	18 July ...	,, ,, ...	24 July.
William Braithwt. ditto. ...	18 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	21 Aug.
Willm Sands	26 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	1 Sept.
Eliz : Benson, Skelwith ...	28 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	1 Sept.
Dorothy Hodgson, Tarn Hows	8 Sept ...	,, ,, ...	11 Sept.
Abortive son Myles Sawrey Crofthead.	16 Sept....	,, ,, ...	17 Sept.
Myles Walker, Satterthwait	30 Sept....	Curwen Rawlinson	2 Oct.
Agnes Scale wife of Robert Whaitehead.	30 Sept....	Jo : Byrkett ...	3 Oct.
John Williamson, Loanethwaite	2 Oct. ...	,, ,, ..	9 Oct.
Robert Knype son of Peter, Satterthwaite	30 Oct. ...	James Stephenson	last day Oct.
John Cowerd Parkamoore	8 Nov. ...	Jo : Byrkett ...	12 Nov.
James Taylor Graysdale ...	10 Nov....	,, ,, ...	13 Nov.
Willm Ashburner Annykin Syke	17 Nov....	,, ,, ...	20 Nov.
Eliz : Knype, Coniston ...	18 Dec :...	,, ,, ...	20 Dec.
Dorothy Pennington ..	19 Dec. ...	,, ,, ...	24 Dec.
William Rigge, Satterthwaite	2 Jan. ...		2 Jan.
William Grave	14 *Jan.* ...	,, ,, ...	17 *Jan.*

1688. 5 CERTIFICATES. 41 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Agnes Braithwaite, Brathay	14 Sept....	Jo : Byrkett ...	20 Sept.
Rebecca Benson, d. of Barnard, Loughrigge.	27 *Dec.* ...	,, ,, ...	31 *Dec.*
Margret Walker wid. Crosslands.	11 Jan ...	Jacob Pickthall cur : Lowick	13 Jan.
Thomas Strickland, Russland	17 Jan. ..	,, ,, ...	19 Jan.
Mary Strickland wife of Thomas.	17 Jan. ...	,, ,, ...	19 Jan.

1689. 4 CERTIFICATES. 40 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

James Braithwait, Hye Wrey	25 March.	Jo : Byrkett ..	1 Ap.
George Rownsone Monk Coniston	26 March	,, ,, ...	31 March
Mabell Holme, Hodgclose...	14 March	Myles Sandys ...	17 March
Mary Ashburner, Grysdale	22 March	,, ,, ...	24 March

1690. 32 CERTIFICATES. 36 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
James Mackreth, Outyeate	19 Ap: ...	Myles Sandys ...	21 Ap.
Robert Turner, Satterthwaite	,, ,, ...	,, ,, ...	21 May
Barbary Braithwaite Loanethwt.	30 *May* ...	,, ,, ...	31 *May*
Elianor Turner, Satterthwt	13 June...	,, ,, ...	13 June
Elline Dixeson, Dixeson ground	13 June..	,, ,, ...	13 June
Catherine Hodgson, Oxenfell	10 July ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	14 June
Agnes Benson, Skellwith ...	27 *July* ...	*Myles Sandys* ...	28 *July*
Adam Ashburner Grysdall	28 *July* ...	,, ,, ...	28 *July*
William Attkinson Eltarwater pke	12 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	12 Aug
Margrett Hyrde, Outyeate...	17 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	28 Aug.
Tomasin Braithwt, Hye Wrey	29 Aug. ...	,, ,, ...	3 Sept.
Agnes Penington, Rusland...	1 Sept. ...	Myles Sandys ...	1 Sept.
Robert Penington, Haukeshd.	6 Sept. ...	,, ,, ...	6 Sept.
Edward Brockbancke, Skelwith.	12 Sept....	,, ,, ...	13 Sept.
Zuriall Russell, Cunsay ...	23 Sept....	,, ,, ...	29 Sept.
John Scales, Thwt. Head ...	23 Sept....	,, ,, ...	29 Sept.
Isabell Mackereth, Sawrey infra.	24 Sept....	,, ,, ...	24 Sept.
Isabell Harrison Sawrey infra.	29 Sept....	,, ,, ...	29 Sept.
Mary Macksfield, a stranger	17 Oct. ...	,, ,, ...	23 Oct.
William Braithwt, Brethey...	lately deceased	,, ,, ...	28 Oct.
William Keene Haukeshead ffieldhead.	16 Nov. ...	,, ,, ...	17 Nov.
Margaret Braithwt. Fieldhead	13 Dec ...	,, ,, ...	19 Dec.
Margrett Sawrey, Coniston Waterhead.	23 *Dec.* ...	,, ,, ...	24 *Dec.*
Elline Crowdson Parkamoore	29 Dec :..	,, ,, ...	29 Dec.
An abortive child of Jno Attkinson Arnesyde	28 Dec :...	,, ,, ...	2 Jan
Rowland Parke, Skelwith..		,, ,, ...	28 *Jan.*
Bathsheba Sandys, Hawkshead	1 Feb. ...	,, ,, ...	4 Feb.
Wm Mackereth, Hawkshead field.	13 Feb. ...	,, ,, ...	13 Feb.
Myles Rigge, Satterthwt. ...	4 March.	,, ,, ...	4 March.
Catherine Mackreth, Force Mill	5 March	,, ,, ...	5 March
Dorothy Braithwaite, Fieldhead	10 March	,, ,, ...	12 March
* John Borwick, Fieldhead	11 March.	,, ,, ...	16 March

* The name of the deceased is filled up from the Register.

1691. 16 CERTIFICATES. 27 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Robert Greene, Easedale Grasmyre.	1 *Ap*: ...	*Jo Byrkett* ...	6 *Ap.*
Mary Penington Hawkeshead	5 *Ap*: ...	*Miles Sandys* ...	8 *Ap*:
Sarah Satterthwt. dau. of Clemt. Scinrhow.	14 *Ap*: ...	*Myles Sandys* ...	14 *Ap*:
Easter Rawlinson, Conyston	18 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	18 Ap.
James Keene, Tarnehows....	28 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	4 May.
John Atkinson, Arnesyde ...	10 May ...	,, ,, ...	11 May.
Clement Holme, Coniston...	15 May ...	,, ,, ...	15 May.
Agnes Holme, Roger ground.	16 May ...	,, ,, ...	16 May.
Issabell Satterthwt. Sawrey.	1 June ...	,, ,, ...	1 June
Dorothy Harrison, Coniston	20 June ...	,, ,, ...	20 June
Robert Dickinson, Braithey	24 Aug ...	,, ,, ..	—
Richd. Hodgson, Gallow barrow.	19 Sept....	,, ,, ...	22 Sept
Agnes Braithwait, Tockehow	22 Oct. ...	,, ,, ...	26 Oct.
Madling Holme *	17 Dec. ...	,, ,, ...	18 Dec.
Richard Scale, Bowkerstead	22 Dec :...	,, ,, ...	24 Dec.
Charles Satterthwt.... ...	25 *Jan*: ...	,, ,, ...	24 *Jan*:

1693. 5 CERTIFICATES. 40 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Francis Braithwt. Fieldhead.	4 May. ...	Myles Sandys ...	4 May
J^no^ Satterthwt, Satterthwaite	12 May ...	,, ,, ...	12 May
Dorothy Sawrey, Hawkshead field.	18 May ...	,, ,, ...	18 May
Agnes Dodgson, Tarne Hows	30 June ...	,, ,, ...	3 July.
Elizabeth Dixon, The Parke	25 July ...	,, ,, ...	1 Aug.

1694. 42 CERTIFICATES. 41 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Richard Ho(lme) ? Oxenfell.	7 Ap: ...	Myles Sandys ...	11 Ap.
Thos. Braithwt. son of Thos, Fould.	lately deceased	,, ,, ...	12 Ap.
W^m^. Turner Satterthwt: ...	11 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	11 Ap:
John Parke, Skelwith ...	14 *Ap*: ...	,, ,, ...	14 *Ap*:
Myles Sawrey, Coniston * Waterhead	15 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	14 Ap
John Braithwt. Sawrey ...	10 May ...	,, ,, ...	10 May
Ellen wife of Edw: Hird, Outyate.	15 May ...	,, ,, ...	18 May
John S. of Jō Braithwt, Hawkshead field	20 May ...	,, ,, ...	23 May

* "Gilpin" first written, then erased, and "Holme" substituted.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworu before.	Date of Oath.
Margaret Jackson, Braithey	26 May ...	Myles Sandys ...	26 May.
John Ashburner, Dalepke...	28 May ...	,, ,, ...	28 May
Margaret Mackereth Rawsground	21 June ...	,, ,, ...	26 June
Agnes Braithwt wife of Geo: Lanthwt.	7 *July* ...	,, ,, ..	9 *July*
Michael Holme, Holme Head	14 July ...	,, ,, ...	16 July.
Robt Penington	14 *July* ...	,, ,, ...	16 *July.*
Agnes Mossocke Force Forge	17 July ...	,, ,, ...	17 July
Mary Sawrey, Muncke Coniston	19 July ...	,, ,, ...	19 July
Agnes Dixon, Langdale ...	20 July ...	,, ,, ...	23 July
Tymothy Harrison	2 *Aug* ...	*Jo: Byrkett* ...	6 *Aug:*
Jane Holme, Hawksh[d] Field	8 Aug ...	Myles Sandys ...	9 Aug:
Will[m] Sandes Roger ground	10 *Aug*:...	,, ,, ...	14 *Aug*
Sarah Sandes	28 *Aug*:...	,, ,, ...	*last day of Aug*:
Jane Bancks, spinster, Coniston *	15 Sept.	,, ,, ...	14 Sept
Agnes Taylor, Ploome greene	28 Sept....	,, ,, ...	28 Sept
Thomas Braithwt, High Wrey	11 Oct: ...	,, ,, ...	11 Oct:
Jane Walker: Grysdale ...	29 *Oct*: ...	,, ,, ...	5 *Nov.*
George Braithwaite... ...	30 *Oct*: ...	,, ,, ...	*last day Oct*:
Mary Wright, dau. of John Rogerground	6 Nov: ...	,, ,, ...	11 Nov.
John Sawrey, Rusland ...	10 Nov. ...	,, ,, ...	10 Nov.
Eliz: Benson, Stang end ...	13 *Nov*....	,, ,, ...	13 *Nov.*
John Lupton	15 *Nov.* ...	,, ,, ...	15 *Nov.*
James Walker, Tarne Hows	17 Nov[r] ...	,, ,, ...	17 Nov[r]
Thomas Benson, Fieldhead..	24 Nov. ...	,, ,, ...	26 Nov.
An abortive dau: W[m] Rigge Skellwith	24 Nov....	,, ,, ...	26 Nov[r]
Issabell Hodgson, Watterson ground	25 Nov....	,, ,, ...	26 Nov.
Christofer Turner, Satterthwt.	30 Nov....	,, ,, ...	30 Nov.
Thomas Harrison	10 *Dec*:...	,, ,, ...	11 *Dec*
An unchrisned child ...	16 Dec ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	18 Dec.
Issabell Crowdson, Hawkshead Hall †	20 Dec. ...	Myles Sandys ...	20 Dec.
Margaret Keene, Parkeamoore	23 Dec. ...	Jo: Byrkett ..	26 Dec.
Isabel Hobson, High Wray...	28 Dec. ...	Myles Sandys ...	last day Dec:
John Browne, Tarne Hows...	10 Jan: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	13 Jan:
W[m] Nicholson of How Hawkshead Field	13 March	Myles Sandys ...	18 March

* Date of oath prior to date of burial.

† This certificate is now in the possession of Mrs. Taylor of Hawkshead. In the Register date of burial is November 20th.

1695. 40 CERTIFICATES. 44 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
John Dixon	10 *Ap* ...	*Myles Sandys* ...	15 *Ap:*
George Benson, Hackett Grasmere.	30 Ap: ...	,, ,, ...	last day Ap:
Eliz: Rigge Hawkshead Fieldhead.	6 May ...	,, ,, ...	6 May
Dinah Knype, ffouleyeat. ...	24 May ...	,, ,, ...	25 May
Geo: Mackereth, the Outyeate	2 June ...	,, ,, ...	3 June
Margaret Walker	10 *June* ...	,, ,, ...	10 *June*
Barbara Satterthwt. Greenend wid.	16 *June* ...	,, ,, ...	17 *June*
Wm Newby son of Thos: Satterthwt.	17 June...	,, ,, ...	17 June
John Hodgshon, Gallowbarrow	18 June ...	,, ,, ...	19 June
Geo: Rigg. son of Geo: Fieldhead	25 June ...	,, ,, ...	1 July
An unbaptised son of Robt. Scales Thwt. head	25 June ...	,, ,, ..	26 June
An unbaptised son of Robt Scales Thwt. head	26 June ...	,, ,, ...	26 June
A daughter abortive of John Wright.	6 July ...	,, ,, ...	12 July
Jennett Walker	10 *July* ...	*no name*	12 *July*
George Holme	10 *July* ...	*Myles Sandys* ...	17 *July*
Ester Mackreth, Haukeshead-field	12 July ...	,, ,, ...	12 July
Jane Sawrey, Muncke Coniston	7 Aug: ...	Jo Byrkett ...	11 Aug.
Bernard Benson Tockhowe ...	12 Aug: ...	Myles Sandys ...	12 Aug
Isabell Taylor, Satterthwt. ...	25 Aug: ...	Anth: Turner vic. de Dalton	26 Aug.
Eliz: Rigg, Fieldhead ...	26 Aug: ...	,, ,,	26 Aug.
Jennett Martin, Haukeshead towne	30 Aug: ...	Jo Byrkett ...	5 Sept.
Miles Rigge	16 Oct: ...	Myles Sandys ...	21 Oct.
John Benson, Walker Ground.	29 Oct. ...	,, ,, ...	1 Nov.
Eliz: Dixon...	21 *Nov*....	,, ,, ...	2 *Dec.*
Robt. Rigge son of Ric: Satterthwt.	16 *Dec*: ...	,, ,, ...	21 *Dec:*
James Braithwait, Crofthead	4 Jan: ...	,, ,, ...	6 Jan.
Ann Satterthwt, Coulthouse...	6 Jan: ...	,, ,, ...	6 Jan:
Margt: wife of James Kirkby Coniston	9 Jan: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	14 Jan.
Mary Taylor, Stott pke ...	10 Jan: ...	Myles Sandys ...	10 Jan.
Agnes Grigge, Tarnhows ...	17 Jan: ...	Jo: Byrkett ...	22 Jan.
Adam Braithwait, Hawkshead fieldhead.	28 Jan ...	Myles Sandys ...	28 Jan

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
William Walker, Haukeshead	29 Jan : ...	Myles Sandys ...	1 Feb.
John Rigge,* Haukeshead Hill	10 Feb : ...	,, ,, ...	10 Feb.
Wm. Atkinson, Coniston ...	23 *Feb* : ...	,, ,, ...	24 *Feb.*
Alexander Tubman, Crosslands	9 March...	,, ,, ...	9 March
William Taylor, Stottpke ...	9 March...	,, ,, ...	9 March
Anthony son of John Sawrey, Waterhead	14 March	Jo : Byrkett ...	15 March
Ann Crosfield, Grysdall ...	20 March	Myles Sandys ...	20 March
Thomas Turner, Sawrey infra	22 March	,, ,, ...	23 March
John Braithwaite, Hawkshead fieldhead	23 *March*	,, ,, ...	23 *March*

1696. 32 CERTIFICATES. 53 ENTRIES IN REGISTER.

Margrett Mackreth, Skellwith	27 March	Myles Sandys ...	27 March
William son of William Rigge, Hawkshead Hall	29 March	,, ,, ...	30 March
Margaret Tyson, Grysdale...	1 Ap : ...	,, ,, ...	1 Ap :
John Rigg, S. of Thomas Roger ground	2 Ap : ...	,, ,, ...	4 Ap :
Agnes Satterthwait, Satterthwait	4 Ap : ...	,, ,, ...	4 Ap :
Daniell Knipe, Roger ground	4 Ap : ...	,, ,, ...	4 Ap :
Eliz Benson dau : of Geo : Stangend	26 *Ap* : ...	,, ,, ...	27 *Ap* :
George Hodgson, Tarnehous	27 Ap : ...	,, ,, ...	27 Ap :
Agnes Rigge, Light How ...	27 Ap : ...	,, ,, ...	27 Ap :
Isabell dau : of Emanuel Ellertson, Forge	11 May ...	,, ,, ..	11 May
David Walker, Croslands ...	11 May ...	no name ...	—
Margaret Knipe wife of Robert, Grisedale	20 May ...	Myles Sandys ...	20 May
Geo : Banke, Crosselands ...	26 May ...	,, ,, ...	30 May
William Braithwait, Coulthouse	30 May ...	,, ,, ...	30 May
Joseph Benson son of George Stangend	3 *June* ...	*Jo : Birkett* ...	7 *June*
Myles Gilpin son of Myles Satterthwaite	4 June ...	Myles Sandys ...	7 June
Wilm Kirkby, Monk Coniston	16 July ...	Jo : Birkett ...	21 July
Dorothy Rigge, Haukeshead Towne	18 July ...	Myles Sandys ...	23 July
Thomas Rigge, fieldhead ...	24 July ...	,, ,, ...	29 July

* William in Register.

Name.	Date of Burial.	Sworn before.	Date of Oath.
Jane Attkinson Haukeshead fieldhead	17 Aug : ...	Myles Sandys ...	17 Aug.
Edw : Walker, Sawrey-extra	30 Aug : ...	,, ,, ...	30 Aug.
Ann Ashburner, Anykin ..	11 Sept. ...	,, ,, ...	11 Sept
James Tayler, Dalepark ...	15 Sept ...	,, ,, ..	21 Sept.
William Sawrey, Sawrey-ground	10 Nov. ..	,, ,, ...	11 Nov.
Myles Sawrey, Coniston ...	16 Nov. .	,, ,, ...	16 Nov.
Isabell Sawrey, Keen ground	21 Nov. ...	,, ,, ...	21 Nov.
Eliz : Rigg, Field Head ...	9 Dec^{r} ...	,, ,, ...	14 Dec :
Agnes Braithwaite, Coult-house	22 Dec : ...	,, ,, ...	—
Wm Braithwaite, Sawrey ...	8 Jan : ...	,, ,, ...	11 Jan
Ruben Satterthwaite ...	13 *Jan* ...	,, ,, ...	19 *Jan*
George Tayler, Lendinge ...	15 *Jan* : ...	,, ,, ...	15 *Jan* :
Henery Sawrey, High House	28 Jan : ...	,, ,, ...	1 Feb

Index of Names.

A.

Abbaye, Abbey, Agnes, 345
Martin, 345, 346
Addison, Adison, Ann, 217
Edward, 308
Elizabeth, 331
Henry, 176
Hugh, 333
James, 241, 326
Jenet, 255
John, 147, 217, 221, 255, 287, 308, 316
Mabel, 287
William, 56, 233, 233
Aighton, Thomas, 213
Robert, 213
Airey, Ayrey, Ann, 358
Grace, 181
Henry, 35
Alexander, George, 352
James, 352
Allason, Allatson. *See* Ellatson
Arbure. *See* Arture.
Archer, Beatrice, 370
Daniel, 377
Miles, 377
Richard, 367, 370, 377, 388, 388
Arture, Arbure, Arter, Agnes, 119
Barbary, 104
Francis, 94, 161
Hester, 99
Hugh, 94, 99, 104, 110, 119
Rebecca, 110, 186
Susannah, 104, 252
Ashburner, Asshburner, Asheburner, Assburner, Essburner, Esburner, etc.
Adam, 148, 171, 176, 177, 180, 182, 189, 197, 203, 205, 233, 238, 260, 282, 320, 328, 328, 329, 344, 352, 354
Agnes, 108, 118, 223, 228, 255, 366, 388
Alice, 75, 181
Ann, 180, 280, 372
Arthur, 52. 52
Barbary, 73
Catherine, 86, 96, 331, 393
Dorothy, 17, 96, 102, 189, 238, 328
Ashburner, etc. (*contd.*)
Edward, 28
Elizabeth, 17, 25, 40, 45, 64, 111, 130, 131, 182, 229, 256, 265, 291
Ellen, 57, 69
Emmas, 19, 120
George, 14, 24, 43, 43, 52, 64, 73, 86, 88, 96, 96, 177, 180, 204, 211, 330
Isabel, 5, 177, 203, 347
James, 33, 111, 111, 121, 131, 136, 140, 148, 149, 172, 174, 214
Jane, 264, 352, 377, 379
Jenet, 3, 14, 23
Joan, 39
John, 7, 24, 39, 54, 97, 99, 101, 110, 118, 138, 147, 160, 175, 189, 214, 223, 228, 229, 256, 272, 278, 280, 286, 294, 294, 309, 314, 315, 329, 336, 344, 347, 359, 365, 366, 367, 372, 377, 379, 383, 383, 390, 390
Margaret, 46, 66, 120, 144, 147, 149, 168, 314, 328, 378
Marian, 25
Mary, 196, 286, 352
Myles, 26, 45, 140, 150
Richard, 7, 28, 167, 168, 174, 180, 189, 204, 211, 214, 255, 284, 309, 336, 376
Robert, 5, 69, 101, 136, 138, 160, 177, 216, 238
Rowland, 9
Thomas, 174, 197, 205, 296, 329
Timothy, 336
William, 3, 61, 61, 61, 96, 118, 121, 143, 171, 258, 260, 264, 272, 282, 298, 303, 315, 329, 344, 350, 390
Ashton, George, 212
Margaret, 212
Askew, Asskewe, Askewe, Ann, 145, 276
Arthur, 38
Christopher, 185
Ellen, 244
Henry, 179, 191, 203, 208
James, 144, 145, 152, 158, 158, 165, 173, 179, 185, 191, 191, 195, 203, 208

Askew, etc. (*contd.*)
Jenet, 248, 284
John, 71, 173, 191, 195
Leonard, 172, 190, 190
Mary, 165
William, 72, 152, 244, 276, 284, 303
Atkinson, Atkinsone, Attkinson, Akenson, Attinson.
Adam, 38, 40, 46, 56, 84, 85
Agnes, 38, 40, 50, 50, 85, 164, 180, 200, 205, 210, 231, 324, 327, 338, 342, 345
Alice, 224, 226
Ann, 254, 275
Anthony, 26, 39, 42, 96, 100, 152, 154, 162, 170, 179, 181, 181, 184, 188, 200, 209, 230, 237, 238, 316, 324, 335, 342, 348, 354, 363, 369, 379, 385, 385
Christopher, 55, 124, 164, 165, 179, 180, 181, 189, 195, 200, 215, 287, 295, 328, 385
Clement, 44
Dorothy, 327, 338
Edward, 313, 321, 385, 385, 388
Eleanor, 161, 325, 348
Elizabeth, 100, 119, 170, 186, 188, 198, 200, 215, 277, 286, 357, 385, 386
Ellen, 209
Ester, 247, 364, 379
George, 21, 50, 55, 65, 102, 116, 146, 156, 170, 189, 198, 207, 224, 226, 268, 281, 281, 281, 282, 282, 284, 286, 294, 311, 312, 313, 324, 393
Hannah, 379
Isaac, 277
Isabel, 87, 110, 133, 215, 326, 327, 331, 380
Jane, 261, 267, 322, 338, 360, 372, 391
James, 294, 297, 316, 388
Jenet, 18, 47, 78, 87, 376
Joane, 184
John, 16, 44, 83, 108, 110, 116, 124, 135, 137, 150, 207, 239, 258, 283, 333, 337, 338, 339, 345, 354, 356, 390, 393
Leonard, 47
Mabel, 200
Margaret, 26, 28, 77, 102, 133, 152, 169, 226, 307, 311, 312, 369, 385
Mary, 240, 287
Michael, 122
Myles, 251, 254, 261, 264, 270
Richard, 240, 258, 267, 277, 297, 309, 316, 339, 386
Robert, 129, 153, 155, 210, 243, 261, 264, 355
Roger, 321
Atkinson, etc. (*contd.*)
Samuel, 206, 363
Susannah, 309
Thomas, 83, 137, 142, 189, 227, 247, 261, 268, 277, 284, 286, 286, 309, 357, 360, 364, 372, 373, 373, 379, 380, 385, 392, 393
William, 27, 65, 95, 96, 102, 119, 127, 127, 133, 135, 142, 162, 165, 176, 185, 185, 189, 195, 200, 205, 205, 206, 213, 215, 230, 238, 240, 240, 241, 243, 324, 354, 369, 369, 385
Auerwicke. *See* Ewericke.

B.

Ba . . . . Margaret, 192
Bank, Banke, Banks, Bancks.
Abraham, 324
Adam, 45, 65, 69, 77, 114, 121, 131, 141, 152, 153, 154, 162, 169, 170, 171, 219, 226, 267, 269, 284, 386
Agnes, 35, 63, 131, 284, 291, 310, 327, 331, 337, 352, 391
Alice, 127, 170, 322, 350, 389
Anne, Ann, 27, 48, 63, 151
Anthony, 51, 52, 53, 53, 63, 84, 85, 88, 121, 149, 165, 166, 175, 298, 299, 316, 318, 346, 352, 363
Barbary, 117, 363
Catherine, 230
Christopher, 29, 45, 69, 115, 126, 126, 126, 153, 166, 294
Clement, 6, 65, 131, 139, 149
Daniel, 267, 269
Dorothy, 206, 255
Ealse, 5, 26
Eleanor, 153
Elizabeth, 15, 41, 45, 113, 130, 134, 173, 175, 201, 216, 274, 284
Ellen, 8, 122, 245, 254, 314, 346
Francis, 17, 48, 53, 65, 74, 82, 88, 130, 134, 139, 180, 182, 183, 202, 215, 216, 242, 245, 269
George, 11, 45, 47, 50, 50 63, 78, 79, 82, 112, 146, 169, 179, 255, 300, 311, 314, 336, 371, 389
Grace, 154
Henry, 14, 77, 92, 104, 113, 175, 191
Isabel, 112, 158, 223
James, 82, 149, 152, 338
Jane, 1, 65, 177, 202, 365
Jenet, 5, 22, 85, 210, 255
John, 42, 92, 123, 127, 139, 141, 142, 142, 218, 236, 283
Lament, 179

Bank, etc. (*contd.*)
Leonard, 160
Lucy, 302
Margaret, 1, 4, 5, 17, 37, 74, 77, 131, 136, 139, 152, 171, 175, 182, 185, 196, 196, 299, 367
Mary, 101, 154
Mathew, 104, 190, 302
Richard, 47, 82, 139, 149, 150, 152, 171, 177, 180, 196, 197, 202, 242, 287
Robert, 7, 120, 157, 166, 196, 224, 279
Sarah, 342
Thomas, 13, 77, 126, 141, 149, 152, 162, 180, 207, 218, 227, 230, 264, 284, 300
William, 3, 29, 75, 78, 126, 139, 149, 152, 154, 157, 158, 165, 170, 171, 173, 180, 182, 185, 192, 200, 200, 201, 206, 207, 215, 216, 227, 258, 258, 258, 264, 274, 283, 284, 294, 302, 310, 311, 311, 316, 318, 324, 333, 337, 342
Banwell, Edward, 248
Richard, 248
Barbar, John, 352
Barbon, Robert, 152
William, 141, 152, 161
Bare. *See* Bayre.
Barker, Mary, 374
William, 374, 375
Barrow, Barrowe, Edward, 116, 118, 142, 149, 150, 156, 156, 175, 199
Elizabeth, 116, 196, 350
Henry, 275
John, 149, 150
Robert, 132, 142, 222
Thomas, 158, 178, 222, 222, 238
William, 118, 156
Barwick. *See* Borwick.
Bateman, Agnes, 89, 125, 136, 167, 169
Anne, Ann, 83, 147, 209
Barbary, 174
Christopher, 101, 154
Dorothy, 220
Elizabeth, 103, 150, 172
Francis, 188
Gilliane, 59
Henry, 108
Isaac, 200, 245
Isabel, 164, 200, 204
Jane, 206, 208
Margaret, 92
Myles, 83, 89, 92, 101, 102, 102, 103, 125, 143, 156
Renald, 12
Richard, 68, 83
William, 164, 167, 174, 188, 200, 204, 206, 208, 209, 220, 228, 295
Baylife, Bayly, Agnes, 371
Robert, 375
Bayre, Bare, Ann, 209
Margaret, 225, 228
Mary, 214
Robert, 207, 209, 214, 225, 227, 228, 232, 232, 305
Sarah, 227, 305
Beck, Becke, Edward, 234
Elizabeth, 222, 224
James, 225, 245
William, 214, 214, 222, 224, 225, 234, 243, 245, 295
Beethom, Eleanor, 375
Bell, John, 283
Nicholas, 51
Richard, 106
Robert, 72, 186
Thomas, 104, 384
Bellman, Agnes, 298
John, 293, 295, 298, 305, 305, 305
Marian, 309
Thomas, 305
William, 293
Benson, Bensone, Bensonne.
———, 214, 240
Adam, 74
Agnes, 6, 38, 75, 120, 131, 191, 198, 204, 217, 217, 222, 241, 261, 278, 281, 339, 354, 355
Alice, 325, 383
Ann, 133, 147, 283, 349, 373, 389
Anthony, 170
Arthur, 22, 50, 68, 74, 112, 125, 199, 213, 236, 266, 266
Barbary, 200
Barnard, 13, 14, 17, 30, 57, 81, 91, 100, 109, 144, 149, 161, 172, 195, 212, 219, 221, 221, 247, 257, 265, 278, 281, 368
Bridget, 290
Bryan, Bryam, 6, 37, 48, 50, 61, 84, 118, 128, 192, 195, 198, 204, 208, 217, 222, 230, 233, 234, 240, 253, 263, 279, 309, 328
Catherine, 71, 93, 161, 277, 279
Charles, 9, 81
Christopher, 237
Clare, 206
Dorothy, 48, 106, 110, 116, 125, 132, 168, 199, 199, 234, 237, 279, 343
Edward, 99, 183, 245, 249, 311, 316, 364
Edwin, 54
Eleanor, 137, 197, 204
Elizabeth, 25, 34, 38, 119, 121, 152, 185, 217, 224, 244, 246, 248, 257, 257, 260, 276, 330, 342, 344, 345, 376, 390
Ellen, 33, 39, 100, 351
Francis, 64, 98, 173, 192, 219, 346

Benson, etc. (*contd.*)
George, 5, 10, 68, 104, 108, 109, 109, 110, 113, 116, 121, 130, 135, 143, 191, 199, 208, 214, 249, 269, 292, 367
Hugh, 93
Isabel, 17, 27, 28, 92, 113, 176, 225, 236, 278, 359, 367
James, 7, 237, 253, 300, 335
Jane, 29, 298, 301
Jenet, 2, 3, 18, 69, 106, 253
John, 8, 22, 65, 108, 109, 120, 122, 137, 145, 161, 208, 213, 228, 230, 233, 243, 245, 249, 251, 260, 263, 263, 265, 306, 313, 313, 324, 350, 355, 368, 381, 387
Lancelot, 272, 277, 283, 290, 301
Leonard, 86, 96, 97, 123, 156, 170, 205, 279
Mabel, 6, 24, 40, 40, 58, 71, 90, 98, 104, 113, 116, 122, 141, 156, 198, 209, 261, 263
Margaret, 7, 21, 23, 24, 54, 55, 71, 92, 95, 101, 110, 145, 154, 156, 191, 196, 222, 233, 269, 283, 315, 320, 323, 328, 350, 373, 390
Mary, 369
Michael, 8, 42, 98, 101, 104, 113, 116, 119, 120, 128, 131, 133, 137, 156, 169, 172
Nicholas, 33, 43, 98, 104, 109
Oliver, 71
Robert, 10, 57, 105, 119, 130, 144, 156, 184, 197, 198, 205, 209, 214, 214, 220, 225, 226, 230, 230, 234, 237, 249, 257, 276, 281, 295, 295, 300, 311, 312, 339, 344, 347, 349, 351, 354, 364, 369, 373, 383, 387
Sibel, 291
Thomas, 19, 22, 49, 50, 90, 92, 97, 104, 110, 128, 130, 130, 137, 152, 161, 168, 173, 190, 191, 194, 196, 200, 201, 205, 206, 207, 212, 214, 217, 220, 222, 228, 230, 236, 239, 240, 247, 255, 276, 277, 278, 281, 284, 293, 306, 359, 365
William, 17, 21, 25, 26, 34, 37, 50, 54, 55, 64, 83, 84, 86, 92, 99, 105, 117, 118, 118, 118, 119, 123, 135, 135, 137, 143, 149, 155, 156, 157, 184, 190, 191, 198, 201, 207, 208, 213, 214, 217, 219, 220, 220, 224, 225, 225, 230, 233, 237, 237, 241, 244, 246, 251, 251, 253, 254, 257, 257, 261, 277, 292, 292, 293, 311, 311, 312, 316, 318, 320, 324, 330, 334, 334, 335, 342, 343, 343, 345,

Benson, etc., William (*contd.*)
346, 355, 355, 356, 364, 367, 381, 384
Bentham, George, 179, 185
Sarah, 185
Joseph, 179
Besbroun, Besbroune, Bessbroune,
Christoper, 340
Ellen, 318
Jenet, 384
Nicholas, 130
Bewley, Buly, Alice, 359
John, 350, 351, 359
Bibbie, Jenet, 266
Thomas, 266
Bigland, Jenet, 178
Margaret, 178
Birket, Birkett, Berkett, Birkheade, Birkhead,
Agnes, 53, 328
Barbary, 322
Christopher, 167
Cuthbert, 18, 47, 53, 56, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 85, 86, 89, 89
Ellen, 285
Elizabeth, 95, 167
Gawin, 226
Gregory, 78, 79
Isabel, 40, 43, 85, 86
Jane, 72, 73, 144
James, 196
John, 19, 43, 47, 147, 226, 285, 313, 332
Mabel, 86, 89
Margaret, 29, 167
Mary, 330
Robert, 388, 389
Roger, 154
Thomas, 51, 389
Bland, Catherine, 61
Jenet, 40
Margaret, 34
Blealelme, Edward, 108
Bleamore, Agnes, 16, 77
Bleamoore, Christopher, 106
Richard, 102
Mary, 108
Blighe, John, 98
Blumer, Agnes, 16, 27, 43, 65, 72, 136, 194
Christopher, 49
Cuthbert, 14
Dorothy, 14
Edmund, 13, 55, 58, 64, 66
Edward, 11, 13
Elizabeth, 18, 30
Emmas, 14
Hugh, 6
Isabel, 54, 61, 85, 120, 139
Jenet (Jenatt), 12, 25, 108
John, 33, 42, 85, 90, 91, 115, 122, 199
Mabel, 19, 119

Blumer, etc. (*contd.*)
Renald, 25, 26, 67
Richard, 56
Robert, 3, 64
Simon, 16, 24
William, 29, 52, 54, 58, 108, 119, 139, 157, 226
Boonson, Barbary, 83
Dorothy, 96, 99
Bordley, Bridget, 274, 276
Susan, 262
William, 262, 272, 274, 276, 278, 278
Borebank, Michael, 176
Borrinscale, Boronskell, Ellen, 381
John, 77
Borwick, Borwicke, Borrwicke, Boorwicke, Barwick, Barwicke,
Agnes, 157, 182
Alice, 320
Ann, 42, 42, 108, 115, 124, 130, 218, 378
Anthony, 93
Christopher, 101, 137, 138
Clement, 41, 54, 56, 58, 60, 68, 79, 166, 174
Dorothy, 68, 131, 132, 337, 342
Edwin, 26, 31
Elizabeth, 14, 28, 31, 35, 142, 160, 183, 207, 284, 366
George, 2, 31, 31, 60, 60, 91, 112, 160, 161, 167, 170, 182, 183, 186, 211, 221, 255, 278, 282, 283, 293, 306, 307, 307, 311, 317, 324, 335, 342, 370
Henry, 168, 311
Isabel, 38, 56, 108, 120, 324, 390
Jane, 322, 331, 343
James, 60, 108
Jenet, 3, 167, 183
John, 124, 136, 204, 207, 211, 283, 337, 355, 367, 370, 371, 378, 378, 385, 390
Mabel, 35
Margaret, 32, 77, 169, 170, 306
Mary, 79, 154, 331, 388
Myles, 32, 105
Richard, 31, 31, 54, 58
Robert, 10, 91, 95, 101, 124, 136, 156, 157
Roger, 33, 104, 105, 108, 115, 119, 124, 131, 137, 138, 142, 148, 161, 168, 238, 317, 390
Thomas, 95, 148, 293, 309, 379, 385
William, 23, 119, 335, 366
Bouer. *See* Bower.
Boulton, Elizabeth, 181
Bousher. *See* Busher.
Boutkinge, Robert, 26
Bower, Boner (?), Agnes, 118
Richard, 181.
William, 118
Bowes, ———, 191
George, 151
John, 21, 200
Susannah, 200
William, 191
Bownas, Bownes, Boonas,
Agnes, 314, 349
Bernard, 110
Catherine, 342
Charles, 130
Dorothy, 331
Edward, 8, 355
Elizabeth, 112
Emmott, 193
Esther, 387
Isabel, 141
Jane, 109, 258, 272
John, 107, 150, 325, 331, 338, 339, 342, 349, 355
Margaret, 338
Robert, 83, 107, 109, 110, 130, 314, 339
Thomas, 14, 387
William, 161, 243
Bragge, Thomas, 38
Braithwaite, Braithwt, Braithw, Braythwait, Bra:, Brait:
——— 88, 88, 111, 124, 128, 159, 206, 218, 240, 288, 307
Adam, 115, 116, 217, 218, 220, 224, 232, 235, 250, 256, 257, 260, 316, 369
Agnes, 7, 12, 12, 12, 13, 18, 28, 30, 30, 33, 33, 34, 35, 35, 36, 37, 38, 48, 50, 55, 55, 56, 58, 58, 64, 66, 74, 81, 82, 84, 86, 86, 89, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 95, 97, 97, 100, 104, 104, 110, 110, 114, 116, 120, 128, 132, 134, 134, 135, 141, 141, 142, 143, 144, 144, 145, 146, 147, 151, 154, 155, 155, 159, 167, 177, 188, 188, 190, 203, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 217, 224, 224, 225, 227, 227, 230, 231, 232, 237, 241, 243, 248, 257, 265, 277, 294, 297, 304, 314, 315, 316, 318, 321, 321, 322, 322, 322, 325, 327, 328, 328, 328, 331, 335, 338, 344, 346, 346, 347, 356, 370, 372, 375, 383, 393
Alice, 15, 20, 36, 273
Ann, 2, 29, 61, 97, 119, 142, 154, 173, 182, 186, 193, 247, 258, 263, 272, 280, 283, 287, 301, 304, 305, 314, 330, 340, 349, 367, 394
Annas, 382
Anthony, 142, 144
Badger, 91
Barbary, 38, 53, 93, 120, 121, 154, 172, 173, 176, 204, 206, 207,

Braithwaite, etc., Barbary (*contd.*)
227, 228, 242, 246, 247, 281, 283, 293, 308, 317, 323, 342, 346
Barnard, 24, 55, 94, 115, 125, 260
Beatrice (Betteresse, Bettris), 222, 345
Beltris, 386
Benjamin, 297
Bridget, 286, 288, 288
Bryam (Brya), 18, 26, 43, 50, 70, 80, 85, 95, 99, 102, 125, 125, 141, 210, 219, 230, 267
Catherine (Cathren), 16, 19, 23, 27, 28, 35, 36, 48, 55, 62, 82, 84, 107, 123, 133, 148, 167, 175, 196, 200, 257
Charles, 14, 24, 40, 154, 241, 246
Christopher, 33, 36, 46, 47, 48, 52, 54, 60, 60, 60, 60, 65, 66, 73, 73, 73, 74, 77, 81, 82, 84, 84, 94, 96, 98, 118, 119, 131, 177, 179
Cicily, 232, 241, 253
Daniel, 246
Dorothy, 68, 73, 86, 110, 110, 111, 120, 128, 130, 133, 134, 138, 140, 149, 161, 162, 164, 165, 168, 172, 173, 174, 178, 186, 190, 192, 194, 198, 203, 209, 210, 212, 215, 220, 222, 228, 232, 233, 236, 239, 242, 250, 253, 263, 277, 277, 281, 286, 286, 288, 294, 303, 323, 323, 332, 339, 342, 352, 354, 355, 355, 358, 358, 386
Ealse, 95
Edward, 26, 31, 42, 42, 45, 50, 50, 51, 58, 63, 69, 70, 77, 79, 82, 84, 86, 86, 89, 93, 94, 101, 104, 105, 110, 114, 114, 130, 130, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 142, 148, 148, 151, 151, 153, 157, 158, 159, 162, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 171, 173, 174, 174, 174, 179, 179, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 195, 197, 197, 200, 200, 203, 205, 209, 212, 215, 216, 216, 217, 220, 222, 223, 228, 230, 230, 234, 237, 238, 243, 244, 246, 246, 250, 263, 265, 268, 268, 272, 277, 277, 278, 284, 287, 288, 294, 300, 304, 308, 315, 316, 319, 324, 351, 353, 362, 366
Eleanor, 1, 5, 87, 189
Elizabeth, 11, 20, 21, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 38, 51, 55, 57, 75, 75, 81, 83, 89, 91, 91, 93, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 125, 134, 134, 137, 147, 160, 183, 185, 185,
Braithwaite, etc., Elizabeth (*contd.*)
186, 187, 189, 202, 210, 212, 217, 222, 222, 223, 225, 228, 235, 239, 240, 243, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 260, 262, 262, 271, 273, 273, 275, 275, 278, 279, 281, 287, 295, 299, 299, 301, 303, 307, 321, 321, 321, 321, 321, 326, 329, 340, 345, 345, 348, 355, 359, 360, 362, 363, 366, 373, 273, 374, 380, 383
Ellen, 5, 45, 48, 50, 113, 130, 185, 196, 236, 262, 311, 384
Emmott, 198
Ester, Hester, 103, 167, 259
Francis, 148, 150, 208, 227, 325, 361
Gaun, 389
Gawine, 339, 346, 352, 357, 363, 363, 369, 377, 384
Geoffrey, 18, 88, 96
George, 2, 4, 7, 16, 17, 19, 37, 45, 45, 55, 59, 59, 65, 69, 70, 78, 81, 81, 90, 92, 97, 97, 99, 100, 101, 104, 107, 111, 111, 117, 120, 121, 121, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 139, 140, 142, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 151, 151, 154, 155, 156, 159, 159, 159, 162, 162, 168, 168, 168, 169, 169, 180, 180, 182, 186, 186, 188, 188, 189, 191, 191, 191, 192, 194, 194, 195, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 202, 202, 202, 203, 203, 203, 205, 207, 208, 210, 212, 212, 214, 215, 220, 220, 220, 221, 221, 222, 222, 223, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 228, 230, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237, 237, 237, 238, 239, 242, 242, 242, 242, 248, 248, 250, 250, 250, 251, 253, 256, 258, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 262, 266, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 270, 271, 273, 275, 277, 283, 286, 286, 287, 287, 288, 291, 291, 292, 294, 294, 299, 299, 301, 303, 307, 311, 319, 319, 323, 325, 327, 340, 345, 345, 354, 358, 358, 360, 363, 370, 370, 378, 382, 383, 386, 387, 387, 389, 389
Henry, 46, 52
Hugh, 4
Isabel, 2, 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 10, 11, 17, 17, 20, 24, 25, 29, 33, 33, 33, 35, 40, 50, 54, 56, 57, 62, 68, 71, 73, 74, 77, 82, 84, 85, 87, 87, 92, 99, 100, 103, 104, 104, 107, 108, 110, 114, 116, 118, 120, 120, 125, 130, 130,

Braithwaite, etc., Isabel (*contd.*)
131, 132, 138, 142, 143, 147, 154, 156, 158, 164, 165, 171, 171, 172, 176, 189, 217, 228, 231, 232, 249, 251, 261, 275, 278, 284, 286, 293, 294, 299, 301, 315, 322, 323, 329, 336, 336, 338, 349, 355, 371, 379, 381
Isaac, 280, 375
Jack, 392
Jacob, 114, 119, 120, 127
James, 3, 6, 8, 15, 18, 20, 21, 21, 30, 37, 41, 42, 44, 44, 62, 64, 78, 79, 79, 82, 82, 92, 95, 99, 99, 101, 103, 106, 110, 111, 114, 116, 116, 119, 128, 128, 129, 134, 139, 140, 142, 143, 149, 154, 156, 156, 156, 156, 162, 162, 167, 167, 168, 176, 176, 177, 177, 178, 179, 180, 185, 185, 187, 189, 191, 195, 196, 198, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 213, 214, 217, 220, 226, 228, 228, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 233, 233, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237, 239, 239, 240, 242, 246, 254, 256, 268, 268, 272, 274, 275, 277, 277, 280, 286, 286, 288, 290, 290, 292, 301, 301, 303, 304, 304, 306, 306, 306, 307, 308, 311, 313, 313, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 322, 324, 325, 329, 332, 333, 336, 336, 336, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 344, 346, 347, 347, 350, 352, 355, 358, 358, 360, 360, 366, 368, 370, 370, 373, 373, 374, 375, 380, 384, 384, 388, 389
Jane, 113, 115, 145, 160, 204, 214, 217, 226, 242, 247, 247, 248, 254, 260, 275, 299, 310, 352, 352, 359, 373, 377
Jenet, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, 25, 25, 29, 33, 38, 43, 60, 62, 70, 76, 88, 91, 96, 105, 115, 141, 155, 159, 170, 172
John, 5, 6, 9, 13, 16, 28, 33, 37, 39, 42, 45, 49, 57, 60, 63, 63, 64, 66, 66, 71, 74, 78, 80, 81, 81, 82, 84, 86, 91, 92, 93, 96, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 103, 106, 109, 114, 118, 119, 125, 126, 127, 132, 132, 134, 134, 134, 135, 135, 135, 136, 138, 138, 140, 143, 145, 145, 145, 151, 151, 152, 152, 153, 153, 153, 154, 154, 154, 154, 155, 159, 159, 161, 162, 162, 163, 168, 168, 171, 177, 179, 179, 180, 182, 182, 185, 194, 195, 196, 200, 201, 201, 208, 210,

Braithwaite, etc., John (*contd.*)
213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 218, 220, 220, 224, 225, 228, 230, 235, 235, 240, 240, 244, 245, 246, 246, 247, 250, 250, 251, 253, 253, 260, 261, 261, 261, 264, 266, 268, 268, 268, 269, 272, 277, 277, 279, 283, 286, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 302, 302, 310, 313, 314, 314, 315, 315, 318, 319, 320, 327, 329, 329, 330, 332, 333, 333, 333, 336, 336, 338, 338, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345, 345, 345, 345, 348, 348, 352, 353, 358, 359, 360, 360, 360, 364, 364, 364, 365, 365, 366, 367, 369, 369, 370, 370, 371, 372, 377, 378, 379, 379, 380, 380, 383, 385, 385, 386, 387, 387, 387, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394
Johnathan, 367
Josuah, 387
Laurence, 61, 65, 70, 88, 153, 188
Leonard, 18, 66, 88, 102, 166
Lionel, 201
Mabel, 13, 22, 24, 25, 30, 48, 57, 68, 72, 88, 91, 212
Mary, Marie, 131, 148, 183, 192, 287, 287, 301, 305, 313, 319, 333, 355, 363, 370, 378, 380, 382
Margaret, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 6, 7, 8, 8, 11, 15, 15, 16, 23, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 45, 51, 58, 60, 60, 62, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 68, 71, 77, 79, 79, 80, 83, 88, 88, 89, 92, 93, 93, 95, 96, 98, 102, 102, 106, 108, 114, 115, 124, 124, 125, 126, 127, 127, 127, 137, 138, 141, 141, 145, 146, 147, 147, 147, 157, 162, 164, 164, 167, 168, 168, 172, 175, 181, 188, 189, 196, 198, 199, 201, 201, 206, 209, 210, 212, 214, 216, 216, 220, 222, 223, 223, 229, 232, 233, 233, 235, 237, 248, 253, 254, 261, 265, 267, 270, 270, 272, 272, 272, 277, 280, 281, 294, 295, 302, 303, 310, 317, 318, 320, 320, 322, 323, 327, 333, 336, 338, 339, 341, 345, 346, 348, 352, 354, 359, 364, 364, 364, 367, 372, 373, 378, 384, 386, 387, 391, 391, 392
Matthew, 43, 113, 134, 141, 143, 151, 165, 246, 248, 313, 387
Michael, 56, 60
Myles, 17, 20, 21, 39, 44, 45, 45, 46, 46, 50, 55, 55, 58, 60, 62,

Braithwaite, etc., Myles (*contd.*)
62, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 73, 74, 74, 76, 76, 78, 79, 79, 85, 86, 87, 91, 91, 115, 116, 125, 140, 171, 180, 182, 192, 192, 193, 219, 223, 233, 234, 237, 242, 245, 251, 258, 267
Nicholas, 46, 62, 111, 160, 164, 177, 229, 236, 288
Patience, 374
Reginald, 101, 102, 113, 129, 130, 132, 149, 153, 163, 168, 253, 322, 377
Renald, 12, 50, 55, 60, 73, 74, 74, 75, 77, 77, 79, 86, 86, 88, 89, 92, 95, 97, 101
Richard, 36, 42, 42, 57, 57, 63, 70, 83, 84, 85, 86, 97, 115, 119, 120, 120, 124, 130, 139, 142, 144, 145, 146, 152, 152, 153, 155, 156, 161, 170, 177, 182, 237, 250
Robert, 1, 20, 35, 38, 39, 43, 43, 47, 50, 55, 57, 61, 62, 69, 73, 82, 82, 84, 92, 93, 97, 104, 110, 116, 119, 123, 126, 129, 130, 130, 132, 133, 134, 134, 135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 143, 144, 145, 145, 146, 146, 149, 149, 157, 159, 163, 164, 164, 171, 171, 174, 176, 182, 182, 182, 192, 194, 195, 199, 200, 202, 206, 210, 221, 222, 226, 227, 229, 233, 247, 247, 261, 265, 268, 274, 277, 284, 284, 286, 286, 288, 288, 288, 296, 297, 301, 301, 303, 304, 306, 306, 310, 310, 315, 316, 324, 329, 342, 352, 355, 358, 363, 365, 382
Roger, 98
Rowland, 10, 11, 41, 42, 64, 123, 124, 134, 142, 144, 194, 209, 243, 278, 280, 283, 322
Ruth, 390
Samuel, 162, 267
Sarah, 364
Sibel, 46, 190, 197, 222, 247
Susan, 274
Susannah, 364
Tamar, 358
Thomas, 8, 26, 33, 40, 44, 45, 47, 50, 64, 70, 73, 77, 78, 82, 82, 85, 93, 100, 104, 110, 119, 119, 119, 123, 128, 130, 132, 147, 148, 151, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 162, 162, 173, 174, 175, 179, 179, 180, 185, 186, 188, 192, 200, 201, 207, 209, 217, 218, 219, 220, 220, 223, 223, 227, 231, 232, 234, 240, 242, 242, 243, 243, 246, 247, 250, 251, 254, 255, 257, 261, 262,

Braithwaite, etc., Thomas (*contd.*)
264, 265, 265, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 271, 272, 272, 272, 277, 280, 280, 280, 283, 284, 286, 286, 287, 288, 291, 291, 299, 299, 299, 299, 301, 304, 304, 305, 307, 310, 313, 314, 319, 319, 324, 329, 332, 335, 335, 339, 339, 339, 341, 345, 350, 352, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 364, 364, 364, 365, 370, 370, 373, 377, 378, 380, 380, 383, 383, 385, 387, 392
Thomasin, 354
Wilkinson, 389
William, 4, 11, 18, 20, 28, 29, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 48, 50, 50, 50, 52, 54, 54, 55, 55, 57, 58, 60, 60, 60, 60, 61, 63, 63, 63, 64, 64, 65, 65, 65, 66, 67, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 69, 70, 70, 70, 72, 74, 74, 74, 74, 75, 79, 79, 80, 80, 82, 82, 82, 82, 82, 83, 84, 84, 84, 84, 84, 85, 85, 87, 88, 89, 89, 90, 91, 92, 92, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 97, 97, 97, 100, 102, 104, 104, 104, 105, 105, 106, 108, 110, 110, 113, 113, 113, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 119, 119, 119, 119, 120, 120, 121, 124, 124, 125, 125, 126, 126, 126, 127, 127, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 130, 131, 132, 132, 133, 133, 133, 133, 134, 134, 134, 134, 136, 138, 138, 139, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 141, 142, 142, 142, 143, 143, 143, 143, 143, 144, 147, 147, 148, 148, 148, 150, 150, 151, 151, 151, 151, 152, 154, 154, 155, 155, 156, 159, 159, 160, 160, 162, 162, 162, 163, 164, 164, 164, 165, 165, 167, 167, 167, 168, 170, 171, 171, 172, 172, 172, 173, 173, 173, 174, 175, 175, 176, 176, 176, 177, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185, 185, 185, 185, 185, 186, 186, 186, 187, 188, 188, 188, 188, 189, 189, 190, 190, 190, 190, 191, 192, 192, 192, 192, 193, 193, 193, 194, 194, 194, 194, 195, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 201, 201, 202, 202, 203, 203, 203, 204, 206, 207, 207, 207, 207, 208, 208, 208, 209, 209, 209, 209, 211, 212, 212, 212, 212, 212, 214, 214, 214, 215, 215, 215, 215, 216, 216, 216, 217, 217, 217, 218, 219, 220, 220, 220, 220,

Braithwaite, etc., William (*contd.*)
220, 220, 221, 222, 222, 222, 222, 222, 223, 223, 224, 225, 227, 227, 227, 227, 228, 229, 229, 229, 229, 230, 230, 230, 230, 231, 232, 232, 232, 232, 232, 233, 233, 233, 234, 234, 236, 236, 236, 237, 237, 237, 237, 237, 237, 237, 238, 238, 238, 238, 238, 239, 239, 239, 241, 241, 242, 242, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 246, 246, 246, 247, 247, 247, 247, 248, 248, 248, 249, 249, 251, 251, 251, 252, 256, 256, 257, 257, 257, 257, 258, 259, 259, 260, 261, 261, 262, 263, 263, 263, 266, 266, 266, 268, 268, 270, 271, 271, 273, 274, 274, 274, 277, 278, 278, 278, 279, 280, 281, 281, 284, 284, 286, 288, 288, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 292, 294, 295, 295, 295, 296, 296, 297, 297, 297, 301, 302, 304, 304, 305, 305, 307, 310, 311, 311, 312, 312, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 329, 329, 330, 333, 335, 336, 339, 342, 343, 343, 343, 344, 345, 345, 345, 348, 348, 349, 350, 351, 351, 352, 352, 354, 355, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 363, 364, 366, 366, 367, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 373, 373, 375, 376, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 385, 386, 386, 387, 387, 387, 388, 388, 388
Bret. *See* Holme, *alias* Bret.
Briggs, Richard, 239, 239
Briscow, Briskawe, Burscough,
Christopher, 381, 383, 389
John, 383
Joseph, 389
Richard, 304
Britch, Ellen, 371
Margaret, 364, 375
John, 333, 364, 364, 371, 374, 375, 382
Brockbanke, Brockebank, Brocksbanke,
———, 284
Agnes, 240, 339, 342, 351, 365
Ann, 269
Edward, 63, 242, 335, 354
Elizabeth, 238, 311, 316
Ellen, 262
Francis, 362
George, 24, 57, 222, 227
James, 25, 57, 342
Jane, 277
Jenet, 16
John, 203, 222, 227, 232, 238, 240, 242, 244, 259, 262, 277, 284, 308, 332, 335, 335, 342, 365, 367
Brockbanke, etc. (*contd.*)
Margaret, 189, 232, 349
Sibil, 20
Thomas, 259
William, 244, 333, 335, 339, 342, 349, 351, 367
Brooke, Alice, 104
John, 104
Browne, George, 157
Isabel, 107, 108
John, 366
Robert, 108
William, 262
Bullfull, Thomas, 153
Burges, Burgoase, Alice, 85
James, 85
Jenet, 43
Burnes, Bornes, Christopher, 39, 49, 80, 86
Dorothy, 322
Edward, 46, 46, 206, 386
Eleanor, 80
Elizabeth, 272
Ellen, 249
Isabel, 158, 206, 272
Isaac, 392
Jabel, 386
Margaret, 22
Myles, 57
Simon, 249
Thomas, 36, 340, 353
William, 22
Burney, Jenet, 84
Richard, 84
Burrey, Agnes, 175
Richard, 78, 127, 157, 166, 175, 190
Burrowe, Borowe, Borrowe,
Agnes, 216, 272
Bryam, 49
Christopher, 219
Ellen, 252
James, 56
Margaret, 30
Nicholas, 49, 64
Oliver, 41, 49
Richard, 73, 215, 215, 216, 252, 252
Robert, 17
Busher, Bousher,
Lancelot, 159, 162, 170, 179, 183
Margaret, 170
Mary, 162
Susannah, 159
Thomas, 183
William, 179
Buttler, Robert, 68

C.

Canny, Isabel, 32, 34
Carter, Jane, 261
Capeland. *See* Coupland.

Chamley, Esther, 381
Casson, Ellen, 361
Roger, 392
Thomas, 273
Chamney, Champney, Agnes, 15, 15
Arthur, 68, 74, 87, 88
Christopher, 130
George, 16, 177
James, 52
Jenet, 16
John, 28
Margaret, 98
Robert, 74, 88
William, 177, 178, 178
Channelhouse, Ellen, 186
Chatburne, Margaret, 331
Richard, 265
Cherry, John, 372
Robert, 372
Christall, Margaret, 45
Christallson, Jenet, 84
Christerson, Christopherson, Isabel, 321
John, 391, 391
Clarke, Dorothy, 376
Elizabeth, 215
Jane, 204
John, 146, 347
Robert, 293
Thomas, 347, 349, 353, 358, 358, 376, 388
William, 353
Clocker, Christopher, 104
Gaspar, 104
Coate, John, 281
Cockan, Ann, 297
Alice, 311
Benjamin, 385
Catherine, 387
Dorothy, 332
John, 308, 309
Margaret, 335
Richard, 320
Thomas, 297, 308, 309, 311, 320, 335, 380, 382, 385, 387
Coke, Jenet, 18, 52
Colker, Agnes, 101
Ellen, 113
Thomas, 101, 113
Collison, Margaret, 294
Thomas, 293
Collyer, Collyere, Alice, 187
William, 178, 187, 226
Colthurst, Ann, 379
Comen, John, 136
Comptone, Richard, 359
Cookes, Christibel, 102
Cookson, Mary, 367
Copley, Ann, 336
Beatrice, 367
John, 333, 336, 342, 345, 353, 353
Robert, 342, 345
Corker, Agnes, 324
John, 303, 324, 324, 338
Coupland, Capeland,
Agnes, 277
Elizabeth, 367, 391
James, 305, 391
Jane, 307
Robert, 277, 307, 314, 325, 362
Susan, 362
Susannah, 326
William, 325
Coward, Agnes, 173, 390
Allan, 319
Ann, 376
Henry, 296, 313, 367
John, 301, 301, 308, 313, 319, 344, 347, 376, 390
Susannah, 308
Robert, 347
Cowper, Jane, 356
Jenet, 58
Cowperthwaite, Cowperthwait, Cowpthwt,
Agnes, 260, 330
Francis, 314
George, 260
Hugh, 329
John, 349, 363
Leonard, 345
Margaret, 392
Stephen, 126
William, 329, 330, 345, 349, 363, 393
Creakell, Creaskell, Agnes, 111
Elizabeth, 80
Crosfield, Crosfielde, Crosfyeld, Crossefield,
Agnes, 139, 140, 245, 330
Alice, 256
Ann, 369
George, 23, 91, 104
Isabel, 86
Jane, 304, 374
James, 35, 91, 92, 132, 155, 176, 184, 200, 210, 222, 274, 288
Jenet, 266
John, 130, 212, 215, 222, 266, 284, 284, 353, 360
Mabel, 184, 215
Margaret, 114, 114
Richard, 11, 91, 101, 104
Robert, 87, 92, 104, 114, 114, 116, 130, 212, 213, 245, 293, 304, 318
Rowland, 23, 129, 132, 139, 140, 144, 178, 227, 256
William, 11, 116, 200, 210, 284
Crowdson, Crowdsone, Croudson,
Alice, 178
Elizabeth, 81, 132
Ellen, 354
Isabel, 365
John, 45

D.

Dalton, Ann, 74
Cuthbert, 74, 91
Daniell, Thomas, 383, 383
Davide, Robert, 7
Davis, Ann, 310
Dawes, Agnes, 248
Christopher, 254
John, 254
Dawson, Agnes, 329, 356
Christopher, 132
John, 200, 361
Mary, 388
Nicholas, 170
Roger, 144
William, 170, 200, 329
Days, Deys, Elizabeth, 261
Thomas, 376
Denison, Denyson, Dennyson,
Daniel, 338
Isabel, 314
Jane, 338
Mabel, 132
Myles, 128
Robert, 359
Dickinson, Jane, 318, 388
Robert, 356
William, 386, 388
Dickson, Dixonn, Dixonne, Dixeson, Dixsone, Dixson,
——— 133, 282
Agnes, 9, 50, 58, 62, 77, 159, 161, 201, 229, 295, 311, 318, 327, 333, 365, 371, 385
Ann, 43, 280, 294, 381, 387, 392
Anthony, 3, 32, 39
Arthur, 92, 172, 173, 174, 180, 186, 190, 198, 212, 260, 267, 277
Barnard, 2, 136
Christopher, 140, 320, 333, 333, 336, 350
David, 270, 271, 271, 326, 364, 367
Dorothy, 283, 350
Edward, 68, 68, 152, 174, 204, 290, 387, 390
Elizabeth, 62, 163, 176, 180, 196, 248, 299, 308, 309, 312, 315, 316, 322, 362, 368
Ellen, 269, 298, 326, 327, 331, 354, 377
Ester, 307, 312, 326, 377
Gawine, 110, 111, 116, 124, 133
George, 4, 17, 19, 39, 111, 114, 116, 132, 133, 138, 158, 186, 190, 207, 271, 277, 280, 307, 349, 371, 374, 380, 383, 384, 384, 388, 388, 388
Henry, 112, 212
Hester. *See* Ester.
Dickson, etc. (*contd.*)
Isabel, 18, 74, 180, 183, 211, 216, 275, 367, 377
James, 66, 203, 272, 290, 329, 377
Jane, 326, 348, 370
Jenet, 61, 68, 328, 332, 355, 392
John, 50, 54, 62, 87, 110, 140, 147, 170, 171, 180, 183, 184, 198, 209, 211, 272, 274, 301, 316, 340, 365, 369
Joseph, 271, 360
Mabel, 37, 260
Margaret, 33, 87, 164, 166, 209, 283, 284, 388
Mary, 82, 184, 236, 301, 312, 322, 330, 388
Michael, 198
Myles, 12, 198, 306
Richard, 33, 43, 58, 62, 68, 74, 82, 92, 140, 148, 148, 152, 153, 153, 153, 155, 159, 164, 171, 224, 261, 261, 267, 274, 275, 280, 282, 283, 294, 298, 301, 306, 306, 309, 312, 312, 314, 318
Robert, 10, 12, 360, 370
Roger, 365
Thomas, 68, 75, 274, 301, 307, 309, 311, 311, 312, 315, 316, 316, 329, 336, 349, 351, 355, 362, 374
William, 90, 124, 150, 152, 153, 157, 171, 173, 174, 180, 261, 277, 289, 305, 306, 307, 316, 343, 349, 364, 369, 377, 380, 384, 387
Dobson, James, 377
John, 158
Margaret, 377
Dodgson, Dodgshon, Dodshon, Dodsho', Dodson,
——— 124
Agnes, 12, 20, 34, 44, 48, 48, 48, 60, 76, 92, 119, 133, 148, 191, 209, 233, 242, 362
Alice, 3, 38, 70, 72, 76, 299
Ann, 87, 99, 100, 112, 125
Anthony, 4, 14, 159
Bartholomew, 110, 172
Benjamin, 143
Catherine, 13, 107, 112, 113, 172, 220
Clement, 34
Cuthbert, 35, 36, 199
Dorothy, 13, 62, 63, 79, 95, 131, 151, 304, 311
Ealse, 150
Elizabeth, 11, 11, 15, 15, 23, 25, 42, 43, 58, 63, 64, 83, 90, 90, 93, 98, 100, 109, 132, 140, 147, 169, 182, 186, 188, 190, 232, 331, 332
Emmott, 191

Hodgson, etc. (*contd.*)
Ambrose, 250, 285
Ann, 50, 111
Barbary, 229, 257, 288
Catherine, 8, 31, 32, 33, 87, 135, 293, 354
Christopher, 9
Cuthbert, 44, 55, 116, 117, 135, 149, 199, 203, 207, 211, 269, 281, 283, 288, 294, 304, 304, 306, 308, 324, 334, 339, 339, 340, 345, 346, 347, 355, 356, 356, 356, 364, 366, 368, 368, 370, 371, 377, 384, 385
Dorothy, 326, 327, 344, 352, 377
Edmund, 32
Elizabeth, 3, 9, 9, 18, 32, 82, 92, 109, 133, 170, 182, 187, 235, 250, 294, 304, 327, 328, 332, 346, 350, 356, 356, 362, 385, 385, 386, 391
Geoffrey, 25, 28, 34, 37, 44, 48, 55, 121, 123, 200, 201, 207, 216, 293, 303
George, 111, 125, 283, 339, 360, 371
Hester, 230
Isabel, 315, 323, 326, 331, 365
James, 151, 386
Jane, 331, 334, 386
Jenet, 26, 38
John, 4, 9, 18, 44, 46, 55, 77, 104, 111, 116, 125, 154, 155, 168, 170, 177, 182, 185, 222, 226, 236, 245, 262, 269, 297, 303, 366, 368, 388, 391, 391
Lathren (? Cathren), 31
Mabel, 21, 147
Margaret, 26, 60, 75, 214, 249, 304
Mary, 324, 332, 356, 370
Richard, 48, 50, 60, 75, 76, 76, 78, 82, 92, 94, 97, 101, 104, 108, 112, 113, 116, 121, 134, 134, 163, 185, 188, 194, 195, 203, 204, 214, 222, 230, 230, 233, 235, 235, 238, 243, 248, 250, 257, 264, 269, 278, 285, 288, 291, 303, 309, 334, 342, 355, 356, 360, 364
Robert, 8, 10, 55, 71, 73, 73, 73, 77, 79, 92, 97, 98, 101, 116, 149, 159, 170, 187, 221, 234, 307, 373, 382
Sibel, 28
Thomas, 19, 127, 153, 168, 171, 171, 172, 204, 205, 249, 287, 290, 297, 304
William, 8, 19, 19, 31, 73, 92, 94, 97, 98, 112, 113, 159, 195, 250, 264, 337, 339, 345, 347, 366, 368

Hogard, Hoggard, Hogert, Agnes, 389
Hannah, 385
Joseph, 385, 385, 389
Hollad, William, 101
Holm, Holme, Holmes,
———, 6, 131
. . . abell, 328
Agnes, 8, 9, 12, 21, 29, 29, 31, 31, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 51, 81, 82, 88, 89, 98, 98, 98, 115, 116, 116, 127, 133, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 158, 168, 169, 174, 183, 184, 189, 189, 193, 193, 197, 206, 209, 225, 246, 260, 294, 326, 334, 356, 392
Alexander, 19
Alice, 4, 161, 178, 249
Allan, 226
Ann, 102, 115, 126, 172, 207, 246, 248, 279
Anthony, 28, 76, 157
Catherine, 2, 7, 19, 45, 46, 61, 73, 87, 99, 145, 147, 150, 156
Christopher, 37, 51, 84, 88, 100, 102, 107, 115, 119, 124, 162, 176, 181, 193, 199, 209, 210, 255, 262, 275, 282, 284, 323
Clement, 8, 15, 83, 98, 99, 107, 128, 143, 163, 176, 205, 213, 225, 230, 239, 242, 246, 248, 254, 267, 268, 268, 279, 290, 292, 305, 317, 344, 345, 356, 386, 388, 389
Cuthbert, 93, 95, 208, 208, 249
Dorothy, 20, 107, 111, 158, 196
Ealse, 127, 136
Edmund, 38, 44, 83, 122
Edward, 14, 50, 55, 58, 62, 79, 80, 84, 115, 145, 174, 195, 196, 202, 206, 215, 222, 258
Eleanor, 161, 321, 323
Elizabeth, 13, 36, 41, 50, 65, 71, 74, 74, 74, 78, 100, 100, 101, 108, 115, 127, 138, 148, 160, 167, 182, 186, 200, 201, 229, 232, 253, 254, 270, 309, 317, 323, 323, 327, 345, 392
Ellen (Elline), 42, 65, 86, 87, 95, 117, 321, 323, 332, 344
Emmas, 10, 12
Gawen, 57
Geoffrey, 28, 51, 118, 121, 126, 131, 138, 139, 141, 145, 165, 201, 228, 229
George, 2, 41, 45, 47, 50, 56, 57, 57, 57, 58, 60, 66, 70, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 79, 83, 90, 90, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 111, 115, 115, 116, 116, 116, 119, 119, 119, 121, 127, 129, 130, 133, 137, 139, 140, 140, 142, 144, 148, 152, 157, 162, 165, 167, 168,

Holm, etc., George (*contd.*)
174, 175, 175, 182, 183, 183, 186, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 203, 203, 206, 208, 208, 209, 212, 213, 215, 224, 232, 232, 233, 234, 235, 239, 241, 241, 241, 257, 264, 268, 272, 274, 280, 284, 290, 292, 302, 323, 328, 339, 348, 356, 357, 363
Gyles, 60, 121
Henry, 48, 52, 100, 129, 131, 136, 156, 307, 308, 380, 382, 387
Isabel, 4, 6, 13, 17, 22, 28, 33, 36, 42, 56, 59, 60, 65, 66, 75, 80, 83, 87, 99, 103, 105, 107, 111, 128, 129, 132, 138, 141, 198, 199, 199, 268, 327, 329, 387, 389
James, 146, 190, 204, 390
Jane, 195, 227, 244, 327, 332, 350, 365, 385
Jenet, 4, 14, 21, 22, 40, 64, 78, 79, 84, 95, 106, 138, 226, 321
John, 3, 9, 48, 61, 62, 65, 65, 70, 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 90, 94, 101, 101, 103, 105, 111, 125, 129, 140, 152, 153, 154, 155, 164, 170, 171, 176, 189, 192, 194, 212, 222, 258, 260, 262, 280, 310, 312, 314, 346, 370, 384, 386
Leonard, 19, 38, 49, 64, 127, 128, 134, 141, 142, 150, 163, 176, 206, 285
Mabel, 18, 28, 30, 36, 38, 74, 75, 80, 84, 93, 99, 113, 127, 171, 236, 352
Magdalen (Madlinge), 357
Margaret, 24, 27, 48, 48, 50, 76, 83, 93, 93, 94, 96, 97, 102, 110, 111, 112, 132, 134, 134, 144, 160, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 203, 206, 208, 235, 255, 264, 274, 339, 349
Mary, 165, 206, 239
Michael, 60, 94, 107, 109, 128, 129, 139, 167, 167, 168, 169, 174, 174, 176, 183, 188, 189, 193, 193, 195, 200, 207, 215, 215, 241, 246, 253, 264, 274, 279, 282, 331, 346, 365, 379, 384
Myles, 16, 226
Nicholas, 36, 81, 118, 214, 226, 228, 252
Percival, 17, 49, 72, 80, 86, 94, 101, 106, 111, 112, 118, 121, 152, 156, 260
Reginald, 127, 131, 136, 151, 152, 153, 160, 160, 165, 173, 173, 189, 193, 195, 204, 205,
Holm, etc., Reginald (*contd.*)
218, 231, 234, 244, 245, 251, 253, 259, 262, 264, 275, 307
Renald, 18, 48, 49, 51, 55, 57, 57, 60, 64, 65, 70, 74, 75, 81, 83, 127, 153, 159, 172, 173
Richard, 4, 26, 48, 58, 60, 65, 74, 75, 84, 85, 93, 136, 145, 188, 204, 319, 352, 353
Robert, 19, 22, 44, 118, 242, 257, 356, 357, 361
Sibel, 17
Susan, 189
Susannah, 107, 161
Thomas, 5, 49, 51, 66, 87, 98, 100, 101, 116, 117, 119, 119, 124, 129, 129, 134, 145, 157, 157, 161, 164, 168, 171, 175, 183, 204, 205, 215, 230, 275, 282, 287, 310, 311, 312, 312, 313, 313, 319, 361, 378
William, 3, 36, 41, 49, 79, 79, 85, 106, 111, 113, 115, 121, 122, 130, 193, 194, 195, 195, 196, 209, 214, 226, 226, 229, 232, 233, 233, 236, 239, 249, 267, 325, 327, 334, 349, 352, 363, 367, 370, 378, 379, 382
Holme, *alias* Prett, Agnes, 31
Hopkin, Agnes, 177
William, 177
Horsfall, Richard, 41
Howard, John, 279
Susannah, 279
Howgill, Hugill, Agnes, 322
James, 322, 322, 324
Mary, 324
Howle, Thomas, 18
Howsen, Howson, ——, 37
Catherine, 52, 72
Jenet, 33
Margaret, 31
Myles, 7, 9
Richard, 39, 66
Thomas, 41
William, 15, 66
Hubersty, James, 175
Hudleston, Elizabeth, 185
Hudson, Elizabeth, 203
Hunter, John, 181
Robert, 137, 169
Thomas, 137
Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 317
John, 315, 317
Huthwt, Hugh, 114
Hyrde, Herd,
Edward, 296, 304, 310, 319, 322, 354, 365, 388, 391
Eleanor, 310
Elizabeth, 319, 322
Ellen, 365, 381
Margaret, 296, 354
Mary, 304, 374, 391

ffrearson, etc. (*contd.*)
John, 14, 58, 59, 60, 70, 79, 80, 95, 121, 122, 177, 187, 201, 205, 207, 217, 221, 239, 280,
Mabel, 9
Margaret, 65, 144, 239, 304
Mary, 310, 316
Myles, 65, 70, 75, 76, 79, 93, 100, 102, 145, 156, 200, 205, 229, 248, 263, 294, 311
Reginald, 105, 113, 118, 178, 188, 227, 227, 228
Renald, 69, 70, 71, 86, 87, 89, 100
Robert, 11, 62, 79, 100, 137, 183, 185, 187, 189, 200, 202, 205, 207, 217, 217, 218, 274, 279
Rowland, 5, 45, 81, 84, 122, 123, 164, 166, 176, 185, 187
Susannah, 176, 178
Thomas, 89, 217, 297, 318
William, 60, 80, 81, 81, 120, 121, 137, 145, 160, 177, 178, 207, 224, 229, 236
ffullthrop, Christopher, 360

G.

Gamlion, Francis, 200
Thomas, 200
Garner, Christopher, 58
Elizabeth, 181
John, 374, 379, 380, 383
Robert, 183
Thomas, 380, 383
Garnett, Alexander, 104
Edward, 100
Mary, 3
Thomas, 313
Garnett, *alias* Geldert, Edward, 100
Garth, John, 210
Gaytby, ———, 71
Maria, 71
Gayteskall, Gaytskall, Edward, 338
Elizabeth, 338
Margaret, 265
Geernod, William, 190
Geldert, *alias* Garnett. *See* Garnett.
Gibson, Margaret, 82, 84
William, 82, 84
Gilpin, Ann, 326, 330, 332
Christopher, 300
Elizabeth, 347, 392
George, 145
John, 130
Magdalen, 353
Mary, 340
Margaret, 236
Myles, 366, 366, 371, 371, 392
Susannah, 340
William, 145
Godfrey, Godrey, Agnes, 373
George, 355
Thomas, 360
William, 355, 360, 373, 387, 387
Godmane, John, 102
Myles, 102
Godmunt, Godmunte, Anthony, 111, 111
Catherine, 269
Daniel, 110
Margaret, 111
Myles, 96, 97, 98, 110
Susannah, 96, 97, 98
Goodbarne, Jenet, 38
Grane, Robert, 44
Greaue, Greaves, Grave, Greave,
Agnes, 357
Ellen, 326
Isabel, 337
James, 356, 357, 366, 379, 385
Jenet, 275, 366, 379
Jeremiah, 392
John, 3, 12, 108, 385
Robert, 3
William, 337
Green, Jane (*alias* Satterthwaite), 81
John, 41
Greenhow, Greenehow, Greenhowe,
Agnes, 286
Ann, 271, 279, 307
Elizabeth, 176
John, 261, 261, 271, 278, 279, 286, 296, 307
William, 278
Greeneodd. *See* Geernod.
George, 374
Greenup, Greenuppe, Greenop, Grænap,
Agnes, 392
Elizabeth, 148, 205, 389
George, 150
James, 370
John, 148, 151, 158, 160, 205, 370, 378, 378, 389, 392
Margaret, 172
Thomas, 158
William, 151
Grigg, Grigge, Gregge, Greege,
Agnes, 219, 331, 331, 369, 385
Arthur, 198, 198, 205, 206, 218, 219
Barnard, 106, 152, 154
Dorothy, 198
Hugh, 57
Jenet, 58, 142
Margaret, 163, 325
Michael, 128
Reginald, 128, 152
Roger, 318
Rowland, 17
Thomas, 3
William, 151, 206, 369
Grindall, Christopher, 55
John, 55

Grysdall, Simon, 265
Gunson, Elizabeth, 358
Gurnall, Gurnell,
Agnes, 62, 78, 127
Allen, 118, 127
Ealse, 142
Elizabeth, 192
Ellen, 68, 270
James, 52, 53, 58, 68, 78, 85
Jenet, 273
Jepthah, 176
John, 118
Myles, 123, 125, 143, 346
Gurnall. *See* Jurnall.

H.

Hadwin, Mary, 287
Hall, Hale, Agnes, 313, 384
Alice, 388
Anthony, 310, 313, 317, 321, 324, 335, 335, 342, 381
Catherine, 92
Dorothy, 342
Edward, 363
Elizabeth, 324, 363
James, 310, 321
Mary, 361
Sarah, 317
Thomas, 88
William, 375
Hale. *See* Hall.
Hanson, Elizabeth, 386
Harrington, John, 25
Harrison, Harrisone, Harrinson,
Agnes, 167, 197, 350
Ann, 292
Anthony, 356
Barbary, 169, 244, 330
Bryam, 36, 120, 120, 139
Catherine, 254, 329
Christopher, 87, 261
David, 282
Dorothy, 282, 326, 326, 331, 352, 356
Edward, 154, 162, 170, 179, 179, 188, 193, 193, 193, 197, 204, 204, 222, 222, 269
Elizabeth, 159, 224, 230, 275, 320, 338
Ellen, 381
Emas, 249
George, 8, 338, 350, 350, 382, 384
Isabel, 170, 239, 321, 354
James, 313, 318, 320, 329, 345, 345, 352, 356, 357, 373
Jane, 382
Jenet, 262
John, 47, 127, 164, 188, 199, 199, 262, 275, 292, 302, 356, 373, 381
Harrison, etc. (*contd.*)
Lancelot, 308, 313, 315, 315
Laurence, 287, 292, 381
Margaret, 120, 171, 172, 269, 292, 332, 385, 391
Myles, 151, 151, 154, 159, 165, 169, 198, 249, 263, 287
Richard, 171, 239, 308, 392
Robert, 51, 165, 194, 244, 281
Thomas, 54, 68, 162, 186, 193
William, 139, 224, 296, 313, 313, 314, 314, 318, 341, 357
Harryman, Thomas, 363
Hartley, Agnes, 28
Hatfeilde, Nicholas, 67
Hawe, Thomas, 21
Hawkrigg, Thomas, 104
Head, George, 288, 293
Herbert, Samuel, 347
Higgin, Anthony, 111, 127, 128, 129, 131, 131, 140, 199, 201, 221, 221
Catherine, 372
Dorothy, 353
Grace, 222
Isabel, 140, 206, 208
James, 332
John, 127, 128
Margaret, 195, 214, 231
Richard, 115, 155, 195, 199, 231,
Thomas, 201, 206, 208, 214, 222, 359
William, 390
Hind, Agnes, 384
Barbary, 380, 382
Daniel, 380
Hirdson. *See* Hyrdson
Hobson, Agnes, 313
Alice, 9, 13
Dorothy, 317
Edmund, 50
Elizabeth, 35, 167
Isabel, 323, 327, 328, 366
Henry, 39
Jenet, 9
John, 61, 301, 301, 307, 313, 317, 334, 349, 352, 355, 358, 366
Leonard, 46
Mary, 307
Michael, 50
Myles, 358
Richard, 41, 231
Robert, 6
Susan, 349, 352
William, 334
Hodgson, Hodson, Hodgeon, Hodshon, Hoodgson,
———, 200, 342.
Agnes, 8, 8, 9, 28, 31, 32, 76, 76, 77, 79, 97, 119, 154, 155, 171, 211, 230, 269, 290, 302, 321, 334, 391

Dodgson, etc. (*contd.*)
Francis, 23, 116
Geoffrey, 231
George, 5, 6, 24, 24, 24, 41, 41, 42, 44, 65, 65, 66, 71, 72, 77, 82, 84, 90, 92, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 99, 104, 107, 107, 109, 110, 110, 112, 114, 116, 117, 118, 124, 133, 135, 137, 138, 150, 155, 155, 159, 164, 183, 183, 183, 187, 188, 192, 194, 194, 201, 209, 210, 220, 231, 293
Grace, 82, 84
Gyles, 10
Hester, 101, 161, 176, 161
Isabel, 5, 16, 37, 43, 75, 87, 90, 98, 120, 128, 132, 164, 172
James, 112, 175, 180, 180, 180, 181, 198, 199, 104, 109, 112, 112, 207
Jane, 3, 40, 48, 111, 128, 158
Jenet, 16, 19, 22, 90, 192
John, 31, 67, 81, 85, 101, 114, 128, 146, 147, 187, 188, 197, 202, 219, 276, 277, 299
Leonard, 5, 7, 9, 38
Mabel, 7, 18, 18, 75, 110, 181
Margaret, 11, 19, 34, 37, 53, 77, 99, 108, 119, 123, 131, 136, 151, 170, 173, 177, 180, 188, 192, 204
Mary, 165
Michael, 64, 65
Myles, 12, 42, 119, 128, 146, 148, 159
Richard, 28, 34, 41, 47, 48, 48, 58, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 67, 70, 71, 72, 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 88, 89, 148, 169
Robert, 22, 34, 37, 44, 47, 59, 63, 64, 64, 65, 69, 71, 80, 92, 101, 119, 128, 132, 138, 150, 153, 155, 157, 209
Roger, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 79, 101, 113, 118, 124, 125, 133, 166, 172
Rowland, 18, 25
Samuel, 152, 162
Sander, 43
Sarah, 133
Susannah, 124, 182
Thomas, 6, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 48, 54, 59, 63, 66, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 79, 82, 99, 100, 117, 127, 131, 140, 143, 144, 147, 148, 148, 148, 152, 153, 158, 159, 162, 165, 173, 177, 180, 182, 182, 186, 186, 188, 191, 197, 202, 221, 221, 227, 231, 232, 236, 242, 250

Dodgson, etc. (*contd.*)
William, 13, 13, 34, 37, 41, 45, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 63, 64, 66, 66, 70, 70, 71, 71, 76, 76, 77, 79, 80, 80, 84, 87, 90, 91, 98, 104, 104, 105, 107, 112, 114, 120, 120, 131, 139, 151, 156, 156, 173, 188, 201, 210, 212, 223, 227, 309, 325, 358
Douthwaite, Margaret, 100
Dover, Douer, Agnes, 301
Henry, 317
Margaret, 381
Mary, 342
Thomas, 278, 301, 317, 334, 342,
William, 334
Dowthall, Jane, 291
Dracke, William, 4
Drinkald, Ralph, 272, 327
Dwarke, Jane, 276

E.

Edmundson, Edmonson, Catherine, 326
Christopher, 293, 308
Elizabeth, 297
Sarah, 272
Theophilus, 293
Ellatson, Elletson, Ellison, Allatson, Allason,
Agnes, 226
Ann, 300, 370
Elizabeth, 219
Emmanuel, 366, 370, 371
George, 214, 219
Isabel, 366, 371
Jane, 165, 367
John, 141, 342
Thomas, 342
William, 214
Elleray, Stephen, 71
William, 139
Ellis, Ellice, Agnes, 331
Catherine, 380
Elizabeth, 338
John, 161
Thomas, 358
Euericke, Everwicke, Auerwicke,
Margaret, 323, 337
Thomas, 255

F.

ffarrebanke, James, 300
ffawshood, Ellen, 181
ffedder, William, 181
ffereon, Thomas, 358
ffell, Fell, Agnes, 170
George, 29, 147, 151
James, 189, 298, 301, 323, 372, 378

ffell, etc. (*contd.*)
John, 309, 309
Margaret, 2, 27, 37, 103, 151, 215
Mary, 301, 323, 323, 372
Leonard, 11
Richard, 29, 103, 122
Roger, 196
Sarah, 375
Thomas, 294, 294, 298
Fisher, ffisher, ———, 137, 392
Adam, 136, 138
Agnes, 20, 25, 43, 116, 148, 151, 189, 193, 211, 213, 237, 290, 369, 371
Alice, 30
Ann, 77, 85
Anthony, 355, 371
Catherine, 255, 300
Christopher, 102, 109, 138, 195, 225, 227, 264, 269, 274, 280, 281, 283, 290, 314, 348, 351
Daniel, 106
Dorothy, 57
Elizabeth, 77, 192, 370
Ellen, 197, 213, 309
George, 34, 214, 274, 352, 377
Henry, 78
Hugh, 61
Isabel, 9, 83, 98, 99, 111, 142, 155, 179, 184, 192, 249, 280, 281
Jane, 283
Jason, 98, 99, 106, 135, 162
Jenet, 345, 347
John, 18, 43, 60, 67, 92, 96, 102, 106, 106, 114, 124, 132, 136, 138, 138, 145, 151, 155, 158, 161, 168, 169, 177, 178, 179, 184, 189, 192, 193, 195, 197, 200, 202, 202, 205, 208, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 215, 216, 216, 217, 225, 227, 237, 249, 255, 264, 269, 279, 285, 297, 310, 316, 343, 345, 347, 348, 351, 355, 363, 364, 369, 372, 377, 387, 387
Mabel, 24, 32, 34, 109, 168, 169
Margaret, 2, 5, 55, 85, 104, 114, 124, 132, 161, 194, 311, 337
Mary, 363
Myles, 60, 105, 109, 116, 119, 119, 137, 138, 142, 145, 148, 169, 200, 231
Robert, 11, 60, 60, 80, 85, 109, 217, 297, 297, 303
Roger, 14, 28, 48, 48, 55, 60, 85, 85, 99
Rowland, 40, 51, 67, 72, 72, 77, 92, 94, 109, 144
Thomas, 157
William, 44, 279, 356

ffleminge, fflemeing, ffleeminge, ffleeming,
———, 173
Adam, 43, 68, 76, 77, 275
Agnes, 9, 195, 213
Alice, 245
David, 178
Dorothy, 13, 186, 216
Elizabeth, 18, 76, 77
Ellen, 259
Henry, 361
Isabel, 19, 35, 68, 132
Jane, 331
John, 20, 46, 52, 52, 179, 192, 195, 196, 346
Leonard, 343, 346
Margaret, 7, 49, 77, 207, 281
Mary, 29, 76, 77, 315
Myles, 50, 132, 145, 147, 154, 172, 173, 186, 207, 213, 216, 259, 287
Richard, 6
Rowland, 188, 191
Sarah, 358
Thomas, 23, 39
William, 36, 41, 275, 307
ffletcher, Francis, 276
fforest, fforrest, Agnes, 85, 211
Edward, 195, 203, 211, 219, 232, 240, 317, 340
Elizabeth, 219, 320
Isabel, 195
Jane, 384
John, 76, 122, 172, 338
Richard, 203, 315
Margaret, 122, 232, 240, 324, 347
Richard, 317, 324, 338
Robert, 46
Rowland, 47, 53
Sibell, 36
Thomas, 76
ffountaine, Elizabeth, 191, 287
ffoxe, Jane, 86
ffrears, William, 325
ffrearson, ffreareson, ffrearsone,
Agnes, 33
Alexander, 95
Ann, 105
David, 217, 224, 227
Dorothy, 160, 162, 217, 251, 392,
Elizabeth, 14, 58, 70, 71, 75, 76, 79, 80, 84, 326, 328, 386
Ellen, 53, 80, 87, 141, 177, 178, 207, 254, 291
Grace, 13, 15
Isabel, 113, 201, 229, 286, 294
James, 45, 67, 71, 86, 87, 102, 118, 122, 189, 248, 248, 251, 254, 267, 273, 274, 279, 280, 286, 297, 304, 310, 311, 312, 316, 318, 392
Jane, 164, 166, 267, 273, 312
Jenet, 17, 93, 100, 108

Hyrdson, Herdson, Hirdson, Hirdsone, Hurdson,
Agnes, 1, 7, 28, 29, 35, 36, 314
Alice, 31
Clement, 20, 25
Christopher, 10
Edward, 45, 107, 179, 315
Elizabeth, 25, 32, 34, 149, 320, 321, 324, 359, 380
Isabel, 5, 20, 22
Jane, 167, 169
Jenet, 9, 358
John, 3, 19, 34, 35, 49, 179, 225, 238, 282, 310, 310, 337, 337, 340
Leonard, 28, 29, 30, 33, 51, 85
Margaret, 3, 15, 75, 282
Myles, 35
Richard, 150, 350
Robert, 6, 132, 133, 149, 159, 163, 167, 184, 184, 187, 238
Rowland, 24, 159
William, 3, 4, 9, 18, 26, 45, 47, 73, 107, 108, 111, 133, 144, 150, 153, 153, 225, 241, 248, 248, 327, 371, 377, 380, 384

I.

Idle, Agnes, 333
Margaret, 333

J.

Jackson, Jacksone,
Agnes, 185, 210, 248, 254, 265, 267, 284, 299, 338, 340, 342, 358, 390
Alice, 280, 388
Ann, 1, 318, 362
Arthur, 381
Barbary, 257
Catherine, 50, 99, 103, 106, 154
Christopher, 138, 141, 145, 162, 176, 177, 261, 294, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366
Dorothy, 114, 283, 304, 325
Edward, 61, 212, 381
Elizabeth, 176, 217, 258, 302, 303, 305, 320, 320, 322, 325, 356, 386
Emmas, 343
Gawine, 162
George, 88, 90, 103, 103, 113, 141, 185, 190, 197, 198, 209, 216, 217, 256, 267, 267, 297, 298, 318, 356, 362
Henry, 123
Hugh, 5, 28, 50, 132, 169
Isabel, 194, 209, 216, 383
Jackson, etc. (*contd.*)
James, 40, 67, 77, 86, 95, 103, 103, 105, 137, 175, 210, 228, 237, 242, 257, 391
Jane, 209, 329, 355, 362, 366, 370, 391
Jenet, 8, 40, 42, 98, 127
John, 26, 56, 114, 115, 204, 213, 229, 242, 258, 272, 275, 276, 276, 279, 283, 300, 343, 355, 360, 360, 361, 370, 370, 382, 390
Joseph, 370, 382
Leonard, 299
Mabel, 5, 6, 70, 147, 179
Margaret, 10, 61, 77, 77, 169, 170, 183, 213, 237, 256, 265, 319, 365
Mary, 244, 322, 322, 336, 340, 358, 363
Mathew, 244, 280, 302, 305, 306, 383
Michael, 86, 88, 90, 94, 97, 105
Richard, 18, 295, 358
Robert, 18, 33, 94, 94, 95, 117, 267
Thomas, 9, 48, 97, 209, 248, 257, 265, 272, 275, 279, 280, 280, 284, 299, 302, 304, 311, 318, 319, 386, 391
William, 10, 58, 98, 99, 103, 114, 115, 132, 132, 137, 145, 171, 175, 175, 178, 179, 183, 192, 198, 199, 202, 223, 228, 248, 250, 254, 261, 285, 295, 311, 325, 329, 336, 340, 341, 342, 361, 361, 393
James, Isaac, 338
Janson, Mary, 387
Mathew, 387
Jenkinson, Margaret, 364
Johnson, Agnes, 209, 264, 273
Isabel, 133, 138, 144, 178
John, 209, 210, 387
Margaret, 3, 156
Richard, 33, 47, 47, 55, 61, 132, 133, 137, 144, 146, 146, 153, 156
Robert, 55, 61, 264, 273, 275
Thomas, 275
William, 39, 40, 54
Jolly, Mary, 378
Jones, Joanes, Elizabeth, 221
Thomas, 311
Thomasin, 311
William, 221
Jopson, Joppson, Elizabeth, 74, 213
Ellen, 199
James, 48
Jenet, 75, 130
John, 187
Mabel, 181, 188
Matthew, 8

Jopson, etc. (*contd.*)
Robert, 65, 74
Thomas, 381
William, 172, 187, 188, 213, 282
Joyce, Elizabeth, 380
Margaret, 380
Jurnall (*See also* Gurnall), Francis, 367

K.

Keen, Keene, ———, 266
Agnes, 56, 56, 292, 321, 328, 341
Alice, 18, 245
Ann, 70
Catherine, 147
David, 161
Dorothy, 180, 218, 232, 367
Ealse, 27
Edward, 92, 173, 175, 176, 181, 251, 254, 260, 263, 267, 278, 286, 316, 359
Elizabeth, 6, 50, 114, 168, 180, 225, 244, 254, 315, 383
Ellen, 58
Gilian, 83
Isabel, 28, 61, 80, 112, 113, 117, 183, 188, 196, 200, 267, 279, 387
James, 50, 52, 106, 111, 113, 118, 119, 124, 132, 134, 134, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 152, 154, 159, 161, 165, 168, 176, 178, 180, 181, 196, 197, 199, 200, 208, 208, 218, 225, 231, 232, 239, 240, 241, 244, 244, 247, 253, 264, 266, 268, 281, 298, 308, 356, 394
Jane, 198, 280
Jenet, 19, 271, 336
John, 12
Joseph, 148, 228, 232, 244, 246, 254, 254, 258, 260, 263, 268, 271, 280, 285, 289, 303, 336, 381, 383, 387, 394
Lawrence, 44, 66
Leonard, 51, 53, 92, 106, 135, 142, 226, 227, 235, 244, 254, 262, 285, 294
Margaret, 48, 132, 204, 239, 244, 254, 258, 279, 280, 304, 314, 314, 337, 343, 365
Mary, 316
May, or Mary, 165, 271, 289
Myles, 19, 83
Nathan, 90, 137, 140, 149, 152, 170
Oliver (?), 50
Oswald, 4, 28, 81, 103, 112
Richard, 11, 12, 49, 50, 52, 69, 73, 79, 90, 117, 118, 140, 141, 142, 152, 167, 223, 228
Keen, etc. (*contd.*)
Samuel, 159, 232, 298
Susannah, 143, 146
Thomas, 4, 34, 40, 73, 90, 108, 118, 119, 134, 154, 165, 178, 184, 197, 199, 233, 235, 240, 245, 247, 248, 253, 258, 264, 266, 266, 270, 271, 271, 273, 273, 279, 285, 288, 289, 292, 303, 303, 341, 365, 376, 386,
William, 15, 22, 53, 56, 70, 79, 134, 141, 142, 151, 158, 158, 165, 170, 173, 180, 188, 204, 227, 233, 233, 235, 235, 236, 236, 254, 258, 271, 280, 286, 294, 294, 303, 304, 305, 309, 311, 314, 316, 320, 354
Kellatt, Kellatte, Kellate
Agnes, 338
Alice, 7
Ann, 154
Anthony, 251
Christopher, 154, 154, 165, 168, 179, 185, 191, 192, 199
Dorothy, 185, 191
Elizabeth, 234, 302, 322
George, 240, 260, 373, 373, 389, 389
Hopkin, 166
Isabel, 12
Jane, 192
John, 168
Margaret, 27, 179
Richard, 201, 204, 209, 269
Robert, 13, 165, 204, 234, 240, 251, 256, 256, 260, 270, 273, 273
Thomas, 209
William, 27
Kellsecke, Agnes, 358
Elizabeth, 353
Kendall, John, 161
Robert, 366, 366
Kilner, Killner,
———, 182
Agnes, 167, 388
Edward, 179
Elizabeth, 272
Eleanor, 373, 375
George, 192
Jane, 167, 226
John, 300
Margaret, 179
Rowland, 87
William, 155, 155, 167, 167, 182, 190, 192, 289, 373, 375
Kinge, Thomas, 316
Kirkby, Kirkbye, Kirkebye, Kirby,
———, 264
Agnes, 26, 27, 33, 45, 89, 98, 149, 150, 160, 165, 253, 267, 284, 311, 314
Alice, 16, 38

Nicolson, etc. (*contd.*)
Rachel, 326, 330
Robert, 185
Rowland, 36, 40, 44, 63, 96, 179
Samuel, 195, 298
Stephen, 315
Susan, 211
Susannah, 177
Thomas, 78, 185, 187
William, 14, 16, 314, 315, 315, 324, 328, 334, 366
Nill, Margaret, 18
Noble, Agnes, 161
George, 210
James, 388
John, 338
Nolon, Michael, 362
Norish, Gilbert, 391
Thomas, 391

O.

Otley, Ottley, Otleye, Otlay,
Agnes, 138
Alice, 251
Ann, 330
Catherine, 72
Isabel, 281
Oxenhouse, Leonard, 183
Richard, 289

P.

Parke, Ann, 240, 390
Barbary, 313
Edward, 322, 367
Henry, 76
Isabel, 235, 378
Jenet, 141, 296
John, 39, 72, 264, 281, 281
Leonard, 361, 361
Margaret, 331, 332
Mary, 280
Mabel, 7
Myles, 17
Richard, 187, 281
Robert, 208
Rowland, 230, 235, 264
Thomas, 172, 240, 280, 296, 298
Parkinson, Margaret, 18
Partridge, Partrigge, Patrigge,
Catherine, 54
Edward, 152
Elizabeth, 13, 359
Emmas, 47
John, 40
Mary, 388
Robert, 58
Patricke, Pattricke, Edward, 331
Pattison, Alice, 364
Anthony, 114, 115, 119
Pattison, etc. (*contd.*)
Huan, 119
Jane, 338
Margaret, 117
Mary, 391
Richard, 181
Thomas, 115
Peares, Christopher, 167
Pearson, Peareson, Henry, 340
Jane, 374, 385
Luck, 248
Roger, 317, 341
Pedlay, Jane, 103
Penington, Pennington, Pemington, Penigton,
Agnes, 98, 149, 167, 354
Alexander, 22
Alice, 4
Allan, 3, 31, 88
Ann, 211, 313, 384
Beatrice, 338
Bridget, 255
Catherine, 6, 152
Christopher, 217
Dorothy, 142, 344
Ealse, 12
Edward, 16, 217
Eleanor, 322
Elizabeth, 38, 208, 275, 376
Ellen, 148
Emmas, 4
Garnet, 346
Gilbert, 19
Isabel, 88, 175
James, 149, 151, 219, 292, 313, 326, 326, 344, 354
Jenet, 35, 47
John, 17, 19, 98, 142, 225, 311
Mabel, 12, 13, 13
Margaret, 12, 13, 28, 30
Mary, 325
Richard, 153
Robert, 211, 219, 225, 326, 354,
Rowland, 5, 7, 14, 16, 56
Sarah, 320, 332
Susan, 346
Thomas, 338, 354
William 25, 30, 148, 224
Penny, Pennye, Peney, Penney
Agnes, 63, 103, 176, 181, 188, 281, 333, 367
Ann, 332
Elizabeth, 56, 68, 90, 151, 267, 306, 318, 373
Ellen, 263
George, 378
Isabel, 228
James, 230, 246
Jenet, 28
John, 77
Mabel, 172
Margaret, 55, 99, 211, 277, 291, 306

Penny, etc. (*contd.*)
Martin, 183
Nicholas, 230, 246, 282, 289, 317, 332, 368
Richard, 53, 55, 63, 71, 77, 85, 90, 99, 103, 144, 188, 190, 197, 206, 211, 217, 222, 228, 231, 274, 276, 291, 299, 373, 378, 378
William, 26, 71, 161, 184, 206, 222, 263, 267, 269, 274, 276, 277, 282, 287, 287, 295, 306, 307
Penyson, Isabel, 318
John, 318
Pepper, Pepp, ———, 243, 243
Agnes, 48, 50, 160
Ann, 149
Dorothy, 290
Eleanor, 8
Elizabeth, 34, 37
Emmas, 103
George, 85, 86, 159, 256, 275, 275, 279, 281, 290
Isabel, 68
James, 16, 237
Jane, 376
John, 45, 48, 63, 68, 69, 103
Margaret, 24, 268, 350
Myles, 50, 81
Robert, 277, 324, 331
Thomas, 258
William, 13, 42, 141, 143, 143, 149, 159, 160, 226, 228, 228, 237, 242, 242, 243, 243, 243, 256, 258, 268, 275, 277, 279, 299, 305, 317, 317, 324, 331, 331
Phemcke, Isabel, 124
John, 124
Philipson, Christopher, 390
Pilkington, John, 146
Place, Robert, 170, 172
Margaret, 172
Poall, Pole, Jane, 261
Mabel, 20
William, 261
Pooll, Poole, Agnes, 119, 389
Daniel, 355
Edward, 387, 389
Elizabeth, 387
Jenet, 362
John, 93, 112, 348
Peter, 119
Thomas, 235, 235
William, 112, 348, 355
Poorson, Isabel, 181
Portingall, Partingall, Ellen, 182
Emanuel, 182, 240
Postlethwaite, ———, 270
Agnes, 265
Dorothy, 322, 323, 323, 328, 330, 331, 382, 392
Postlethwaite, etc. (*contd.*)
Ellen, 154
John, 201
Johnathan, 390
Margaret, 183
Mary, 272, 300, 350
Susana, 290
Thomas, 265, 270, 272, 290, 382, 392
Powe, Pow, Edward, 382, 384
John, 35
Mary, 317, 382, 384
Pressy, James, 63
Preston, Percival, 75
Prette, Agnes, 14
Prett, *alias* Holme, Agnes, 31
Purte, Jenet, 123
Puthpker, Putpker, Pughpker, Poughpker,
Agnes, 164, 248
Alice, 210
Balthazar, 198, 198, 248, 254, 308
Balthazar, *alias* Towsie, 196
Daniel, 175
Jenet, 104, 170
Simon, 98, 104, 198, 206
Pykthow, Barbary, 176
Margaret, 176

R.

Radclif, Richard, 48
Raven, *alias* Rigg, George, 176
Rawes, Rowes, Abraham, 326
Agnes, 61, 278
Edward, 12, 57
William, 41
Margaret, 45
Rawlinson, Rawlingson, Rawlinsone, Rawlison, Rollingson, Rowlinson, Rollinson,
Adam, 261
Agnes, 26, 46
Alice, 38, 176, 298
Ann, 74, 89, 138, 189, 195, 215, 265
Catherine, 6, 95
Christopher, 91
Daniel, 128, 217, 223, 239
Dorothy, 185, 359
Edward, 19, 22, 30, 43
Eleanor, 34
Elizabeth, 4, 35, 46, 80, 82, 115, 136, 160, 182, 185, 186, 187, 201, 248, 331
Ellen, 79
Gillian, 86, 91
Hester, 139
Hugh, 32
Isabel, 12, 12, 30, 54, 75, 83
James, 16, 287
Jane, 113, 124, 126, 182, 195, 248
Jenet, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34, 34, 39, 122

Mackreth, etc. (*contd.*)
Dorothy, 167, 179, 182, 191, 194, 209, 230, 268, 313, 330, 338, 363, 381, 389, 392
Ealse, 136
Edward, 53, 57, 58, 59, 62, 65, 65, 74, 77, 82, 90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 101, 102, 105, 105, 105, 108, 115, 122, 125, 149, 150, 163, 168, 173, 186, 197, 211, 226, 229, 229, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240, 240, 242, 244, 245, 251, 253, 254, 260, 267, 268, 269, 290, 293, 307, 309, 309, 334, 346, 370, 376, 377, 380, 384, 390
Edwin, 108, 174, 175, 175, 176, 177, 181, 184, 184, 194, 197, 203, 216, 300
Elizabeth, 10, 18, 23, 24, 24, 25, 37, 75, 77, 121, 131, 136, 145, 145, 169, 171, 188, 192, 193, 202, 209, 212, 213, 237, 332, 349, 369
Ellen, 69, 93, 189, 220, 267, 364, 365, 381
Emmas, 11
Francis, 130
George, 8, 10, 21, 23, 32, 34, 38, 44, 56, 56, 58, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 66, 68, 73, 80, 84, 85, 89, 92, 93, 101, 101, 102, 103, 103, 113, 113, 118, 121, 121, 128, 145, 149, 156, 156, 160, 163, 164, 171, 179, 187, 188, 189, 195, 198, 199, 209, 213, 213, 221, 239, 251, 254, 260, 260, 261, 271, 275, 275, 278, 283, 283, 287, 297, 300, 325, 337, 358, 359, 368, 377, 390
Grace, 34, 111, 197, 265
Hester, Ester, 185, 185, 235, 343, 368
Isabel, 1, 13, 15, 58, 58, 63, 65, 79, 85, 86, 91, 93, 120, 159, 186, 189, 203, 204, 208, 245, 295, 339, 354
James, 85, 88, 203, 281, 283, 290, 301, 313, 353, 370, 377
Jane, 145, 174, 175, 192, 233, 238, 297
Jenet, 2, 5, 20, 65, 85, 164, 341
John, 1, 6, 62, 65, 82, 94, 137, 147, 147, 149, 152, 167, 185, 193, 206, 206, 222, 232, 234, 236, 242, 275, 293, 297, 306, 329, 330, 339, 346, 353, 353, 354, 360, 360, 360, 366, 377, 386, 388, 388, 390
Josuah, 370, 373
Mabel, 21, 40, 60, 62, 64, 147, 174, 179, 180, 211, 211, 251

Mackreth, etc. (*contd.*)
Margaret, 4, 14, 15, 29, 40, 46, 52, 57, 58, 63, 71, 72, 73, 83, 85, 89, 95, 98, 107, 108, 113, 118, 136, 150, 151, 163, 164, 171, 171, 174, 175, 176, 180, 189, 192, 194, 200, 205, 207, 214, 217, 233, 251, 252, 259, 264, 265, 269, 270, 279, 281, 309, 313, 338, 345, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 372, 381, 385, 386
Mary, 287, 301, 357, 377, 381, 386
Michael, 73, 80, 82, 150, 153, 157, 160, 164, 206, 223, 227, 233, 353
Myles, 1, 27, 30, 35, 44, 76, 116, 121, 128, 130, 140, 145, 147, 149, 152, 201, 236, 259
Nicholas, 57, 61, 62, 135, 156, 185, 191, 194, 201, 215, 228
Reginald, 164, 165, 173, 195, 199, 200, 209, 211, 249
Renald, 6, 51, 53, 61, 61, 62, 62, 65, 74, 83, 90, 149, 164
Richard, 95
Robert, 69, 150, 183, 185, 366
Samuel, 195, 197
Sarah, Sara, 271, 369
Sibil, 115, 186, 245
Susannah, 187
Thomas, 5, 43, 43, 66, 86, 184, 185, 187, 206, 227, 241, 254, 265, 265, 269, 272, 279, 283, 289, 297, 313, 341, 343, 345, 349, 355, 358, 372, 373, 374, 387, 387, 389
William, 5, 21, 39, 49, 50, 55, 55, 61, 62, 62, 64, 64, 65, 67, 69, 74, 79, 85, 92, 98, 103, 103, 105, 105, 109, 115, 122, 137, 139, 147, 151, 154, 164, 165, 171, 173, 177, 179, 181, 181, 185, 186, 193, 197, 204, 205, 206, 206, 209, 211, 214, 215, 215, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 225, 228, 228, 229, 229, 230, 232, 234, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 238, 242, 244, 250, 267, 267, 270, 272, 283, 293, 303, 306, 315, 315, 320, 330, 334, 338, 339, 339, 341, 341, 343, 353, 354, 357, 361, 363, 364, 365, 369, 370, 372, 373, 373, 376, 377, 381, 381, 384, 389, 389
Macksfield, Mary, 354
Madder, Edward, 310, 315, 318, 373
Jane, 327
John, 373
Margaret, 310

Magson, Ann, 62
Christopher, 40
Daniel, 148
Dorathy, 165
Ealse, 122
Elizabeth, 160, 166
Francis, 43, 145, 145, 148, 154, 158, 160, 165, 170, 176, 188, 190
Grace, 50, 68
Isabel, 194
Jenet, 120
John, 92, 170, 181
Mary, 55, 155
Mathew, 176, 181
Nathaniel, 188, 190
Peter, 50, 55, 62, 70, 77, 77, 86, 88, 92, 122, 135
Sarah, 70
Susannah, 86, 88, 154
William, 158
Marr, Marre, Ann, 300
Ellen, 289
Hugh, 229, 300
Jane, 128
John, 224, 229
Margaret, 245
Thomas, 245
Marshall, Agnes, 311
Martin, Jane, 345
James, 304
Jenet, 368,
John, 349
Mary 363, 375
Robert, 345, 349, 357, 357, 359, 359, 363, 368, 375
Mason, Elizabeth, 379
John, 379
Massick, Massicke, Massack, Massacks, Mossocke,
Agnes, 365
Elizabeth, 297
Henry, 347
John, 283, 286, 297, 335, 347, 365, 383, 385, 385, 390
Margaret, 385
Susannah, 335
Thomas, 286, 383
William, 390
Mathson, Thomas, 231
Mayberry, Ann, 267, 270
George, 271
Richard, 267, 270, 271, 276
Medcalf, Thomas, 138
Middlefell, Midlefell,
Charles, 130, 144, 353
John, 144, 150
Thomas, 383
William, 102
Middleton, Francis, 180
Richard, 180
Milner, Jane, 149
Thomas, 149
Mitchell, Robert, 65, 207
Moone, Isabel, 102
Moore, Moor, Agnes, 265
Catherine, 392
Marianne, 20
Moser, Mozer, Ann, 97
Elizabeth, 96, 97, 104
Hans, 113
Martin, 97, 104, 113
Thomas, 96, 97
Mosse, Jane, 320
Mowson, Gyles, 224, 224
Muncaster, Mary, 332
Myre, Myres, Isabel, 320
Theophilus, 333

N.

Naylor, Nailor, ———, 161
Alice, 183
Neeleson, Margaret, 178
Newton, Newtonn, Newtone,
Agnes, 196
Dorothy, 211
Ellen, 302
John, 282, 291
Lancelot, 211
Margaret, 68
Richard, 282, 282, 282, 302
Robert, 172
Sibil, 22
Newby, Agnes, 11, 16
James, 356
Richard, 342
Thomas, 342, 342, 353, 353, 356, 363, 368
William, 265, 263, 268
Nicolson, Nicholson, Nickolson,
Agnes, 21
Allen, 86, 92, 99, 105, 107, 135, 173, 179, 185, 211
Beatrice, 325
Bevis, 258
Christopher, 5, 99, 173, 255
Daniel, 92, 150, 162, 255, 258, 264, 292, 296
Dorothy, 182, 184, 186, 244, 326
Edwin, 30
Elizabeth, 96, 107, 167, 278, 324, 328
Ellen, 211
Eleanor, 292
George, 244, 341
Hannah, 328
Henry, 315, 328
Jane, 393
John, 19, 163, 173, 185, 187, 204
Judith, 264, 315, 321
Margaret, 14, 36, 320, 331, 331, 334, 356
Nathaniel, 86, 162, 167, 173, 177, 182, 183, 184, 186, 195, 204, 211, 213

Kirkby, etc. (*contd.*)
Ann, 111, 115, 204, 225, 279, 315, 379
Anthony, 8, 44, 55
Christopher, 2, 91
David, 260, 358, 358, 366, 373, 384
Dorothy, 119, 125, 234, 297, 344, 346, 366, 372, 374, 389
Edmund, 32
Eleanor, 145
Emmas, 137
Elizabeth, 3, 32, 72, 82, 84, 170, 189, 191, 192, 290, 353, 380, 383
Ellen, 10, 56, 104, 145, 254, 285, 337, 391
Geoffrey, 47, 109
George, 55, 78, 82, 84, 89, 95, 135, 155, 159, 164, 166, 180, 184, 253, 254, 257, 260, 264, 273, 274, 276, 277, 282, 290, 301, 301, 358, 364, 376, 388
Gillian, 28
Henry, 23, 44, 76, 108, 115, 119, 125, 137, 145, 158, 158, 159, 164, 165, 166, 167, 174, 177, 179, 182, 189, 192, 192, 235, 255, 295
Isabel, 14, 32, 278
James, 158, 274, 289, 291, 302, 325, 334, 364, 368, 369, 373, 374, 379, 380, 383, 386, 389, 393
Jane, 282, 352
Jenet, 327
John, 41, 58, 126, 126, 202, 281, 336, 375
Mabel, 26, 255
Margaret, 32, 174, 177, 182, 248, 257, 309, 321, 342, 369, 373
Mary, 273, 277, 349, 388, 389
Mathew, 150, 160, 180, 238, 249, 301
Rachel, 274
Rebecca, 289
Richard, 10, 61, 81, 141, 142, 149, 170, 172, 178, 187, 334
Robert, 3
Sibel, 32
Simon (Symond), 2
Susannah, 167
Thomas, 60, 75, 276, 297, 302
William, 17, 19, 34, 45, 45, 46, 49, 91, 95, 100, 108, 126, 126, 135, 135, 142, 152, 179, 220, 222, 222, 225, 226, 234, 238, 242, 243, 250, 250, 267, 274, 274, 279, 284, 285, 297, 301, 301, 301, 309, 315, 325, 325, 334, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 346, 352, 359, 360, 360, 362, 362, 364, 372, 373, 375, 376, 379, 383, 384, 384, 386, 393

Kitchinge, Elizabeth, 39, 68
Jenet, 81
John, 81, 126
Knipe, Knype, Knyppe, Knypp, ———, 310
Agnes, 51, 63, 83, 90, 114, 130, 142, 164, 165, 192, 211, 258, 261, 266, 280, 293, 307, 338, 345, 348, 350, 352, 358, 373, 375, 375, 376, 389
Anthony, 201, 283, 286, 307, 350, 387
Arthur, 92, 180, 181, 188, 197, 203, 211, 217, 229, 310
Barbary, 284
Cicill, 385
Cicily, 207
Daniel, 217, 338, 339, 345, 352, 357, 359, 366, 368, 371
Dinah, 324
Dorothy, 195, 329, 332
Edward, 80, 83, 89
Elizabeth, 4, 17, 20, 65, 89, 111, 161, 167, 185, 198, 211, 218, 223, 244, 275, 276, 278, 285, 301, 315, 344, 360, 361
Ellen, 199, 255, 296
Ester, 246, 324
Francis, 101, 124, 137, 140, 181, 182, 191, 197, 201, 211, 231, 235, 271, 286, 304, 353, 373, 375, 376, 378, 384, 389, 392
George, 24, 103, 105, 170, 170, 173, 173, 179, 180, 184, 185, 192, 192, 195, 197, 198, 206, 206, 207, 210, 210, 211, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 237, 237, 282, 286, 294, 296, 307, 314, 345, 381, 381
Isabel, 72, 73, 83, 94, 102, 160, 173, 200, 262, 313, 335
James, 44, 51, 69, 72, 73, 92, 111, 179, 194, 216, 244, 257, 268, 280, 280, 290, 293, 296, 306, 307, 309, 324, 355
Jane, 222, 244, 247, 322, 333
Jenet, 29, 36, 48, 69, 70, 191, 195, 258, 314
Jenkin, 122
John, 2, 39, 44, 79, 96, 124, 138, 142, 148, 153, 160, 161, 169, 173, 180, 180, 184, 184, 185, 204, 210, 211, 221, 225, 230, 230, 239, 248, 250, 250, 258, 266, 267, 278, 278, 281, 284, 285, 286, 289, 291, 293, 296, 301, 301, 306, 306, 307, 308, 313, 324, 335, 335, 341, 360, 361, 366, 381, 387, 387
Leonard, 9, 16, 67, 75, 78, 78, 83, 88, 92, 103, 137, 140, 153
Margaret, 24, 65, 68, 110, 124, 173, 175, 180, 217, 239, 244

Knipe, etc., Margaret (*contd.*)
247, 255, 296, 321, 321, 326, 334, 342, 371, 381
Mary, 212, 325, 339, 360
Michael, 188
Oliver, 40, 43
Peter, 165, 180, 195, 212, 216, 217, 223, 234, 234, 244, 247, 252, 255, 262, 276, 330, 344, 345, 361
Rachel, 361
Richard, 100, 101, 105, 110, 124, 182, 220, 236, 258, 261, 271, 278, 290, 291, 301, 309, 331, 381
Robert, 53, 116, 126, 130, 131, 173, 210, 225, 242, 247, 258, 275, 280, 289, 293, 296, 301, 301, 311, 344, 352, 371, 374, 378, 378, 379
Rosamund, 345
Samuel, 290, 332
Susan, 374, 382
Thomas, 11, 77, 79, 94, 102, 103, 105, 148, 170, 171, 203, 217, 238, 268, 278, 278, 291, 310, 317, 333, 334, 338
William, 92, 114, 163, 164, 173, 175, 179, 185, 188, 195, 195, 204, 211, 218, 219, 236, 242, 246, 257, 258, 282, 290, 302, 304, 306, 311, 317, 335, 340, 342, 350, 352, 357, 359, 360, 374, 382, 390
Knott, Knotts, Edward, 361
Grace, 192
James, 192

L.

Lancaster, Agnes, 116
Dorothy, 352
Jane, 374
John, 339, 361
Lancelot, 339, 340, 352, 363, 363, 380
Margaret, 295
Thomas, 295, 298, 380
Langbayne, Longbone, Christopher, 297, 315
Leck, Robert, 384
Leese, Leyce,
Jenet, 107
John, 41, 56
Leester, Isaac, 122
Peter, 70, 71
Samuel, 67
William, 67
Lickbarrow, Peter, 370
Lindall, John, 363
Lindow, Lindoe, Agnes, 378
Jane, 170, 358
Lindow, etc. (*contd.*)
Jenet, 371
John, 285
Robert, 181
William, 141, 218, 219
Locke, Henry, 87
John, 267
Longbone. *See* Langbayne.
Longmire, Longmyre, Elizabeth, 251
James, 381
Jenet, 251
John, 201
Longstreat, John, 380
Lowkland, Robert, 194
Lowson, Richard, 67
Lowther, Lowder, Elizabeth, 311, 364
Hugh, 300, 309

M.

Mabreth (? Mackreth), John, 349
William, 251, 251, 349
Mac: (? Mackreth), Nicholas, 187
Susana, 187
Mackreth, Mackereth, Mackareth, Makreth, Makereth, Macreth, Macereth, Macrethe, Macketh,
————, 289
Agnes, 6, 7, 10, 41, 61, 62, 69, 74, 80, 82, 83, 97, 105, 124, 150, 164, 167, 170, 183, 194, 201, 219, 226, 229, 238, 248, 254, 265, 328, 329, 330, 354, 356, 356, 364, 387
Alice, 8, 33
Ann, 94, 235, 313
Anthony, 65, 151, 154, 176, 205, 242, 259, 300
Arthur, Ather, 14, 113, 189, 189, 192, 202, 202, 204, 208, 241, 385
Barbary, 215, 260, 353, 360, 376
Barnard, 13, 47, 58, 60, 68, 69, 76, 86, 97, 104, 152, 157, 164, 168, 174, 178, 180, 180, 188, 193, 193, 194, 194, 203, 212, 218, 226, 251, 251, 252, 253, 264
Bartholemew, 97, 166
Bryam, 17, 36, 50, 92, 117, 118, 124, 131, 139, 145, 149, 152, 159, 164, 164, 165, 171, 173, 182, 183, 213, 220, 238, 245, 281, 284, 289, 291, 291, 302, 308
Catherine, 69, 355
Charles, 7, 128
Cicily, 193, 198, 281, 320, 321, 327, 328, 328, 328, 330, 331
Daniel, 209, 307, 320, 330, 360, 367, 369, 371, 380, 385, 386
Deborah, 278, 377, 378

Rawlinson, etc. (*contd.*)
John, 9, 82, 97, 106, 117, 136, 170, 232, 243
Leonard, 104, 107, 131, 172, 177
Mabel, 3
Margaret, 56, 61, 76, 94, 95
Marian, 114
Marjory, 379
Mary, 69, 190, 207, 209, 287, 309
Myles, 110
Radagunga, 139
Richard, 8, 110, 111, 122, 325
Robert, 3, 10, 61, 74, 80, 86, 89, 91, 99, 112, 121, 166, 174, 177, 182, 187, 189, 195, 201, 207, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 222, 223, 225, 225, 231, 232, 239, 243, 244, 273, 308, 384
Samuel, 148, 157
Susan, 222
Susannah, 89, 136, 138, 157, 320, 322
Thomas, 41, 67, 89, 94, 95, 97, 104, 107, 108, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 123, 124, 126, 128, 131, 136, 139, 139, 147, 148, 154, 155, 157, 157, 160, 163, 165, 173, 174, 174, 182, 210, 211, 213, 214, 216, 318, 379
William, 1, 15, 73, 73, 75, 77 79, 83, 91, 95, 108, 165, 170, 176, 182, 185, 186, 195, 203, 203, 209, 231, 244, 308
Rawlinson, *alias* fleeming, 188, 191
Ray, Gawine, 309
Rayselay. *See also* Relsle.
Nicholas, 150
Readman, Giles, 329
Hugh, 329
Jane, 329
Reaper, Grace, 295
Jane, 296
Redhead, Readhead, Readheade, Riddhead
Adam, 38
Agnes, 28, 72
Alexander, 80, 169
Alice, 80
Allen, 143
Edward, 385
Eleanor, 112
Elizabeth, 326
Ellen, 78
George, 21, 146
Isabel, 9, 41, 143
Jane, 382
John, 22, 49, 93, 146
Margaret, 42, 93, 226
Mathew, 381, 382, 385
Richard, 39, 52, 112, 128, 278
Robert, 78, 91, 96
Thomas, 52
William, 30, 114, 219, 231
Relsle (or Relfe ?). *See also* Rayselay.
Isabel, 269
Richardson, Arthur, 181
Barnard, 161
George, 188
Jane, 279, 346
John, 385
Rachel, 360
Rebecca, 161
Thomas, 360
William, 100
Rigby, Jane, 283
Rigge, Rigg,
———, 142, 208, 209, 230, 259, 286, 385
Abraham, 58, 70, 76, 82, 93, 115, 178
Adam, 58, 106, 116, 118, 132, 159, 223, 225, 240, 246, 250, 352
Agnes, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 21, 23, 24, 24, 26, 30, 31, 32, 42, 44, 44, 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 55, 57, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 74, 74, 80, 80, 81, 88, 88, 93, 101, 103, 106, 106, 113, 113, 114, 117, 117, 122, 133, 139, 140, 143, 145, 147, 150, 158, 160, 165, 170, 171, 173, 176, 176, 178, 184, 186, 189, 198, 201, 207, 210, 212, 220, 223, 225, 227, 233, 235, 238, 240, 245, 249, 253, 254, 254, 256, 259, 261, 268, 269, 272, 274, 275, 277, 279, 284, 285, 287, 294, 297, 304, 314, 321, 322, 325, 329, 352, 352, 353, 353, 359, 359, 366, 370, 371, 371, 377, 381, 393
Alexander, 116, 118, 120, 128, 131, 136, 138, 238, 241, 250, 250, 255, 255, 261, 267, 272, 279, 312
Alice, 8, 36, 217, 273, 311
Ann, 85, 220, 221, 242, 246, 268, 302, 325, 329, 346, 347, 362, 380
Anthony, 48, 54, 57, 64, 74, 89, 92, 95, 102, 110, 118, 221, 250, 268, 273, 276, 278, 280, 286, 294, 300, 302, 308, 315, 347, 387
Arthur, 53, 210, 211, 220, 232, 262
Barbary, 92, 112, 118, 201
Bartholemew, 21, 29, 97, 99, 100, 102, 103, 106, 110
Bartle, 106, 106, 124, 132, 132
Bryam, 46, 69, 88
Catherine, 9, 11, 18, 30, 43, 47, 111, 121, 183, 184, 285
Cement, 247
Charles, 43, 44, 52, 55, 61, 62, 76, 82, 86, 109, 128, 213, 266

Rigge, etc. (*contd.*)
Christopher, 29, 45, 46, 50, 52, 53, 56, 57, 57, 62, 75, 75, 81, 84, 85, 100, 101, 108, 117, 119, 121, 131, 139, 141, 145, 182, 188, 192, 202, 204, 208, 232, 239, 247, 247, 254, 262, 264, 271, 275
Cicily, 58, 225, 246
Clement, 2, 4, 29, 30, 31, 34, 38, 48, 50, 53, 53, 62, 62, 66, 68, 74, 82, 85, 87, 92, 101, 101, 105, 106, 106, 119, 120, 123, 126, 128, 133, 136, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 149, 149, 158, 159, 164, 165, 168, 168, 171, 172, 174, 174, 182, 188, 191, 198, 209, 211, 216, 216, 217, 218, 224, 224, 227, 227, 227, 227, 235, 238, 239, 242, 258, 280, 311, 315, 317, 317, 349, 375, 394
Cuthbert, 5, 56, 57
Daniel, 346
Dorothy, 76, 102, 106, 134, 143, 149, 161, 163, 167, 218, 227, 243, 268, 274, 372
Ealse, 92
Edmund, 54
Edward, 73, 76, 121, 136, 141, 142, 152, 162, 168, 179, 189, 191, 198, 208, 210, 212, 213, 213, 215, 217, 217, 218, 231, 234, 237, 245, 248, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 255, 257, 259, 260, 260, 266, 274, 284, 324, 329, 333
Edwin, 21, 49, 52, 61, 62, 96, 115, 123, 150, 178
Elizabeth, 11, 15, 17, 26, 40, 40, 40, 41, 45, 53, 59, 62, 77, 79, 82, 82 83, 89, 92, 93, 99, 100, 102, 108, 110, 117, 118, 123, 127, 128, 131, 132, 139, 141, 142, 147, 149, 149, 152, 158, 166, 171, 171, 178, 190, 204, 210, 212, 217, 239, 242, 244, 244, 245, 259, 261, 264, 265, 271, 272, 273, 276, 290, 304, 305, 309, 311, 312, 312, 321, 321, 322, 322, 322, 327, 330, 332, 335, 357, 361, 361, 367, 368, 372, 372, 380, 388, 392, 392, 393
Ellen, 8, 20, 21, 43, 44, 45, 45, 68, 71, 71, 74, 76, 77, 91, 114, 127, 133, 141, 210, 255, 258, 284, 361, 376
Ester, 250, 290, 317
Gebaye (?), 370
George, 3, 10, 14, 16, 17, 28, 37, 40, 51, 53, 57, 62, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 74, 76, 79,
Rigge, etc., George (*contd.*)
80, 80, 88, 89, 97, 97, 100, 102, 102, 106, 109, 110, 112, 112, 120, 121, 129, 130, 133, 133, 133, 134, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 143, 145, 146, 149, 149, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163, 167, 169, 171, 176, 178, 179, 180, 184, 188, 188, 188, 191, 192, 199, 203, 203, 203, 204, 206, 207, 212, 215, 215, 217, 220, 232, 236, 236, 238, 248, 277, 277, 279, 282, 284, 285, 285, 286, 287, 290, 300, 302, 302, 319, 320, 320, 320, 321, 327, 329, 330, 330, 330, 333, 333, 336, 336, 343, 346, 352, 352, 357, 359, 361, 361, 368, 368, 368, 370, 371, 372, 375, 380, 385, 389
Hannah, 315
Henry, 18, 69, 72, 84, 89, 103
Isabel, 3, 5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 24, 27, 33, 42, 49, 52, 60, 65, 70, 71, 76, 76, 88, 95, 102, 107, 108, 116, 120, 127, 127, 133, 137, 140, 142, 143, 147, 149, 154, 158, 167, 167, 188, 196, 220, 226, 240, 248, 267, 302, 311, 316, 329, 346, 382, 383
Jacob, 65, 112, 113, 117, 120
James, 14, 18, 26, 33, 40, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 60, 60, 60, 61, 61, 67, 68, 68, 76, 79, 81, 85, 100, 102, 111, 120, 133, 147, 148, 148, 169, 173, 191, 212, 219, 220, 221, 229, 236, 241, 242, 268, 273, 303, 370, 388, 393
Jane, 25, 48, 82, 230, 234, 237, 255, 278, 311, 328, 346, 349, 366, 383, 390, 394
Jenet, 3, 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29, 31, 35, 35, 36, 43, 52, 80, 96, 109, 115, 115, 117, 123, 140, 164, 170, 171, 190, 389
John, 1, 1, 4, 33, 38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 48, 51, 55, 57, 57, 57, 60, 60, 64, 71, 71, 74, 77, 78, 79, 79, 81, 86, 87, 89, 89, 92, 92, 94, 94, 94, 99, 99, 102, 104, 113, 114, 120, 120, 120, 121, 123, 123, 131, 133, 134, 142, 144, 146, 147, 147, 149, 152, 152, 154, 161, 170, 173, 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 193, 196, 199, 200, 205, 211, 213, 213, 214, 215, 225, 243, 244, 247, 254, 255, 258, 264, 285, 295, 302, 305, 308, 317, 317, 317, 318, 324, 333, 334, 339, 349, 357, 361, 371, 382, 382, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 391, 393

Rigge, etc. (*contd.*)
Lawrence, 15
Leonard, 15, 27, 30, 36, 36, 36, 46, 51, 54, 58, 58, 61, 69, 72, 75, 76, 96, 108, 128, 131
Mabel, 3, 6, 30, 62, 62, 78, 93, 108, 115, 138, 147, 152, 232, 274
Magdalen, 288
Margaret, 3, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26, 30, 36, 48, 50, 51, 51, 59, 60, 64, 64, 68, 77, 85, 87, 87, 88, 89, 90, 90, 91, 100, 120, 121, 127, 127, 127, 130, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 142, 145, 145, 150, 152, 154, 168, 192, 201, 203, 203, 205, 215, 217, 218, 223, 229, 230, 239, 240, 248, 258, 259, 265, 272, 276, 279, 281, 283, 286, 320, 320, 322, 326, 330, 331, 334, 336, 340, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 367, 368, 370, 384, 384, 390
Mary, 98, 167, 169, 215, 233, 246, 275, 288, 291
Mathew, 47
Myles, 20, 27, 28, 39, 45, 48, 51, 60, 61, 62, 62, 70, 79, 79, 79, 81, 86, 88, 90, 95, 97, 98, 120, 124, 128, 131, 132, 134, 145, 161, 183, 191, 232, 240, 272, 275, 277, 279, 290, 297, 355, 368
Richard 2, 3, 8, 21, 22, 35, 40, 42, 44, 46, 53, 54, 61, 63, 64, 66, 66, 67, 67, 71, 73, 79, 80, 82, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 100, 120, 123, 126, 130, 133, 136, 137, 140, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 152, 152, 152, 159, 160, 160, 167, 177, 227, 234, 234, 235, 284, 284, 317, 335, 336, 340, 344, 353, 357, 359, 359, 361, 361, 370, 382
Righi, 317
Robert, 4, 7, 19, 55, 59, 61, 64, 64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 82, 85, 86, 86, 89, 91, 95, 99, 106, 115, 116, 133, 142, 145, 146, 167, 170, 170, 171, 173, 182, 201, 204, 204, 215, 217, 219, 219, 220, 225, 232, 232, 239, 242, 245, 245, 246, 250, 254, 255, 258, 264, 265, 274, 276, 283, 284, 285, 288, 292, 333, 335, 343, 357, 382, 384
Roger, 23
Sibil, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 38, 219, 278, 321, 332
Simon, 15, 43, 46, 50, 55, 59, 60, 73, 108, 121, 126, 218, 220, 230, 239, 247, 257, 262, 269, 273, 280, 337

Rigge, etc. (*contd.*)
Susannah, 112, 113
Thomas, 37, 59, 59, 78, 85, 85, 103, 103, 104, 111, 117, 121, 128, 131, 136, 145, 158, 160, 182, 187, 190, 200, 210, 211, 215, 218, 220, 220, 220, 220, 227, 234, 240, 244, 244, 244, 245, 247, 264, 270, 277, 283, 286, 288, 288, 302, 303, 303, 305, 309, 313, 314, 317, 330, 334, 353, 371, 372, 385, 391, 393
Tomalin, 152
William, 1, 1, 3, 8, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37, 37, 38, 42, 45, 45, 47, 50, 50, 52, 53, 54, 54, 56, 57, 60, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 86, 87, 91, 92, 92, 94, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 117, 120, 121, 121, 121, 121, 124, 127, 127, 128, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134, 134, 136, 137, 138, 138, 140, 142, 145, 149, 150, 153, 158, 159, 159, 163, 163, 167, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 184, 187, 187, 190, 191, 191, 191, 193, 196, 202, 206, 211, 212, 212, 212, 213, 214, 219, 220, 220, 220, 223, 225, 227, 227, 230, 230, 230, 231, 233, 234, 234, 234, 235, 236, 236, 238, 241, 242, 242, 242, 245, 246, 247, 248, 248, 250, 250, 250, 255, 256, 256, 257, 257, 258, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 274, 274, 274, 275, 275, 284, 285, 285, 291, 296, 297, 298, 299, 304, 307, 311, 311, 313, 313, 313, 319, 320, 320, 322, 330, 333, 334, 334, 334, 335, 342, 342, 344, 346, 347, 349, 353, 353, 353, 357, 357, 358, 362, 362, 365, 366, 366, 366, 366, 366, 367, 368, 369, 369, 370, 371, 371, 375, 377, 380, 381, 385, 386, 391, 391
Roberts, George, 196, 265, 289, 337
Mabel, 289
Thomas, 314
William, 90
Robinson, Robinsone,
Adam, 93
Agnes, 178, 198, 269, 275, 296, 327, 330, 336, 381, 390
Alice, 196
Ann, 79
Barnard, 211, 219, 292, 293
Bryan, 272
Cornelius, 346

Robinson, etc. (*contd.*)
Catherine, 151, 219
Edward, 28, 44, 58, 62, 93, 95, 98, 98, 147, 169, 187, 196, 198, 198, 249, 289, 340, 346
Elizabeth, 74, 81, 87, 173, 206, 348, 350, 351, 367, 380
Ellen, 211, 242, 261, 340
George, 45, 78, 79, 114, 165, 355, 382
Henry, 259, 336, 338, 339, 348, 351, 355, 380, 380, 382
Isabel, 19, 249
Jenet, 3, 33
John, 13, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 95, 154, 160, 166, 201, 205, 206, 219, 259, 290, 339, 367
Joseph, 379
Leonard, 35
Mabel, 13, 30, 194
Margaret, 34, 72, 167, 265, 307
Mary, 260, 343, 388
Myles, 68
Richard, 343
Robert, 46
Roger, 356
Rowland, 114
Thomas, 18, 62, 72, 160, 165, 173, 181
William, 16, 48, 75, 170, 216, 242, 251, 251, 260, 272, 290, 291, 291, 296, 314
Rooke, Ruke, Alice, 19
David, 17, 132, 134, 138
Ealse, 25
George, 2, 39, 51, 51
John, 27, 47
Mabel, 134
Margaret, 144
Myles, 93, 103, 155
Richard, 147
Thomas, 103, 280
William, 93
Rowes. *See* Rawes.
Rowlandson, Rowneson, Rowenson, Rownson, Rawnson, Roundson,
Agnes, 231
Deborah, 370
Dorothy, 269
Easter, 356
Edward, 25
Elizabeth, 204, 341, 342, 387
Emmas, 262
George, 268, 278, 280, 287, 287, 301, 336, 350, 393
Hannah, 352
Jane, 301
Jenet, 28
John, 353, 356, 357, 357, 364, 377, 379, 379, 387, 393
Margaret, 364
Mary, 280
Ruth, 278
Rowlandson, etc. (*contd.*)
Thomas, 154
William, 269, 274, 336, 338, 342, 352, 370, 377, 379, 383, 383
Russell, Alice, 238
Ann, 207
Charles, 212, 218, 222, 230, 237, 242, 272, 274, 274, 288, 294, 297, 302, 309, 309, 315, 319, 319, 336, 341, 354
Elizabeth, 212, 361
Ellen, 218
Hannah, 319
James, 317
Jane, 319
Jenet, 313, 313, 321
Joell, 302
John, 205, 237, 238, 297
Margaret, 242
Michael, 295
Naamah, 336, 341
Rachel, 230, 297, 361
Rebecca, 230
Robert, 222, 297, 297, 304, 304, 309, 313, 313, 317, 321, 330, 330
Thomas, 295
William, 309
Zuriall, 315, 354
Ryley, *alias* Brooke,
John, 104

S.

Sadler, Adam, 329
Isabel, 335, 344
Jenet, 34
John, 320, 329, 335, 344, 356
Mabel, 21, 65
Sandys, Sandes, Sands,
Adam, 45, 52, 59, 59, 71, 78, 79, 82, 94, 95, 100, 103, 107, 110, 112, 148, 172, 219, 223, 230, 237, 245, 251, 254, 260, 262, 268, 271, 279, 282, 291, 293, 299, 303, 314, 337, 337, 341, 363
Agnes, 12, 12, 83, 95, 103, 159, 189, 195, 196, 245, 262, 278, 287, 314, 326
Alice, 68
Ann, Anna, 65, 94, 98, 99, 100, 106, 106, 107, 119, 127, 145, 163, 164, 196, 206, 212, 228, 251, 293, 302, 313, 349, 363, 367, 380
Anthony, 52, 58, 59, 61, 67, 113, 157
Arthur, 53, 66, 116, 117, 118, 128, 142, 146, 146, 221
Barbary, 55, 394
Bathsheba, 325, 354

Sandys, etc. (*contd.*)
Beatrice, 333, 387
Bridget, 228, 324, 330
Catherine, 45, 96, 97, 98, 106, 201, 340, 347
Charles, 43
Christabel, 64
Christopher, 20, 29, 43, 47, 59, 60, 61, 73, 78, 81, 82, 82, 87, 96, 97, 98, 102, 106, 107, 108, 110, 116, 117, 120, 122, 130, 134, 136, 143, 147, 168, 169, 172, 187, 189, 192, 193, 198, 205, 228, 259, 260, 262, 341
Daniel, 119, 168
David, 97, 104, 105, 125, 133, 140, 148, 159, 164, 164, 166, 166, 176, 185, 190, 195, 196, 196, 200, 251, 259, 261, 277, 277, 306, 311, 341, 342, 349
Dinah, 185
Dorothy, 92, 107, 114, 127, 147, 191, 209, 278, 287, 304, 337, 353, 358, 362
Ealse, 120
Edmund, 21, 83
Edward, 105, 157, 267
Edwin, 89, 98, 99, 105, 107, 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 123, 125, 160, 163, 191, 300, 313, 315
Eleanor, 14, 81, 151, 223
Elizabeth, 28, 42, 51, 65, 78, 79, 81, 82, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 118, 125, 159, 164, 166, 171, 189, 189, 193, 207, 212, 215, 215, 216, 225, 240, 256, 269, 283, 286, 314, 323, 334, 340
Ellen, 80, 195, 196, 262, 288
Ester, Hester, 71, 102, 105, 106, 115, 123, 125, 133, 134, 165, 196, 198, 219, 230, 271
ffearfull Allen, 146
Francis, 44, 47, 82, 92, 100, 110, 133, 197, 204, 206, 218, 218, 225, 227, 246, 300
Gawin, 296, 302
George, 15, 37, 44, 46, 48, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 55, 58, 61, 64, 68, 69, 73, 74, 81, 82, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 107, 114, 115, 116, 118, 133, 146, 146, 177, 190, 213, 216
Grace, 122, 206, 219, 298
Henry, 107
Isabel, 12, 12, 41, 78, 128, 145, 154, 181, 220, 231, 259, 294, 319
James, 42, 221, 378
Jenet, 18, 38
John, 67, 74, 103, 116, 166, 176, 234, 268, 279, 337

Sandys, etc., (*contd.*)
Johnathan, 142, 146
Joseph, 120, 122, 237, 269
Magdalene, 161, 166
Margaret, 8, 10, 23, 25, 28, 48, 54, 74, 80, 86, 113, 132, 133, 139, 169, 180, 195, 198, 200, 201, 204, 207, 243, 265, 312, 390
Mary, 185, 201, 254, 260, 336, 340, 341, 364, 387
Myles, 4, 23, 25, 45, 53, 55, 60, 61, 65, 68, 68, 74, 77, 80, 92, 97, 105, 121, 146, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 166, 171, 172, 175, 182, 189, 192, 192, 211, 218, 219, 223, 225, 232, 232, 234, 240, 251, 258, 261, 268, 278, 279, 289, 289, 291, 307, 311, 312, 312, 312, 313, 316, 319, 319, 325, 328, 334, 334, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 340, 347, 349, 349, 354, 362, 364, 370, 379, 379
Oliver, 45, 67, 119, 195, 200, 207, 215, 215, 216, 243, 286, 377, 378, 380, 383, 387, 390, 394
Peter, 237
Rebecca, 140, 218, 323, 339
Reginald, 189, 198, 205, 206, 269
Renald, 61, 77, 189
Richard, 180, 190
Robert, 37, 89, 175, 309
Roger, 117, 129, 218
Ruth, 271, 340
Samuel, 120, 123, 126, 134, 182, 189, 191, 195, 200, 200, 204, 206, 209, 217, 223, 225, 226, 228, 232, 234, 234, 240, 240, 240, 244, 244, 245, 246, 268, 269, 269, 286, 299, 301, 301, 301, 302, 303, 303, 313, 319, 319, 324, 324, 325, 325, 326, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 340, 349, 370, 375, 377, 383,
Simon, 41, 67, 77
Solomon, 195, 342
Susan, 192, 223
Susannah, 179, 319
Thomas, 9, 28, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 51, 54, 60, 60, 85, 102, 103, 106, 106, 107, 107, 110, 116, 119, 124, 125, 126, 127, 134, 134, 135, 138, 139, 145, 146, 160, 169, 176, 177, 179, 185, 191, 197, 197, 198, 199, 200, 215, 228, 245, 267, 269, 271, 278, 286, 288, 294, 294, 294, 296, 307, 313, 319, 367, 370, 383, 383, 387
Timothy, 146

Sandys, etc., (*contd.*)
William, 6, 8, 23, 25, 46, 48, 53, 75, 77, 80, 86, 88, 89, 93, 94, 94, 103, 113, 114, 115, 116, 116, 120, 121, 122, 125, 125, 130, 133, 133, 134, 143, 145, 153, 159, 166, 168, 172, 175, 180, 181, 183, 188, 189, 211, 215, 215, 215, 217, 225, 228, 243, 253, 255, 259, 259, 267, 288, 290, 290, 291, 296, 301, 302, 302, 304, 309, 320, 344, 370, 383
Sands, *alias* Tompson,
Rosamond, 181
Sands, *alias* Townsone,
Peter, 173
Santon, Joseph, 325
Satter: (? Satterthwaite),
Elisabeth, 112
Sibil, 317
William, 112
Satterthwaite,
———, 139, 268, 284
Adam, 272
Agnes, 2, 11, 21, 26, 29, 33, 40, 45, 54, 58, 62, 63, 87, 96, 111, 111, 111, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 144, 151, 159, 168, 173, 175, 179, 182, 183, 188, 189, 190, 194, 207, 207, 219, 220, 220, 225, 233, 245, 247, 247, 248, 252, 252, 254, 259, 264, 264, 309, 317, 320, 321, 322, 323, 350, 361, 371
Alice, 87, 234
Ann, 29, 31, 52, 58, 77, 215, 256, 305, 368, 393
Anthony, 6, 12, 49, 66, 67, 192, 197, 201, 202
Bridgett, 17
Bryam, 3, 11, 39, 39, 59, 69, 69, 73, 76, 83, 109, 123
Catherine, 48, 97, 99, 122, 169
Charles, 8, 47, 48, 55, 58, 63, 64, 66, 70, 71, 72, 78, 82, 83, 87, 89, 91, 95, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 107, 107, 112, 115, 117, 117, 119, 122, 133, 136, 146, 155, 164, 173, 174, 175, 179, 180, 189, 210, 223, 236, 238, 244, 247, 252, 254, 254, 257, 259, 261, 264, 264, 265, 271, 275, 275, 277, 283, 285, 305, 356, 375, 379
Christopher, 26, 28, 66, 68, 96, 98, 103, 116, 129, 174, 193, 263
Cicily, 48, 111, 257, 266
Clement, 62, 98, 122, 126, 126, 127, 130, 130, 137, 145, 151, 152, 155, 162, 164, 170, 171, 174, 180, 182, 183, 185, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 195, 196,
Satterthwaite, etc., Clement (*contd.*)
198, 207, 207, 214, 220, 224, 225, 232, 236, 241, 241, 245, 246, 257, 310, 321, 342, 342, 343, 348, 353, 357, 358, 362, 370, 378, 383, 384, 387
Dorothy, 2, 72, 77, 81, 92, 132, 137, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182, 203, 207, 231, 254, 272, 278, 320, 322, 322, 323, 327, 327, 359, 370, 387
Ealse, 123
Edmund, 90, 94
Edward, 21, 23, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37, 50, 51, 63, 64, 71, 74, 87, 93, 95, 100, 100, 100, 104, 106, 110, 110, 111, 118, 118, 123, 124, 125, 133, 134, 136, 138, 138, 138, 138, 142, 144, 144, 145, 148, 153, 170, 173, 174, 177, 177, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 188, 194, 195, 196, 196, 199, 200, 201, 204, 221, 221, 227, 233, 234, 235, 237, 276, 322, 348
Edwin, 121, 145
Eleanor, 2, 72, 112, 123, 160, 200, 323, 327
Elizabeth, 1, 3, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 34, 37, 41, 48, 48, 53, 60, 71, 74, 82, 90, 91, 93, 95, 98, 104, 109, 111, 112, 123, 135, 136, 136, 136, 138, 142, 146, 147, 156, 160, 168, 170, 171, 177, 194, 195, 196, 204, 204, 207, 211, 214, 215, 226, 254, 271, 286, 297, 302, 333, 337, 353
Ellen, 14, 22, 57, 69, 74, 81, 130, 139, 143, 192, 220, 253, 256, 296, 328, 376
Francis, 182, 184
George, 8, 11, 21, 41, 43, 48, 48, 58, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 79, 79, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 96, 96, 97, 97, 98, 98, 102, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110, 110, 112, 112, 115, 121, 121, 126, 130, 133, 136, 136, 137, 138, 145, 147, 147, 159, 160, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185, 185, 196, 201, 202, 203, 203, 210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 218, 219, 220, 221, 225, 227, 229, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 237, 240, 253, 256, 257, 259, 263, 266, 269, 285, 289, 300, 305, 305, 311, 364, 367, 379, 383, 384
Grace, 107
Isabel, 2, 16, 17, 19, 23, 26, 27, 46, 48, 55, 64, 66, 77, 94, 95,

Satterthwaite, etc., Isabel (*contd.*)
95, 97, 104, 128, 132, 142, 144, 171, 174, 177, 222, 265, 278, 289, 308, 346, 348, 356
Jacob, 116
James, 5, 7, 8, 11, 23, 24, 27, 27, 50, 58, 59, 60, 64, 75, 79, 81, 81, 89, 90, 96, 97, 104, 105, 105, 107, 123, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 147, 147, 149, 150, 154, 157, 162, 162, 164, 164, 166, 170, 176, 183, 189, 191, 193, 194, 197, 223, 223, 226, 233, 240, 243, 246, 255, 261, 282, 305, 387
Jane, 81, 155, 223, 325
Jenet, 5, 6, 21, 27, 63, 77, 81, 91, 96, 102, 130, 166, 194, 212
Jepthah, 176
John, 52, 52, 52, 58, 58, 59, 70, 72, 84, 86, 98, 99, 110, 111, 114, 121, 131, 139, 145, 145, 151, 151, 159, 162, 171, 171, 172, 172, 174, 177, 177, 178, 182, 184, 187, 195, 195, 197, 197, 197, 197, 198, 199, 202, 202, 202, 203, 203, 203, 205, 207, 211, 215, 215, 216, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 235, 241, 243, 246, 247, 252, 270, 281, 290, 299, 308, 315, 318, 334, 349, 362, 381, 382, 386
Mabel, 90, 90, 99, 100, 171, 189
Margaret, 2, 4, 13, 17, 26, 40, 43, 53, 58, 62, 68, 70, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 85, 87, 89, 97, 104, 104, 107, 115, 116, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 127, 129, 136, 136, 141, 145, 145, 151, 151, 154, 154, 159, 162, 164, 164, 168, 170, 171, 177, 187, 198, 204, 207, 210, 218, 225, 228, 236, 239, 242, 248, 257, 282, 308, 321, 338, 341, 353, 356, 356, 386
Mary, 137, 161, 203, 205, 265, 268, 353, 381, 386
Renald, 11
Richard, 12, 29, 40, 43, 52, 52, 66, 74, 81, 81, 81, 84, 91, 112, 129, 145
Robert, 9, 28, 29, 33, 38, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 73, 78, 81, 81, 82, 83, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 113, 127, 129, 130, 139, 143, 143, 151, 166, 166, 167, 168, 171, 174, 174, 176, 177, 196, 213, 218, 223, 232, 240, 242, 247, 252, 254, 256, 265, 266, 268, 275, 282, 371, 381, 386, 388, 388, 393
Roger, 11

Satterthwaite, etc. (*contd.*)
Samuel, 203, 230, 241
Sibil, 2, 42, 111, 254, 317
Susan, 211
Susannah, 89, 93, 198, 202, 203, 231
Thomas, 8, 12, 16, 31, 37, 40, 47, 48, 50, 55, 70, 71, 72, 72, 76, 77, 82, 82, 83, 83, 85, 89, 107, 107, 110, 114, 114, 115, 115, 132, 137, 141, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 161, 168, 173, 176, 177, 181, 183, 186, 186, 190, 190, 195, 195, 196, 197, 203, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 219, 221, 221, 221, 222, 223, 226, 228, 230, 230, 234, 235, 238, 244, 244, 245, 247, 254, 255, 255, 257, 275, 281, 285, 288, 292, 299, 301, 315, 322, 325, 342, 350, 353, 359, 360, 369, 381
William, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 26, 30, 37, 42, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 61, 62, 63, 64, 71, 74, 79, 80, 81, 81, 82, 82, 87, 88, 88, 89, 90, 90, 93, 97, 98, 99, 99, 100, 101, 102, 102, 102, 103, 106, 106, 107, 107, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 112, 112, 114, 114, 116, 117, 121, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 129, 131, 132, 135, 136, 136, 142, 143, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 153, 155, 155, 157, 157, 163, 164, 168, 169, 169, 173, 173, 174, 174, 174, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185, 185, 186, 186, 186, 189, 190, 190, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 194, 196, 197, 199, 207, 212, 215, 216, 219, 221, 221, 223, 225, 225, 225, 230, 232, 234, 235, 235, 244, 245, 246, 249, 251, 251, 251, 252, 253, 253, 254, 260, 264, 264, 268, 272, 272, 272, 280, 280, 283, 284, 285, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 295, 301, 303, 305, 306, 309, 320, 325, 328, 334, 337, 338, 339, 339, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 355, 355, 357, 362, 362, 362, 364, 368, 369, 374, 378, 378, 381, 381, 387
Saull, Margaret, 390
Sawrey, Saw:, Sarey,
———, 244
Adam, 30
Agnes, 15, 51, 82, 99, 104, 106, 116, 139, 150, 165, 178, 181, 240, 258, 278, 304, 315, 319 322, 322, 323, 323, 323, 325,

Sawrey, etc., Agnes (*contd.*)
326, 330, 334, 358, 364, 382, 388, 390, 391, 392
Alice, 270
Ann, 4, 56, 72, 108, 230, 304, 348, 350, 351
Anthony, 20, 22, 30, 97, 108, 110, 116, 120, 125, 127, 130, 137, 138, 139, 143, 145, 148, 150, 162, 168, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185, 191, 193, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204, 212, 212, 219, 219, 229, 230, 238, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 247, 249, 258, 259, 261, 265, 266, 271, 275, 276, 278, 278, 282, 285, 290, 302, 310, 314, 319, 326, 327, 327, 334, 339, 346, 351, 357, 365, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 375, 382
Barbary, 99, 106, 133, 177, 185, 195, 196, 200, 210, 261, 282, 329, 390
Catherine, 96, 184, 186
Daniel, 239, 273, 310, 313, 376
Dorothy, 90, 151, 153, 174, 180, 197, 219, 219, 223, 229, 239, 253, 268, 285, 290, 291, 305, 329, 332, 332, 346, 362, 384
Edward, 14, 69, 74, 75, 133, 177, 185, 197, 201, 212, 214, 222, 228, 229, 232, 232, 233, 233, 233, 234, 236, 237, 244, 250, 255, 265, 268, 275, 281, 282, 286, 288, 288, 290, 298, 299, 301, 304, 307, 310, 310, 310, 313, 313, 315, 316, 317, 317, 323, 324, 324, 328, 329, 335, 336, 341, 342, 343, 348, 357, 365, 366, 368, 372, 375, 376, 381, 384, 386, 388, 389
Eleanor, 322
Elizabeth, 23, 33, 35, 55, 79, 82, 83, 90, 106, 115, 116, 125, 137, 137, 143, 160, 182, 190, 191, 198, 201, 202, 204, 212, 220, 244, 252, 252, 262, 266, 286, 293, 301, 302, 305, 325, 337, 358, 385, 386, 388
Ellen, 23, 75, 186, 212, 288
Ester, Hester, 101, 185, 188, 208, 214, 263, 290, 291, 326, 334, 374
Ferdinando, 23
Francis, 37, 93, 95, 101, 108, 110, 113, 118, 118, 121, 137, 140, 143, 149, 164, 172, 179, 195, 222, 225, 225, 239, 255, 256, 259, 305
Henry, 8, 44, 53, 98, 99, 102, 108, 120, 143, 146, 162, 163, 182, 184, 188, 195, 229, 239, 248, 249, 251, 252, 258, 259,

Sawrey, etc., Henry (*contd.*)
270, 275, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 283, 299, 372, 373, 375, 392
Isabel, 18, 212, 269, 317, 323, 372
Jacob, Jacobe, 107, 135, 138, 164, 172, 208, 216, 308
James, 1, 145, 289, 324, 328
Jane, 26, 67, 95, 116, 120, 164, 229, 257, 280, 335, 368, 378, 381
Jenet, 19, 103, 104
Job, 301, 388, 390
John, 21, 49, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 106, 111, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 121, 121, 121, 125, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 133, 137, 140, 143, 143, 143, 145, 146, 148, 148, 151, 151, 152, 153, 154, 160, 160, 174, 175, 176, 177, 184, 184, 186, 186, 190, 191, 191, 193, 200, 206, 209, 219, 222, 225, 225, 227, 228, 234, 236, 246, 252, 253, 255, 268, 268, 270, 275, 276, 281, 281, 282, 283, 283, 286, 289, 294, 294, 304, 304, 304, 304, 306, 306, 311, 311, 312, 313, 313, 313, 319, 319, 319, 322, 323, 334, 336, 339, 341, 348, 359, 365, 366, 369, 373, 391, 391
Lydia, 293
Mabel, 44, 65, 102, 104, 295
Margaret, 12, 18, 90, 114, 145, 145, 160, 179, 212, 230, 255, 255, 265, 274, 275, 277, 299, 301, 342, 346, 382, 393
Marian, 30
Mary, 168, 220, 259, 283, 290, 297, 302, 306, 364, 365, 366, 370, 372, 381
Myles, 29, 48, 53, 55, 56, 65, 74, 75, 79, 90, 97, 118, 123, 125, 126, 131, 139, 146, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 165, 174, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 188, 191, 194, 197, 205, 206, 209, 226, 228, 229, 233, 234, 237, 240, 241, 244, 244, 248, 251, 256, 257, 258, 271, 274, 282, 289, 291, 299, 316, 317, 338, 339, 341, 344, 346, 350, 355, 355, 358, 358, 362, 262, 363, 364, 366, 366, 369, 372, 372, 372, 378, 382, 388, 392
Obedience, 307, 385
Oliver, 195, 343
Patience, 286, 323
Richard, 216, 294
Robert, 73
Roger, 324, 328

Sawrey, etc. (*contd.*)
Samuel, 239, 301, 307, 309, 310
Sarah, 304, 371
Susannah, 110, 317, 319, 327, 357
Thomas, 75, 82, 130, 131, 156, 178, 242, 316
Thomasin, 193
William, 7, 15, 17, 20, 33, 34, 65, 66, 72, 84, 103, 106, 108, 110, 113, 115, 115, 119, 121, 125, 131, 133, 136, 137, 139, 143, 145, 148, 149, 149, 150, 150, 151, 152, 152, 160, 160, 162, 164, 167, 168, 168, 174, 175, 177, 178, 178, 178, 179, 179, 181, 185, 186, 190, 191, 193, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 200, 201, 204, 208, 209, 209, 214, 214, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 228, 229, 229, 230, 233, 234, 235, 235, 235, 239, 239, 240, 240, 244, 246, 248, 250, 251, 251, 252, 257, 262, 263, 263, 263, 265, 267, 269, 273, 275, 280, 281, 281, 281, 282, 282, 283, 285, 285, 286, 286, 288, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 294, 294, 295, 298, 298, 299, 301, 301, 304, 304, 304, 305, 305, 305, 305, 307, 309, 310, 310, 310, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 319, 322, 324, 329, 341, 341, 346, 347, 347, 348, 350, 357, 357, 359, 363, 367, 367, 372, 386, 390, 390, 391, 392
Scale, Scales, Schales, Skele,
———, 252
Agnes, 7, 10, 15, 65, 78, 116, 117, 125, 190, 235, 235, 236, 240, 300, 307, 320, 330, 341, 344, 345, 383, 392, 392
Alice, 390
Ann, 331
Catherine, 24
Christopher, 99, 108
Edward, 31, 51, 93, 103, 122, 139, 183, 205, 235, 239, 247, 270, 330
Elizabeth, 31, 62, 63, 76, 96, 99, 175, 196, 277, 306, 322, 358
Ellen, 87, 189, 211, 246, 279, 289, 327, 377
Ester, 321, 355
Isabel, 3, 54, 75, 183, 213, 237, 322, 341
Jacob, 67
James, 3, 72, 87, 213
Jenet, 10, 80, 91, 164, 294, 295, 356
John, 16, 23, 24, 25, 34, 35, 36, 51, 53, 61, 63, 78, 99, 109, 112, 112, 114, 121, 141, 141, 157,
Scale, etc., John (*contd.*)
180, 183, 216, 228, 234, 265, 270, 274, 276, 277, 277, 279, 281, 281, 291, 294, 300, 320, 326, 329, 340, 340, 352, 352, 354, 354, 355, 363, 374, 374, 377, 377, 379, 383, 383, 388, 392
Joseph, 205
Mabel, 18, 67, 87
Margaret, 14, 98, 103, 178, 189, 199, 232, 274, 328, 329, 346
Martha, 316
Mary, 251, 255
Richard, 31, 62, 69, 75, 87, 101, 107, 108, 117, 129, 174, 183, 225, 291, 292, 316, 337, 357
Robert, 89, 101, 107, 167, 175, 219, 225, 226, 228, 232, 235, 236, 246, 249, 256, 295, 300, 307, 320, 340, 344, 368, 368, 377, 381
Rowland, 15, 22, 29, 103, 109, 125, 125, 131, 135, 180, 183, 189, 199, 199, 202, 211, 213, 213, 216, 237, 251, 255, 273, 289, 293, 326, 326, 332, 341, 361
Sarah, 363
Sibel, 131, 292
Thomas, 7, 16, 54, 63, 69, 76, 125, 125, 135, 153, 155, 178, 213, 216, 239, 345, 353, 353
William, 39, 46, 67, 91, 125, 126, 139, 167, 213, 219, 238, 252, 277, 293, 306, 310, 322
Scotson, Agnes, 28
Alice, 22
Christopher, 10
Margaret, 272
James, 95
Seamer, Christopher, 142
William, 142
Seatle, James, 110
Robert, 108, 110, 114
Sibel, 114
Sewarte, John, 265
Sewell, Bridget, 387
Samuel, 387
Shacklock, Shacklocke,
Elizabeth, 40, 117
Isabel, 343
John, 45, 45, 71, 123, 127
Robert, 71, 135
Thomas, 127
William, 343
Sharpe, Dorothy, 370
Joseph, 359
William, 384
Shentall, Margaret, 224
William, 224
Shenton, Shentan,
Charles, 230, 390

Shenton, etc. (*contd.*)
Elizabeth, 214
Margaret, 231
William, 214, 230, 231, 239, 239, 249
Sheperd, John, 386
She... all, William, 212
Sherron, Sherran, Sheran,
Elizabeth, 357
Jenet, 375
Thomas, 357, 358, 367, 371, 375, 388, 391
William, 361
Shield, Thomas, 378, 378, 378
Simpson, William, 226
Sinkinson, Isabel, 340
Skelldinge, Thomas, 246, 246
Skoreinge, Robert, 208, 208
Slee, John, 58
Smaythwaite, John, 41, 46
Smithson, John, 116
Smyth, Susannah, 338
William, 266
Speight, Robert, 236
Stagge, Elizabeth, 72
Stainforthe, John, 6
Stainton, Elizabeth, 340
Jenet, 358
Stamper, William, 351, 351
Stevenson, Stephenson, John, 170
Margaret, 386
Mary, 343
Stewardson, Stewardsone, Elizabeth, 176
Stillin, Stillinge, Elizabeth, 321
Rowland, 243
Stonbanke, Stonebanke, Stainbank, Staynbank,
Adam, 29, 36, 52, 96, 141
Agnes, 42
Catherine, 52, 114
Margaret, 12, 84
Renald, 62
Stonepker, Susannah, 114
Stones, Allan, 224, 226
Robert, 224, 226
Storie, *alias* Knype,
Isabel, 200
Strickland, Agnes, 93, 361, 378
Alice, 16, 248
Ann, 185, 254, 263, 275, 327, 387
Dorothy, 165, 226, 345
Edward, 76, 290
Elizabeth, 189, 193, 195, 208, 316, 327, 348, 350
Ellen, 132, 332, 356
Ester, 280, 358
Francis, 79, 178, 185, 212, 285, 344
George, 46
Isabel, 89, 91, 142, 144, 220, 231, 238, 267, 375
Jacob, 317
Strickland, etc. (*contd.*)
James, 71, 138, 140, 142, 158, 165, 168, 177, 189, 193, 195, 202, 208, 244, 247, 258, 266, 300, 317
Jenet, 15, 300, 384, 386
Jeremiah, 374
John, 31, 275, 275, 329, 345, 347, 353, 374, 375, 380
Johnathan, 380
Mabel, 187
Margaret, 12, 35, 68, 177, 332
Mary, 200, 258, 263, 323, 348, 367
Mathew, 290, 293
Myles, 63, 64, 71, 79, 91, 118, 140, 144, 164, 165, 180, 193, 194, 348
Reginald, 111, 292, 308
Renald, 89
Rowland, 9, 23, 27, 30, 147, 233, 236, 259
Samuel, 233, 265, 334, 348, 350, 356, 375
Susan, 206, 261, 363
Susannah, 181, 334
Thomas, 64, 96, 129, 132, 158, 166, 168, 181, 187, 200, 202, 206, 213, 235, 237, 237, 238, 247, 254, 263, 263, 263, 263, 264, 273, 275, 276, 276, 291, 294, 295, 298, 300, 303, 310, 314, 316, 317, 329, 339, 339, 343, 345, 345, 348, 348, 353, 367, 378, 384, 386, 387
Thomasin, 190
William, 27, 212, 287, 350, 363
Stubb, Stubbs,
———, 378, 378, 378
James, 301, 301, 313, 388, 389
Jane, 313
Jenet, 171
John, 171
Martha, 388
Studdam, John, 356
Studart, *alias* Harrison,
Thomas, 186
Studdert, Studderte, Studarte,
Alice, 92
Ellen, 150
Susannah, 97, 125
Thomas, 186
William, 92, 97
Styth, Ann, 266
Thomas, 264, 264, 266, 266, 266
Suckmantle, Barbary, 99
John, 175, 176, 178, 180, 185, 192, 192, 193, 193, 194, 194, 203
Michael, 115, 185, 193
Susannah, 180, 193
Thomas, 203

Suerte, Suert, Sewarte, Agnes, 181, 211, 294
Alice, 188, 205
Catherine, 343
John, 83, 89, 94, 94, 144, 171, 188, 194, 198, 198, 202, 202, 205, 206, 211, 265
Margaret, 89, 389
Martin, 238
Myles, 206
Thomas, 171
Sutton, John, 340
Swainson, Swenson, Agnes, 391
Bernard, 351, 351
Christopher, 358, 377, 383, 391, 391
Elizabeth, 349, 383
Henry, 377
John, 27
Lawrence, 349
William, 40

T.

Taylor, Tayler, Taylore, Taylior, Tailor, Tailore, Tailer,
———, 124
Adam, 334
Agnes, 6, 7, 11, 26, 31, 35, 59, 59, 60, 85, 85, 90, 97, 108, 109, 118, 130, 151, 179, 180, 186, 190, 224, 263, 280, 287, 295, 325, 325, 335, 361, 365, 373, 377
Alice, 20, 337
Ann, 195, 222, 242, 246, 380
Anthony, 144
Arthur, 73, 78
Benjamin, 358, 361, 366, 377, 381, 384, 388, 393
Bridget, 155
Bryam, 30
Catherine, 12, 32, 226
Charles, 196, 256
Christopher, 18, 24, 29, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 51, 54, 59, 68, 70, 71, 79, 85, 115, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 129, 132, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 153, 153, 157, 159, 165, 172, 174, 182, 185, 186, 191, 191, 198, 199, 202, 205, 210, 210, 211, 214, 214, 214, 218, 220, 221, 222, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 240, 241, 247, 259, 262, 262, 263, 284, 292, 293, 295, 298, 308, 322, 328, 361
Clement, 94, 149, 223, 239, 253, 253, 348
Cuthbert, 129
Taylor, etc. (*contd.*)
David, 232
Dorothy, 185, 247, 384
Edward, 44, 79, 88, 105, 115, 122, 130, 196, 205, 208, 223, 231, 239, 241, 282, 284, 284, 287, 303, 362
Edwin, 100, 117
Eleanor, 5, 364
Elizabeth, 4, 10, 23, 30, 51, 52, 63, 95, 127, 142, 160, 172, 222, 223, 313, 315, 328, 372
Ellen, 20, 67, 89, 124, 191, 195, 220, 258, 297, 320
Emmas, 8, 20, 147
Frances, 224
George, 14, 38, 45, 52, 60, 65, 67, 70, 80, 88, 90, 124, 131, 132, 139, 174, 180, 196, 223, 240, 242, 246, 247, 254, 264, 271, 297, 297, 303, 318, 322, 325, 333, 333, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 357, 359, 372, 373, 382, 389, 389, 393
Henry, 104, 165, 167
Huen, 106
Hugh, 122, 124, 132
Isabel, 10, 24, 27, 31, 32, 35, 35, 43, 85, 86, 105, 125, 159, 196, 211, 223, 230, 262, 282, 288, 292, 308, 322, 330, 343, 367, 368, 391
James, 56, 85, 88, 89, 95, 97, 98, 103, 106, 125, 155, 163, 168, 173, 174, 176, 193, 206, 215, 231, 232, 245, 259, 264, 283, 344, 355, 357, 368, 372, 382
Jane, 211, 254
Jenet, 13, 19, 26, 35, 53, 80, 158, 177, 180, 202, 321
John, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15, 19, 53, 57, 59, 69, 69, 95, 96, 104, 105, 105, 121, 123, 129, 144, 144, 155, 162, 172, 180, 181, 187, 202, 208, 214, 218, 221, 227, 288, 291, 302, 325, 326, 326, 360, 373, 381
Joseph, 117, 261, 350, 377
Judeth, 248
Lawrence, 38
Leonard, 53, 67, 67
Mabel, 15, 51, 58, 65, 117, 136
Magdalen, 262
Margaret, 5, 10, 10, 10, 13, 24, 36, 48, 48, 69, 69, 88, 120, 122, 128, 145, 168, 177, 182, 188, 190, 221, 225, 261, 262, 283, 292, 297, 298, 320, 333, 348, 350, 377, 381, 388, 393
Mary, 191, 247, 313, 322, 322, 327, 328, 367, 369
Mathew, 22

Taylor, etc. (*contd.*)
Myles, 44, 46, 59, 59, 72, 72, 82, 127, 142, 143, 151, 223, 366
Nicholas, 17, 33, 49, 161, 163
Peter, 63
Prudence, 217, 219
Richard, 13, 80, 82, 90, 109, 124, 140, 141, 143, 150, 153, 161, 163, 163, 190, 193, 193, 194, 223, 231, 312, 347
Robert, 4, 4, 6, 18, 36, 39, 56, 58, 59, 59, 62, 65, 69, 69, 70, 78, 103, 106, 107, 113, 123, 129, 129, 135, 136, 159, 167, 168, 172, 173, 179, 188, 188, 190, 190, 193, 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 206, 210, 214, 214, 220, 225, 229, 233, 233, 238, 264, 264, 278, 288, 292, 314, 322, 343, 346, 355, 362, 367, 382, 382
Roger, 22, 124
Rowland, 8, 18, 70, 202, 252, 263, 280, 288, 310, 314, 318, 391
Susan, 220
Sybel, 20, 72, 182
Thomas, 122, 198, 202, 204
William, 15, 20, 21, 28, 68, 81, 114, 122, 127, 129, 134, 153, 155, 155, 160, 162, 163, 163, 165, 165, 168, 170, 172, 174, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186, 187, 191, 195, 195, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 202, 202, 204, 205, 206, 206, 211, 212, 213, 213, 214, 214, 214, 217, 219, 220, 220, 224, 224, 224, 229, 231, 233, 233, 233, 233, 234, 243, 252, 262, 271, 294, 295, 295, 303, 304, 308, 313, 320, 322, 322, 333, 334, 346, 348, 351, 358, 360, 366, 366, 369, 373, 380, 389
Tennan, Robert, 357
Thexton, Jane, 364
Thornburgh, Margaret, 212
Threason, James, 384
Threlkeld, Margaret, 71
Threshe, Richard, 84
Thwaite, Francis, 176
Todd, Todde, Agnes, 209
John, 209, 210
Margaret, 15
Todhunter, Thomas, 349
Tomlinson, Tomlinsone, Thomlinson,
Adam, 29, 31
Agme, 170
Agnes, 82, 91, 92, 137, 141, 145, 370
Alexander, 34, 116, 133, 142, 152, 161, 173, 205
Anne, 86, 97, 172
Barbary, 83, 86, 136
Tomlinson, etc. (*contd.*)
Benjamin, 370
Catherine, 141
Clement, 32, 91, 92, 97, 155, 156
Edward, 78
Elizabeth, 29, 32, 32, 83, 95, 98, 105, 114, 115, 133, 135, 144, 152, 155, 160, 168, 204, 242
Ellen, 96, 287
George, 32, 32, 70, 73, 77, 80, 87, 92, 97, 109, 116, 146, 149, 159, 161, 187
Grace, 132
Isabel, 79, 97, 101, 142, 150, 170, 187, 198
James, 75
Jane, 162, 168, 235, 343
Jenet, 31, 32, 100, 114, 130, 139, 141, 144, 154
John, 32, 32, 74, 88, 89, 110, 116, 132, 133, 136, 137, 145, 146, 146, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 159, 168, 170, 189, 193, 198, 343, 358
Mabel, 80, 106
Margaret, 32, 45, 95, 111, 133, 137, 173
Mary, 73, 154
Myles, 31, 148, 167, 168, 175, 235
Peter, 137, 141, 143, 146, 148, 160, 241
Renald, 70
Richard, 146, 166, 183, 186, 351
Robert, 32, 74, 133, 143, 146, 175, 367, 370
Rowland, 84, 86, 91, 110, 115, 150, 156, 195
Thomas, 33, 45, 58, 72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 87, 88, 89, 92, 95. 106, 149, 193
William, 83, 96, 101, 105, 154, 168, 168, 170, 195, 214, 287, 350, 358, 370
Tompson, Tomson, Ann, 26, 192, 265, 324, 362
Barbary, 83
Dorothy, 389
Edmund, 317
Edward, 120, 122, 124, 137
Elizabeth, 29, 48, 88, 101, 109, 120, 242
Ester, 361
George, 44, 137
Isabel, 43, 97, 251
James, 39, 40, 51
Jane, 162, 378
Jenet, 4, 25, 44, 49, 61
John, 11, 12, 57, 101, 153, 192, 243, 310, 317, 317, 324, 362, 373, 376, 393
Mabel, 27

Tompson, etc. (*contd.*)
Margaret, 8, 77, 109, 120, 122
Myles, 41, 67, 242, 376
Richard, 50, 51, 56
Robert, 5
Roger, 18
Rosamond, 181
Susannah, 124
Thomas, 50, 56, 84, 86, 88, 97, 109, 109, 138, 156, 389
William, 43, 73, 83, 83, 93, 93, 204
Towers, Agnes, 261
Alice, 20
Ann, 294
Catherine, 152
Elizabeth, 6
Ellen, 207
George, 291
Isabel, 111
James, 332
John, 152, 192
William, 9
Townson, Townsone, Towneson, Towenson, Towensone, Towsen, Tonson, Tonsone,
———, 245
Agnes, 16, 18, 52, 68, 70, 71, 71, 88, 120, 130, 146, 149, 167, 199, 214, 227, 265, 327, 337, 356, 380
Alexander, 37, 55, 71, 79, 91, 124
Anne, 100, 87
Barbary, 140
Bridget, 320, 370
Clement, 1, 2, 58, 59, 65, 68, 86, 90, 104, 183
Dorothy, 182, 184, 281, 323, 384
Edward, 73
Elizabeth, 2, 8, 10, 18, 21, 39, 42, 48, 65, 163, 193, 201, 217, 249, 256, 271, 291, 305, 364, 385
Ellen, 60, 92, 93, 139, 150, 224, 341
Emmas, 87
George, 28, 35, 44, 55, 60, 70, 70, 100, 128, 162, 166, 178, 216, 326, 357
Grace, 2
Isabel, 14, 17, 18, 41, 108, 149, 194, 244, 276, 318, 383
James, 37, 72, 176, 258, 260, 265, 273, 379
Jane, 124, 228, 271, 276, 338
Jenet, 5, 20, 37, 55, 64, 65, 89, 120, 120, 122, 127
John, 10, 12, 38, 44, 45, 49, 52, 52, 55, 58, 60, 65, 90, 92, 93, 99, 104, 122, 125, 128, 128, 137, 139, 140, 146, 149, 150, 179, 182, 190, 191, 193, 209, 216, 216, 224, 224, 269, 271,
Townson, etc., John (*contd.*)
293, 295, 296, 326, 326, 345, 347, 353, 358, 358, 363, 364, 374, 379, 379, 380, 380, 388, 389, 390, 392
Joseph, 117
Leonard, 14, 87, 104, 110
Mabel, 55, 68, 99
Margaret, 6, 9, 42, 54, 70, 70, 78, 90, 100, 121, 164, 166, 174, 203, 243, 260, 275, 287, 343, 347, 380
Mary, 379
Myles, 245, 249, 250, 259, 266, 269, 280, 295, 337, 358, 367
Peter, 127, 127, 224, 252
Reginald, 125
Renald, 64
Richard, 26, 55, 56, 59, 248, 266, 271, 347
Robert, 18, 275, 377, 383, 388, 390
Rowland, 64, 68, 201, 203, 209, 214, 216, 216, 227, 256, 269, 270, 271, 275, 281, 292, 297, 305, 318, 323
Sander, 65
T. . ., 122
Thomas, 45, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 65, 73, 79, 89, 127, 128, 135, 175, 179, 184, 190, 203, 209, 216, 216, 224, 249, 280, 281, 297, 299, 320, 355, 364, 367
William, 59, 65, 65, 68, 78, 89, 120, 121, 125, 147, 149, 162, 164, 166, 166, 174, 176, 184, 184, 184, 187, 187, 191, 193, 193, 194, 199, 203, 209, 217, 243, 244, 249, 250, 253, 271, 272, 273, 275, 281, 281, 285, 298, 298, 341, 345, 346, 347, 353, 355, 363, 374, 377, 383, 384, 385, 389
Trinkall, Ralph, 353
Troughton, Alice, 172
Anne, 127, 151, 265
Catherine, 181
Edward, 358
Elizabeth, 137
Ellen, 156
Francis, 137, 140, 145, 151, 267, 292
Isabel, 140
Margaret, 145
Robert, 71
Thomas, 49, 71, 82, 91, 131, 156
William, 82, 91, 151, 153, 370
Tubman, Alexander, 369
Ellen, 371
Isabel, 94, 94
John, 77, 79, 94, 94, 94, 96, 96, 104, 117, 135
Mabel, 79
Richard, 104

Turner, Agnes, 53, 54, 72, 350
Ann, 221, 316, 317, 321
Catherine, 12, 16
Christopher, 308, 311, 315, 319, 319, 329, 341, 346, 350, 353, 355, 364, 365, 391
Clement, 14, 66, 80, 147, 150
Daniel, 217
Edmund, 137
Edward, 117, 154, 164, 221, 235
Eleanor, 329, 354
Elizabeth, 19, 22, 27, 90, 107, 108, 118, 123, 257, 315, 323
Ellen, 100, 291, 341
George, 67, 75, 148, 192, 198, 223, 263
Henry, 204, 208, 208, 217
Isabel, 22, 162, 198, 329, 347, 375, 390, 392
Jacob, 118
James, 205
Jenet, 20, 22, 25, 259
John, 4, 13, 15, 22, 23, 25, 36, 41, 49, 75, 75, 100, 101, 102, 108, 109, 117, 117, 117, 118, 122, 123, 123, 128, 129, 133, 136, 137, 147, 148, 150, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166, 203, 216, 258, 259, 268, 268, 270, 270, 274, 308, 315, 316, 321, 347, 360, 392
Lucie, 208
Mabel, 203
Margaret, 9, 12, 91, 135, 229, 245, 262, 270, 280, 315, 318, 327, 384, 386
Mary, 100, 159, 160, 164, 204, 208, 237, 358
Mathew, 118
Nicholas, 133, 146, 148, 158, 164, 181, 199, 225, 268, 279, 280, 371, 374, 383, 383, 392
Richard, 76, 135, 184
Robert, 118, 245, 346, 353
Rowland, 3, 76, 90, 91, 117, 122, 186, 257, 274, 282, 292
Thomas, 54, 146, 148, 155, 258, 355, 369, 369, 391
William, 6, 12, 34, 49, 50, 59, 64, 88, 91, 100, 101, 128, 143, 150, 158, 203, 205, 225, 237, 262, 268, 270, 274, 278, 279, 286, 305, 306, 306, 311, 318, 360, 364, 369, 369, 374, 377, 377, 384, 386, 390, 392
Twentyman, Thomas, 369
Thomasin, 369
Tyson, Tysine, ———, 146
Agnes, 2, 139, 281, 309
Alice, 378
Ann, 322, 340, 349
David, 83, 333
Elizabeth, 7, 134, 384
Tyson, etc. (*contd.*)
Ellen, 28
Geoffrey, 87
George, 39, 42, 51, 312
Isabel, 138, 275, 361
Jenet, 154, 361
John, 358
Margaret, 7, 143, 322, 326, 328, 330, 366, 371, 379
Robert, 43, 210
Thomas, 26, 99
William, 74, 134, 134, 135, 139, 143, 146, 174, 302, 302, 378

V.

Vayrey, Elizabeth, 53
Robert, 58
Vickars, Vickers,
Agnes, 165
Catherine, 210
Edward, 172
Elizabeth, 251
Henry, 179
John, 364
Robert, 154, 165, 179
Thomas, 389
William, 154

W.

Walker, ———, 130
Adam, 14, 271, 336
Agnes, 2, 22, 26, 30, 45, 68, 87, 88, 91, 92, 100, 106, 106, 107, 126, 127, 151, 151, 154, 155, 178, 183, 219, 222, 235, 262, 294, 301, 306, 306, 320, 378, 388
Alice, 12
Ann, 8, 23, 93, 121, 124, 126, 139, 297, 312
Anthony, 53, 117, 119, 127, 129, 130, 142, 151, 161, 256
Barbary, 263
Barnard, 12, 39
Bryam, 91, 348
Catherine, 91
Charles, 29
Christopher, 5, 37, 113, 120, 121, 126, 131, 139, 143, 163, 172, 183, 191, 198, 206, 217, 285, 300, 350
Cicily, 191
David, 198, 371
Dorothy, 101, 181, 254, 316, 318
Edmund, 10, 139
Edward, 8, 26, 34, 43, 45, 51, 52, 63, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 79, 115, 116, 131, 144, 151, 155, 159, 165, 166, 171, 186,

Walker, etc., Edward (*contd.*)
213, 249, 306, 312, 325, 325, 372, 390
Edwin, 33, 80, 81
Eleanor, 3
Elizabeth, 14, 22, 39, 45, 49, 77, 84, 95, 103, 126, 128, 142, 148, 159, 163, 165, 184, 186, 198, 210, 215, 215, 216, 235, 242, 246, 248, 253, 256, 259, 267, 302, 315, 316, 318, 328, 375, 380, 380, 391
Ellen, 41, 49, 93, 131, 318, 323
Emas, 159
Ester, Hester, 193, 198, 311
Francis, 45, 106, 106, 115, 131, 135, 137, 148, 164, 221, 236
George, 21, 23, 25, 34, 45, 52, 63, 68, 69, 71, 77, 82, 90, 96, 108, 127, 129, 138, 151, 164, 193, 194, 242, 254, 336, 338, 342, 352, 352, 360, 368, 369, 370, 377
Grace, 121, 126
Gyles, 14, 45, 53, 90, 102, 104, 107, 112, 113, 138, 191, 198, 198, 204, 215, 215, 219, 225, 229
Henry, 74, 119, 139, 144
Isabel, 3, 13, 14, 27, 33, 40, 53, 75, 85, 93, 102, 103, 108, 109, 112, 114, 131, 170, 184, 186, 187, 232, 243, 289, 306, 319, 333
Jacob, 127
James, 22, 48, 63, 112, 121, 121, 127, 129, 131, 139, 151, 159, 164, 168, 168, 168, 173, 205, 218, 219, 243, 257, 261, 297, 306, 311, 339, 341, 365
Jane, 248, 269, 358
Jenet, 3, 9, 16, 19, 22, 22, 31, 116, 124, 140, 142, 234, 293, 324, 379
Jeremy, Jerome, 80, 91, 101, 108, 112, 121, 126, 128, 135
John, 14, 24, 33, 36, 42, 43, 45, 48, 52, 55, 61, 62, 64, 67, 68, 72, 79, 82, 84, 101, 113, 119, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 129, 130, 131, 136, 140, 143, 153, 161, 163, 209, 213, 227, 229, 232, 243, 244, 245, 253, 274, 302, 315, 316, 318, 329, 331, 331, 335, 347, 353, 367, 370, 380, 390
Lancelot, 68, 72, 155
Leonard, 59, 59
Mabel, 6, 30, 33, 36, 47, 58, 95, 96, 133, 137
Margaret, 5, 20, 21, 33, 43, 52, 69, 74, 80, 88, 93, 102, 107, 119, 120, 121, 127, 143, 218, 274, 281, 310, 348
Walker, etc. (*contd.*)
Mary, 128, 171, 184, 187, 211, 225, 229, 329, 331, 342
Myles, 9, 26, 39, 43, 56, 60, 63, 71, 71, 79, 86, 92, 101, 111, 121, 131, 139, 147, 148, 148, 159, 159, 164, 168, 175, 181, 184, 187, 187, 189, 189, 204, 217, 228, 229, 235, 240, 245, 254, 257, 259, 261, 271, 275, 279, 286, 289, 299, 313, 315, 320, 331, 339, 339, 344, 347, 348, 389
Rachel, 321
Reginald, 103, 109, 124, 124, 181, 189, 193, 198, 202, 210, 226, 286, 289, 319, 328
Renald, 63, 74, 79, 95, 96, 181
Richard, 14, 16, 25, 36, 43, 45, 68, 77, 88, 129, 137, 165, 170, 189, 222, 223, 234, 236, 242, 242, 254, 262, 282, 293, 296
Robert, 2, 4, 17, 19, 21, 29, 35, 35, 44, 45, 47, 47, 49, 53, 53, 55, 56, 56, 56, 58, 58, 60, 68, 69, 106, 109, 135, 143, 159, 181, 183, 189, 318
Roger, 56, 58, 64, 74, 86, 101, 196, 198, 211, 300, 306
Rowland, 6, 32, 34, 49, 70, 84
Sarah, 335
Sibil, 2, 7, 12, 25, 33, 49, 63
Susan, ~~313~~ 314.
Thomas, 22, 63, 66, 68, 68, 70, 77, 82, 93, 96, 96, 96, 103, 108, 113, 121, 123, 123, 126, 129, 173, 191, 240, 243, 244, 248, 290, 294, 296, 299, 364, 377
William, 5, 7, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 37, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 54, 57, 58, 62, 68, 73, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 96, 98, 111, 111, 113, 114, 116, 116, 117, 121, 124, 127, 129, 129, 131, 131, 136, 140, 147, 147, 151, 159, 165, 181, 186, 198, 204, 206, 211, 211, 213, 213, 216, 218, 227, 229, 229, 232, 237, 246, 259, 261, 263, 263, 267, 287, 290, 291, 297, 299, 300, 301, 303, 303, 305, 305, 306, 306, 307, 310, 313, 317, 317, 324, 325, 339, 341, 347, 353, 360, 369, 378, 380, 389, 391
Waller, George, 272
Wallas, Walles, Edward, 109, 248
Ward, Warde, ———, 133
Agnes, 171, 217, 223
Ann, 86, 297
Dorothy, 99
Ellen, 206,
Francis, 120, 122
Henry, 127, 129

Ward, etc. (*contd.*)
Isabel, 94, 98
John, 86, 94, 99, 105, 110, 111, 120, 122, 127, 129, 133, 139, 145, 229, 245, 252, 297, 299
Mabel, 340
Mary, 139, 198
Randal, 56, 98
Robert, 171, 198, 206
Samuel 145
William, 20, 105, 212, 217, 223, 229, 303
Warriner, Ann, 272
George, 392
John, 87
Mathew, 272
Thomas, 390, 392
Washington, Henry, 180
Richard, 279
Thomas, 180
Watters, John, 99
Myles, 89
Rowland, 89, 99
Watterson, Agnes, 4
Alice, 33, 190, 335, 336
Ann, 360
Anthony, 32, 47, 75, 134
Catherine, 46
Edward, 27, 123, 124, 130, 137, 138, 148, 228, 294, 297, 304, 308, 308, 308, 319, 335, 349, 360
Elizabeth, 50, 63, 98, 117, 138
Ellen, 55
George, 44, 155
Isabel, 17, 44, 48, 111, 326, 329
James, 11, 31, 64, 137, 148, 319
Jane, 60
Jenet, 12
John, 12, 12, 15, 40, 42, 44, 59, 64, 73, 73, 83, 87, 98, 106, 132, 146, 155, 160, 169, 297, 303, 319, 337
Mabel, 18, 37, 39
Margaret, 23, 32, 108, 123, 124, 181
Myles, 40, 47, 50, 60, 75, 132, 156
Robert, 37
Stephen, 3
Thomas, 352
William, 21, 48, 54, 55, 64, 88, 130, 153, 216, 233, 304, 308, 315, 318, 319, 329, 336, 348, 349, 352
Wattson, Watson, Elizabeth, 291
Henry, 180
Jane, 343
John, 381
Margaret, 180
Robert, 367
Thomas, 114, 196
Wayles, Agnes, 71
Jenet, 55
William, 53, 55, 71
Webb, Elizabeth, 333
which God sent us, John, 112
Wiggan, Wiggame,
James, 146, 234
Reginald, 234, 238
Wilkinson, Anne (?), 170
Elizabeth, 333
Willan, Julia, 338
Willan, *alias* Bank,
Mary, 101
Williamson, ———, 385
Agnes, 244, 307
Catherine, 212
Charles, 199, 305
Elizabeth, 367
Henry, 244, 261, 261, 267, 269, 271, 283, 292, 292, 312, 312, 344
Isabel, 341
John, 265, 267, 269, 271, 280, 280, 283, 293, 293, 300, 302, 310, 344, 362
Margaret, 271, 271, 292, 310, 322, 328, 362
Willis, Grace, 340
Wilson, Wilsone, Willson, Willsone, Willsonn, Willsonne,
———, 157
Abraham, 94
Agnes, 27, 63, 72, 98, 125, 183, 189, 201, 258, 283, 287, 341, 374
Alice, 6
Catherine, 91, 92, 107
Charles, 278, 286
Christopher, 17, 47, 56, 100, 126, 126, 129, 141, 226, 226
Dorothy, 207, 227
Edward, 57, 78, 89, 106, 112, 153, 166, 177, 178, 179, 180, 180, 193, 205, 262, 263, 291
Eleaner, 38
Elizabeth, 9, 25, 28, 47, 51, 94, 117, 166, 226, 278, 286, 321, 321, 321, 328, 338, 392
Ellen, 105, 157, 172, 229, 231, 246, 323
Emas, 262
Francis, 226
George, 21, 226, 286, 289, 290, 295, 306
Grace, 290
Hannah, 390
Henry, 167
Isabel, 16, 56, 83, 166, 181, 192, 201, 236, 391
James, 84, 98, 127
Jane, 214, 240, 306
Jenet, 84, 161, 263, 323, 328, 331, 331, 332, 373, 374, 377, 381

Wilson, etc. (*contd.*)
John, 11, 12, 20, 47, 59, 123, 126, 130, 141, 147, 153, 157, 166, 188, 188, 191, 198, 201, 202, 207, 214, 222, 229, 231, 234, 249, 255, 262, 274, 277, 280, 280, 286, 299, 300, 332, 357, 366, 366, 369, 373, 378
Johnathan, 281, 353
Joseph, 255, 309
Leonard, 75, 76
Mabel, 24, 123
Margaret, 109, 114, 132, 142, 186, 214, 222, 249, 283, 312, 314, 347, 357
Mary, 323, 328, 328
Michael, 191
Myles, 10, 95, 125
Richard, 59, 76, 105, 188, 189, 190, 214, 224, 231, 341, 347
Robert, 14, 21, 54, 65, 72, 94, 94, 117, 131, 157, 197, 213, 224, 227, 231, 295, 312, 337, 347, 392
Rowland, 80, 84, 98, 100, 108, 116, 123, 129, 132, 205, 221, 227, 246, 275, 309, 320, 344, 381, 383
Sara, 150
Thomas, 9, 19, 46, 124, 130, 130, 135, 139, 142, 144, 155, 156, 156, 187, 224, 243, 273, 390
Walter, 3
William, 62, 70, 76, 109, 117, 139, 141, 150, 198, 230, 230, 240, 275, 277, 283, 286, 289, 291, 293, 293, 312, 316, 318, 326, 366, 377, 381, 381

Winder, Isabel, 287
Wood, Woods, Alice, 83
Sibel, 155
Woodburne, Isabel, 392
James, 389
Jane, 335
John, 189, 189, 335, 353
Margaret, 172
Nicholas, 389
William, 269
Woodell, John, 374
Wright, Wreighte, ———, 207
Agnes, 151
Alexander, 158, 211
Anne, 200
Barbary, 93
Christopher, 184
Dorothy, 140
Edward, 182, 184, 200, 204, 205, 207, 211
Esther, Easter, 372, 385
Isabel, 148
Jenet, 9
John, 365, 368, 372, 374, 377, 385
Mary, 172, 365, 377
Richard, 218
Samuel, 204, 205
Thomas, 182
Towsy, 141
William, 140, 148, 151, 158

Y.

Yorke, Catherine, 78
George, 78
Youdall, Leonard, 333

List of Subscribers.

ALCOCK-BECK, W., ESQ., Esthwaite Lodge, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
ARCHIBALD, MRS. ISABEL, Rusland Hall, Ulverston.
AYRE, REV. L. R., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Ulverston.

BANKS, EDWIN H., ESQ., Highmoor, Wigton.
BARRATT, J. W. H., ESQ., Holywath, Coniston R.S.O., Lancs.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Barrow-in-Furness.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS, RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF, How Foot, Grasmere.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, 19, Brighton Street, Barrow-in-Furness.
BEVON, T., ESQ., c/o Messrs. W. S. King & Co., 40, Pall Mall, S.W.
BRAITHWAITE, J. BEVAN, ESQ., Barrister-at-Law, 312, Camden Road, N.
BENSON, MRS. A. E., Holly How, Coniston, Lancs.
BETHELL, WILLIAM, ESQ., Derwent Bank, Malton.
BOLTON, R. H. B., ESQ., M.A., 19, Woburn Square, W.C.
BRANDRETH, W. F. B., ESQ., 9, Red Lion Square, W.C.
BRIERLEY, HENRY, ESQ., Registrar County Court, Bury, Lancs.
BROWNE, GEORGE, ESQ., Troutbeck, Windermere.

CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Carlisle.
CHEETHAM, MISS K. L., The Priory, Staleybridge, Lancs.
CHRISTOPHERSON, ROGER, ESQ., High Wray, Ambleside.
COLLINGWOOD, W. G., ESQ., Lanehead, Coniston, Lancs.
COWARD, J., ESQ., Fountain Street, Ulverston.
COWPER, JAMES C., ESQ., Keenground, Hawkshead.
COWPER, H. SWAINSON, ESQ., Yew Field Castle, Outgate, Ambleside.
COWPER-ESSEX, T. C., ESQ., Yew Field, Outgate, Ambleside.
CRISP, F. A., ESQ., F.S.A., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London.
CROSSLEY, W. J., ESQ., Pull Woods, Wray, Ambleside.

DERBY, RT. HON. THE EARL OF, Knowsley, Prescot, Lancs.
DICKSON, A. B., ESQ., Abbot's Reading, Haverthwaite.
DIXON, W. LANCASTER, ESQ., Water Yeat, Blawith, Ulverston.
DOUGLAS & FOULIS, MESSRS., Booksellers, 9, Castle Street, Edinburgh.

ERSKINE, RT. HON. LORD, Spratton Hall, Northampton.

FORD, JOHN RAWLINSON, ESQ., Quarrydene, Weetwood, Leeds.
FORD, JOHN W., ESQ., Enfield Old Park, Enfield.

GARNER, JOHN, ESQ., The Garner, Broughton-in-Furness.
GARNETT, F. BROOKSBANK, ESQ., C.B., 4, Argyll Road, Kensington.
GATEY, GEORGE, ESQ., Ambleside.
GREEN, J. A., ESQ., c/o Mr. E. Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.
GREENALL, REV. RICHARD, The Rectory, Grappenhall, near Warrington.
GUILDHALL LIBRARY, Guildhall, E.C.

HEELIS, WILLIAM HOPES, ESQ., Hawkshead.
HODGSON, F. C., ESQ., Abbotsford Villa, Twickenham.
HODGSON, JAMES, ESQ., Theatre Street, Ulverston.
HOLT, MISS E. G., Sudley, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
HOVENDEN, ROBERT, ESQ., F.S.A., Heathcote Park Hill Road, Croydon.
HUGHES, H. R., ESQ., Kinmel Park, Abergele, N. Wales.
HUNTER, MR. JOSEPH C., Finsthwaite, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs.

JACKSON, S. HART, ESQ., Solicitor, Heaning Wood, Ulverston.

LANE, DR. W., Roger Ground, Hawkshead.
LAW SOCIETY, 103, Chancery Lane, W.C.
LITTLE, WILLIAM, ESQ., Chapel Ridding, Windermere.
LONGSTAFF, DR. G. B., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
LUMB, JAMES, ESQ., Homewood, Whitehaven.

MACHELL, MISS, Penny Bridge, Ulverston.
MADDISON, REV. A. R., Vicar's Court, Lincoln.
MANCHESTER PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES, Manchester.
MARSHALL, GEORGE W., ESQ., LL.D., "Rouge Croix," Herald's College, E.C.
MARSHALL, STEPHEN A., ESQ., Skelwith Fold, Ambleside.
MAWDSLEY, MR. J. P., Bookseller, 4, Castle Street, Liverpool.
MINNS, GEORGE, ESQ., Waterside, Ely, Cambs.
MOFFATT, MRS., Hawkshead Hill, Outgate, Ambleside.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.

PARKER, MAJOR, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs.
PEASE, EDWARD THOMAS, ESQ., Oak Lea, Darlington.
PETTY, MR. S. LISTER, 24, Queen Street, Ulverston.
PRICE, J. SPENCER, ESQ., Waterhead House, Ambleside.

RADFORD, WILLIAM, ESQ., M.Inst.C.E., 19, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
REDHEAD, R. MICHIE, ESQ., F.L.S., Holdenclough, Clitheroe.
RHODES, COL. GODFREY, Ambleside.
RICHARDSON, MR. J., Bookseller, 59, Ladywell Park, Lewisham, S.E.
ROBINSON, W. E., ESQ., Tithebarn Street, Poulton-le-Fylde.
ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
ROLLASON, ARTHUR A., ESQ., Solicitor, Dixon's Green, Dudley.

SANDYS, MAJOR EDWIN W., Fulford House, York.
SANDYS, JOHN E., ESQ., Litt.D., St. John's College, Cambridge.
SANDYS, COL. T. MYLES, M.P., Graythwaite Hall, Ulverston.
SCALE, T. W., ESQ., M.R.C.S., Gloucester House, Aberdare.
SCOTT, ROBERT FORSYTH, ESQ., St. John's College, Cambridge.
SEWELL, COL. FREDERIC R., Brandlingill, Cockermouth.
SMITH, C. W., ESQ., Fisherbeck, Ambleside.
SMITH, REV. IRTON, St. Margaret's Vicarage, Ilkley.

TAYLOR, MRS., Laburnum House, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
TEMPEST, MRS. E. BLANCHE, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven.
THOMPSON, W. A., ESQ., St. Bees, Cumberland.
THORNELY, JAMES, ESQ., Baycliffe, Woolton, Liverpool.

WADHAM, EDWARD, ESQ., Millwood, Dalton-in-Furness.
WAGNER, MALCOLM, ESQ., Carlton Club, S.W.
WALKER, EDWARD, ESQ., Solicitor, 1, Theatre Street, Ulverston.
WATSON, C. KNIGHT, ESQ., Calgarth Park, Windermere.
WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wigan.
WILSON, J. NEWBY, ESQ., The Landing, Lake Side, Ulverston.
WINN, ARTHUR T., ESQ., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.
WITHERS, COL. J., Briery Close, Windermere.
WOODBURNE, G. B. LANCASTER, ESQ., The Cottage, Barton-upon-Irwell.
WORTHINGTON, CAPT. Y., Benham Lodge, Newbury, Berks.

ERRATUM.

Page 450. For Redhead, R. Michie, Esq., read Milne-Redhead, R., Esq.

BEMROSE AND SONS, LIMITED, PRINTERS, LONDON AND DERBY.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

IN PREPARATION—

A History of the Parish of Hawkshead.

READY IMMEDIATELY—

The Hill of the Graces: Travels in Tripoli.

METHUEN AND CO.

3 1197 21318 6148

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

JAN 14 2008		
JAN 14 2008		
MAY 27 2008		
JUN 30 2008		

Brigham Young University